Allies & Ross
Management and Development Corporation
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

412-456-5000

July 5, 2022

Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation

IFB #2022-38-REBID
4 Prime Contractors for Manchester Redevelopment

ADDENDUM NO. #1

This addendum issued July 5, 2022 becomes in its entirety a part of the Invitation for Bid IFB #2022-38-REBID 4 Prime Contractors for the Manchester Redevelopment as is fully set forth herein:

Item 1: The following are additions, deletions, and clarifications to the original drawings and shall become a part of the Contract Documents. They are intended to supersede and supplement the set of Construction Documents and Specifications originally dated May 06, 2022. All Contractors and Suppliers shall read all Revision items and their relation to each portion of the work. This item is being provided as a supplement to the originally issued drawings and specifications.

A: Plan Set:
1130, 1132, and 1134 Sheffield Street – (Sheet A4 Site Plan/ A15 Wood Fence Detail)
Omit: *6' Opaque Wood Fence Detail.*
Provide instead: *5' Transparent Metal Fence Detail. Provide Deduct Alternate in Bid as Deduct Alternate #2, to Omit new work associated with the wood fence and provide metal fence instead. Please refer to Attachment A – Form of Bid 00311-1r1of this addendum.*

B: Plan Set:
Keynotes
Omit: *Keynote S19*
Provide instead: *S10*
Omit: *Keynote S21*
Provide instead: *S7*
Omit: *Keynote M6*
Provide instead: *M2*
Omit: *Keynotes provided in the Keynote List; S14, A7, A15*
Omit: *Keynotes in Plans; A20, R3, R4, S15, S16, S20, S22, M5*

C: Plan Set:
Sheet A3, General Scope Notes
Omit: *General Floor Plan Note 9, "re-secure all shelving to walls as necessary."*

D: Plan Set:

Sheet A3, General Scope Notes
Omit: *contents of Architectural Scope Note 21, "All roof cladding, sub roofing, as associated roofing to be removed down to the framing. New roofing system to be installed per specifications/ see roof plan sheet A4.*
Provide instead: *All roof cladding, sub roofing, as associated roofing to be removed down to sheathing. New roofing system to be installed per specifications/ see roof plan sheet A4.*

E FF&E Pricing Sheet
Omit:
1. *EQ-04: Refrigerator - WHIRLPOOL black 18", type 18MSTA - Model #WRT1E8F2DB00*
2. *D: Bowl-Shade Light Fixture - KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White - Model #8112WH*
3. *E: Exterior Wall Mounted - KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket - Model #9654TZ*
4. *KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide - Item # 42141CHCLR*

Provide instead: *Energy Star Rated:*
1. *EQ-04: Refrigerator – WHIRLPOOL 30" Wide Top-Freezer Refrigerator – Model #WRT148FZDB*
2. *D: Bowl-Shade Light Fixture - Progress Lighting - 11.375 in. 1-Light White Integrated LED Flush Mount - Model #P2304-3030K9*
3. *E: Exterior Wall Mounted - Brentwood Medium One Light Outdoor Wall Lantern - Collection: Sea Gull Lighting - Finish: Black - ITEM: 89824-12*
4. *I: Hung Pendant Light – Zire One Light Pendant - Collection: Sea Gull Lighting - Finish: Chrome - ITEM: 6590301EN7-05*

F Plan Set
<u>1402, 1404, 1406 Adams Street and 1431, 1429 Nixon Street</u>
Provide: *Basement and First Floor/Finish Plans*

G Plan Set
<u>Sheet A3</u>
In addition to: *Plumbing Scope Notes P1 and P2*
Provide: *Provide new insulation to around water heaters in all properties.*

H Specifications:
Revise Section 099124– Interior Painting (MPI Standards)
Add paint type to Specification 099124, Paragraph 6.6 Interior Painting Schedule, Section "A" CMU Substrates - "Section A.2": Sherwin Williams, H&C COLORTOP Solvent-Based Solid Color Concrete Sealer, Satin, HC 148 Extra White, White Tint Base.

I Plans:
Revise Plan sets for the following three (3) properties,
Omit: *Keynote A15*
Provide instead: prepping and painting of interior basement per the revised Specification 099124, Paragraph 6.6 Interior Painting Schedule, Section "A" CMU Substrates - "Section A.2".
1. 1529 Sedgwick Street
2. 1223 Sheffield Street
3. 1131 Sheffield Street

J Plans:
Revise Plan sets for the following fifty (50) properties,
Omit: *Keynote "A15".*

Provide instead: *Prepping and painting of interior basement per the revised Specification 099124, Paragraph 6.6 Interior Painting Schedule, Section "A" CMU Substrates - "Section A.2" and, Install new perimeter trench drain system as generally described below.*
Sawcut and remove approximately 5"of the concrete basement floor slab around the interior of the exterior perimeter wall of the basement and remove soil and/or stone down a minimum depth of 4" from the floor surface in order to accommodate the new perimeter drain system. If the wall is block construction drill ⅝" weep holes in each block core and 1" above finish floor elevation. Cut trench clean and clear of debris, install new continuous WaterGuard® (or equivalent) perimeter drain system and set in place on top of the interior top surface of the foundation footing. Properly seal joints and corners per manufacturers recommendations. Install inspection ports and drain outlet installed per manufacturers recommendations. Backfill the front portion of the perimeter drain system with clean twice washed stone flush with the top of the perimeter drain system. Restore vapor barrier using 10 mil visquene, lapped and sealed. Re-concrete the floor area flush with the existing floor per Specification Section 030130 – Maintenance of Cast In Place Concrete. Provide new duplex sump pump with battery backup. Extend sump discharge to connection to existing storm/sanitary sewer system or suitable location outside of unit.

1. 1017 Pennsylvania Avenue
2. 1019 Pennsylvania Avenue
3. 1105 Pennsylvania Avenue
4. 1103 Pennsylvania Avenue
5. 1101 Pennsylvania Avenue
6. 1104 W North Avenue
7. 1106 W North Avenue
8. 1108 W North Avenue
9. 1109 Sheffield Street
10. 1107 Sheffield Street
11. 1133 Sheffield Street
12. 1225 Sheffield Street
13. 1227 Sheffield Street
14. 1241 Sheffield Street
15. 1229 Sheffield Street
16. 1242 W North Avenue
17. 1403 Page Street
18. 1405 Page Street
19. 1412 W North Avenue
20. 1406 W North Avenue
21. 1303 Fulton Street
22. 1305 Fulton Street
23. 1307 Fulton Street
24. 1315 Pennsylvania Avenue
25. 1333 N Franklin Street
26. 1331 N Franklin Street
27. 1329 N Franklin Street
28. 1335 N Franklin Street
29. 1205 Juniata Street
30. 1207 Juniata Street
31. 1323 Columbus Avenue
32. 1325 Columbus Avenue
33. 1327 Columbus Avenue
34. 1441 Adams Street
35. 1341 Adams Street
36. 1337 Adams Street
37. 1443 Adams Street
38. 1439 Adams Street
39. 1406 Adams Street
40. 1404 Adams Street
41. 1402 Adams Street
42. 1331 Adams Street
43. 1422 Nixon Street
44. 1429 Nixon Street
45. 1431 Nixon Street
46. 1424 Nixon Street
47. 1208 Liverpool Street
48. 1315 Liverpool Street
49. 1111 Sheffield Street
50. 1100 Sheffield Street

K Revise Plan sets for the following three (3) properties:
Omit: *Keynote A15*
Provide instead: *Prepping and painting interior basement walls Prepping and painting of interior basement per the revised Specification 099124, Paragraph 6.6 Interior Painting Schedule, Section "A" CMU Substrates - "Section A.2"and additionally provide scope of work on exterior basement walls per Section 071113 – Bituminous Dampproofing.*
1. 1130 Sheffield Street
2. 1132 Sheffield Street

3. 1134 Sheffield Street

L Plans:
Sheet A3 General Scope Notes
Omit: *Plumbing Scope Notes; P11, P12, P13.*
Provide instead: *Existing sewer shall be hydro-jet cleaned and scoped with a video camera (provide copy of clean sewer video to Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC)).*

1. 1106 W. North Avenue
2. 1108 W. North Avenue
3. 1109 Sheffield Street
4. 1107 Sheffield Street
5. 1100 Sheffield Street
6. 1111 Sheffield Street
7. 1132 Sheffield Street
8. 1229 Sheffield Street
9. 1241 Sheffield Street
10. 1303 Fulton Street
11. 1315 Pennsylvania Avenue
12. 1331 N Franklin Street
13. 1329 N Franklin Street
14. 1327 Columbus Avenue
15. 1325 Columbus Avenue
16. 1331 Adams Street
17. 1443 Adams Street
18. 1431 Nixon Street
19. 1429 Nixon Street
20. 1422 Nixon Street
21. 1229 Sheffield Street
22. 1241 Sheffield Street
23. 1315 Liverpool Street
24. 1134 Sheffield Street

<u>For the following properties:</u>
Investigate reported low water pressure at the following units by using an accurate hose bibb scale. Verify pressure and prepare report showing accurate pressure reading at each unit. Repair / replace water pressure regulator, clean filter or replace piping as necessary if pressure readings are found to be below 50 or above 65PSI Confirm with ARMDC and Architect before proceeding with any remedial work.

1. 1242 W North Avenue
2. 1403 Page Street
3. 1335 N Franklin Street
4. 1333 N Franklin Street
5. 1325 Columbus Avenue
6. 1331 Adams Street
7. 1341 Adams Street
8. 1424 Nixon Street
9. 1131 Sheffield Street
10. 1133 Sheffield Street
11. 1130 Sheffield Street
12. 1132 Sheffield Street
13. 1529 Sedgwick Street
14. 1315 Liverpool Street
15. 1335 N Franklin Street

Item 2: Q: Will the units we will be working in be occupied or unoccupied?
A: According to the Specifications under Division 01, General Documents, 011000 – Summary Part 1 – General, 1.4, E 1, "Buildings will be unoccupied during demolition and construction based on a phasing schedule provided by PDDM. The project is Multiple Prime General, Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical and coordination is required with the Owner's Relocation Consultant."

Item 3: Q: The Notice of Affirmative Action (11625) identifies the goals as <u>seventeen</u> percent (18%) for MBE and <u>six</u> percent (7%) for WBE. The Notice to Prospective Bidders also references Executive Order 11625 and establishes goals of 25% for MBE & 10% for WBE. Which amount is correct for MBE (17%, 18%, or 25%) and which amount is correct for WBE (6%, 7%, or 10%)?
A: MBE goals are 25% and WBE goals are 10%.

Item 4: Q: There do not appear to be liquidated damages listed for this project. Are there any liquidated damages, and if so, how much are they?

A: Please find a revised form HUD-5370, "General Conditions for Construction Contracts – Public Housing Programs" as Attachment B to this addendum. This revised document replaces form HUD-5370 included in the original publication of Invitation for Bid No. 2022-38-REBID.

Item 5: Q: As material pricing is extremely volatile right now, and the contract may not be awarded for several months, will a consideration be given for the increased costs, which are unknown, between bid time and contract execution?
A: Should the market for materials change between the issuance of a Notice to Award letter and execution of a construction contract, the awarded offeror(s) will have the opportunity to provide documented evidence of any price fluctuations. Any increase in costs submitted by the awarded offeror(s) must be evidenced by sufficient documentation to verify and justify any changes to the bid amount. The increased costs or escalation requests will be compared to escalation increases in materials based upon RS Means, considering prices of materials at time of bid and time of starting work. The lesser of the two (contractors proposed escalation vs RS Means escalation) will be considered. A decision to accept the proposed changes to any bid amounts after the Notice to Award will be at the sole discretion of Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation. No increases to labor costs will be accepted only if required by the U.S. Department of Labor via the issuance of an updated Federal Davis-Bacon wage determination.

Item 6: Q: Are we to include any insulation, such as at the water heaters?
A: Provide insulated water heaters as necessary to achieve an energy star rating. Please see Item 1, G.

Item 7: Q: Will any demo be done by others, such as to access and connect new tubs, or is the plumbing contractor to cut and patch these areas?
A: Please see the response to Item 24.

Item 8: Q: Will there be a walk-through offered to assess the project?
A: Yes, site visits will start on July 6, 2022 at 9:00am at 1100 Sheffield Street, Manchester, Pittsburgh, PA 15233.

Item 9: Q: How many buildings/units are included in this project?
A: There are 86 units comprised within 56 total buildings. There are 48 single family properties and 8 multifamily buildings.

Item 10: Q: In reviewing the A-3 drawings for all of the units, Plumbing Scope Notes are identified. Are we to include costs for sewer jetting, sewer videoing, sewer repairs, interior French drains with duplex sump pumps, etc. in each unit, or only as depicted, if depicted? This will be extremely expensive to include in each unit for bidding purposes.
A: According to Sheet A3, all items included in the Plumbing Scope Notes are to be bid out at 100% replacement, including any inspection listed. Property inspection will be conducted to determine which items located in the list will remain. A final list of items to be removed will be issued and all contractors are to credit back ARMDC the amount due of all items remaining. Please also see Item 1, J above in regard to the provision of sump pumps. Please see Item 1, L above in regard to sewer scoping.

Item 11: Q: What size water heaters are to be used? Does it differ between units? We are directed to the plumbing specifications for sizing, but there does not appear to be any sizing identified in the plumbing specifications.
A: Per on site observation, existing condition photos, and inspection reports, all water heaters are 40 gallons, unless noted otherwise.

Item 12: Q: Are expansion tanks already installed, or should we include them in our bid? If we are to include them, what model and size should be used?

A: Expansion tanks shall be included in the bid. Per on site observation and existing condition photos, expansion tanks are 2 gallons.

Item 13: Q: Please share detailed plan for how residents will occupy the space during construction. Define who will be responsible for moving tenant furniture and securing belongings each day. Will residents be required to leave during specific times of the day, if so, define these times.
A: Please refer to the response to Item 2.

Item 14: Q: Can the photos of the existing conditions mentioned in the project manual be made available online as well as available at the architect's office?
A: Please attend the site visit on July 6, 2022 at 9:00am starting at 1100 Sheffield Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15233 to view existing conditions.
Item 15: Q: Drawing tag A8 has arrows that point to specific sections of the building. The description for A8 states to seal the entire perimeter. Site Plan Note 1 on drawing A4 says all connections between exterior foundation wall and existing sidewalk are to be sealed. Should price include sealing entire perimeter or only the side of the building that is arrowed on each drawing?
A: Drawing tag A8 on the Site Plan on sheet A4 is referring to the entire perimeter of the house. The bid price should include sealing the entire perimeter according to Site Plan Note 1 on drawing A4.

Item 16: Q: Drawing A4 shows stepping concrete pads, are these to be removed and replaced?
A: According to sheet A3 under Architectural Scopes notes, note 2, concrete steps and sidewalks, is listed under, "items to be repaired as indicated on the architectural, mechanical, electrical, or plumbing sheets. Items are to be bid on a case-by-case basis as indicated on the construction set."

Item 17: Q: Will a separate building permit be required for each building; will the general contractor be responsible for each building permit cost?
A: Building permits are required for each building. ARMDC will be responsible for each building permit cost.

Item 18: Q: Are drywall bulkheads shown in kitchen elevations new or existing?
A: Drywall bulkheads are shown in kitchen elevations as existing. No new bulkheads are to be constructed.

Item 19: Q: On several drawings, for example 1017 Pennsylvania Ave Building #1 1/A4 and 1019 Pennsylvania Ave Building #2 drawing 3/A8 tag S4 is pointing to the building front stairs. Tag S4 is noted as existing parking pad to be removed and repoured. Please clarify if these tags are placed or numbered incorrectly, and what scope should be priced when this condition is found on the drawings.
A: Tag S4 states "existing parking pad to be demolished and re-poured." This note is not referring to the stairs and is therefore numbered incorrectly in elevation. In conditions where tag S4 is used not in reference to a parking pad, refer to keynote S5, "sawcut and remove, or remove on joint lines area of damaged concrete pad, pavers, or stair. Provide new concrete per specifications. Concrete pad to be sloped away from house min. 2% with expansion joint and caulk. Below new slab section, provide WWF, compact soil, and provide additional gravel as necessary to create proper slope. See specifications."

Item 20: Q: Architectural Scope Note 21 states that base scope includes demolishing all roofs to framing for new roofing system, Architectural scope note 7 states that all gutters and associated downspouts are to be removed and replaced. Drawing tag R1 states to replace damaged roofing element. These two notes seem to be in conflict with tag R7, please clarify if we are to price all roofs to be removed and replaced down to the framing or if they are to only be repaired as noted.
A: All roofs are to be replaced down to the existing roof sheathing, including selective replacement of any damaged or rotted sheathing or roof framing elements including dormers. Complete roof replacement includes but is not limited to; new waterproof roof membrane, flashing, shingles, all roof vents and pipe

penetration flashing, finish fascia boards, ventilated soffit material and trim, gutters, downspouts and drain leaders.

Item 21: Q: Please confirm intent of Architectural Scope note 21 is to remove roofing down to plywood sheeting, not down to roof framing/trusses.
A: The intent of Architectural Scope note 21 is to remove roofing down to plywood sheathing, not down to roof framing/trusses.

Item 22: Q: General Floor Plan Note 11 - Confirm air duct cleaning after construction is complete will be the responsibility of the HVAC contractor.
A: General Floor Plan Note 11, "existing ductwork to be cleaned of dust and debris after construction has finished," will be the responsibility of the HVAC Contractor.

Item 23: Q: General Floor Plan Note 09 states that we are to re-secure all shelving to walls as necessary. Architectural Scope Note 05 states that all closet rods and shelves are to be bid out as 100% replacement. Which is correct?
A: Architectural scope note 5 states that all closet rod and shelves are to be bid out at 100% replacement which takes precedence over general floor plan note 9 which states to re-secure all shelving to walls as necessary. According to Sheet A3, all items under the Architectural, Plumbing, Mechanical, and Electrical Scope Notes, are to be bid out at 100% replacement per the specifications. "At the time of construction, ARMDC, the construction manager the architect and/or any applicable consultants shall conduct a walkthrough of the property to determine which items located in the list will remain. A final list of items to be removed will be issued, and all the contractors are to credit back ARMDC the amount due of all items remaining."

Item 24: Q: General Floor Plan Note 16 states each prime is responsible for their own demolition and associated work. Please confirm this means the demolition of all old landline panels, water heaters, furnaces, basement sinks, toilets, integral sink/vanities, tubs and showers, kitchen sinks and all other HVAC equipment will not be part of the General Contractor's scope of work.
A: According to Sheet A3 General Scope note 16, "Each Prime Contractor is responsible for their own demolition, cutting and patching required for their scope of work." This means the demolition of all old landline panels, water heaters, furnaces, basement sinks, toilets, integral sink/vanities, tubs and showers, kitchen sinks and all other HVAC equipment will not be part of the General Contractor's scope of work.

Item 25: Q: Architectural Scope Note 09 states that General Contractor is to include in base bid up to 200 SF of drywall repair per unit. Is this base scope in addition to the various drawing tags that reference drywall repairs, or do the drawing tags replace the base scope of up to 200 SF of drywall repair per unit?
A: According to Sheet A3 General Scope note 09, the General Contractor is to include in base bid up to 200 SF of drywall repair per unit. This is the base scope that includes the various drywall repairs as noted in the plans.

Item 26: Q: Drawing tag A7 is noted at some windows that are already called out for removal and replacement. Windowsill replacement is required at all windows being replaced by Architectural Scope Note 3. Are all windowsills to be replaced with associated replaced windows or only when required by drawing tag A7?
A: According to Architectural Scope note 3 on sheet A3, all windows and windowsills are to be replaced at 100% bid and takes precedence over tag A7 in the plans.

Item 27: Q: Dormers not drawn to have siding – R&R?

A: Dormers consist of asphalt shingle roofing and/or wood fascia board paneling. Bid to remove and replace asphalt and finish materials.

Item 28: Q: S1 noted at brick sidewalk for buildings 9 and 10, 1109 and 1107 Sheffield Street. Please confirm if pricing is required to demolish and regrade brick sidewalk.
A: S1 in reference to brick sidewalks at properties 1109 and 1107 Sheffield Street. Bid for demolition, regrade, and install new brick sidewalk, as noted in plans.

Item 29: Q: Please define the following undefined tags from the drawings:
a. A20
b. R3
c. R4
d. S15
e. S16
f. S19
g. S20
h. S21
i. S22
j. S23
k. M5
l. M6
A: The following tags from the drawings have been addressed as follows:
a. A20 – refers to drywall replacement, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 9
b. R3 – refers to spot removal of shingles, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 21.
c. R4 – refers to damaged gutter/downspout, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 7.
d. S15 – refers to damaged door, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 19
e. S16 – refers to damaged door, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 19
f. S19 – re-numbered to keynote S10, "regrout and point masonry as necessary. Grout color to match grout at adjacent block. Provide new pargeting at ext. conc. Refer to specifications for details."
g. S20 – removed
h. S21 – re-numbered to keynote S7, "repair existing damaged exterior step. Pour new concrete where step is chipped to match existing concrete step."
i. S22 – removed
j. S23 – refers to damaged gate, removed and included in Architectural Scope note 10 and 22
k. M5 – refers to replacement of AC unit. Removed and included in Mechanical Scope note M3
l. M6 – re-numbered to keynote M2, "replace ductwork with correct sizing based on adjacent duct or furnace."

Item 30: Q: Seeing the units in person was very helpful to understand what is needed for specific site notes such as drywall repairs. Can the architect please make the site photos mentioned in the bid documents available for viewing online?
A: Please see the response to Item 14.

Item 31: Assume that all existing HVAC units and a transition piece will require replacement and the rest of the existing ductwork will remain. All existing duct systems shall remain in place according to the Mechanical Scope Notes on sheet A3.

Item 32: Any additional duct replacements/corrections not included in the plans or scope notes on sheet A3 shall be handled through a change order.

Item 33: Please be advised that contractors will be responsible for utility costs during construction.

Item 34: The proposal due date is July 14, 2022; time and location remain unchanged at 10:00AM, at the HACP Procurement Dept., 100 Ross St. 2nd Floor, Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15219.

Item 35: The Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation will **only be accepting physical proposals dropped off in person from 8:00 AM until the closing time of 10:00 AM on July 14, 2022** in the lobby of 100 Ross St. Pittsburgh, PA 15219. Proposals may still be submitted electronically: https://www.dropbox.com/sh/mtzg6tyrijtr6g7/AAD750oIeKTQ5JLdEjrY30jHa?dl=0 and may still be mailed via USPS at which time they will be Time and Date Stamped at 100 Ross Street 2nd Floor, Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. All proposals must be received at the above address no later than July 14, 2022 at 10:00 a.m., regardless of the selected delivery mechanism.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. #1

Kim Detrick
Kim Detrick (Jul 5, 2022 14:13 EDT)

Mr. Kim Detrick
Agent

Jul 5, 2022
Date

Attachment A – Form of Bid 00311-1r1

Allies & Ross Management and Development
Corporation IFB#2022-38-REBID
4 Prime Contractor for Manchester Redevelopment

ALLIES & ROSS MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Manchester Redevelopment AMP - PA001000072

ARMDC CONTRACT No. 2022-38-REBID

FORM OF BID

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

Contract No. 2022-38-REBID

TO: ALLIES & ROSS MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
(Hereinafter called the "ARMDC")
100 Ross Street, Suite 200
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

BIDDER: _____
(Bidder Name)
_____
(Business Address)
_____
_____
(Telephone)

1. The undersigned Bidder, having visited the site, having become familiar with local conditions affecting the cost of the work**, including all City of Pittsburgh current code requirements**, and having become familiar with the Invitation for Bids (the IFB) issued by ARMDC, which consists of the following:

- Project Manual dated **June 27, 2022**
  containing Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms, Conditions of the Contract and Specifications
- Project Drawings dated **May 6, 2022**
- Addenda (if any) as enumerated in this Form of Bid

hereby proposes to provide all supervision, technical personnel, labor, materials, machinery, tools, appurtenances, equipment and services required to construct and complete the General Construction Work as described in Document 00310 "Scope of Work for General Construction" and as indicated in the Drawings and Specifications, for the following Firm Fixed Price:

_____Dollars ($ _____)
(Insert Bid Price in words) *(Insert Bid Price in Figures)*

The Bidder shall include in its Base Bid above the following Alternate items: To the extent necessary, ARMDC will determine the application of the Alternates in accordance with Clause 8 of the Instructions to Bidders (HUD 5369).

A. Deduct Alternative #2, Omit new work associated with the wood fence and provide metal fence instead. Provide instead: 5' Transparent Metal Fence Detail _____
(Insert Price in Figures)

2. Bid security **[ ] is [ ] is not** submitted with this bid.
(Check one)

Bid Security is in amount of:

_____% of the bid OR _____ Dollars ($_____)

Bid Security is in the form of:

[ ]	Certified Check	[ ]	Bank Draft
[ ]	U.S. Govt. Bond	[ ]	Bid Bond (Document 00410)

3. The Bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda, if any, as issued by the Authority:

Total number of Addenda _____ (if none, so state)

Addendum No. _____dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____
Addendum No. _____ dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____
Addendum No. _____ dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____
Addendum No. _____ dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____
Addendum No. _____ dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____
Addendum No. _____ dated _____	Addendum No. _____ dated _____

4. The Bidder attaches hereto the Special Provisions (Document 00021);

5. The Bidder attaches hereto the Statement of Bidder's Qualifications (Document 00420);

6. The Bidder attaches hereto the Section 3 Opportunities Plan (Document 00433), MBE/WBE Solicitation and Commitment Record (Document 00434), Bidder Manpower Plan (Document 00435), and Previous Related Experience (Document 00436);

7. The Bidder attaches hereto the Bidder's Representations, Certifications and Other Statements of Bidders (Document HUD 5369-A), Previous Participation Certificate (Document HUD-2530);

8. The Bidder attaches hereto the Bidder’s Special Provisions – Notice to All Prospective Bidders (Document 00437), Non-Collusion Affidavit (Document 00485);

9. The Bidder attaches hereto the completed Form of Agreement (Document 00500);

10. The Bidder attaches hereto the Supplemental General Conditions (ARMDC Document).

PROPRIETORSHIP SIGNATURE PAGE

SHEET - FB-I

(To be used when the Bidder is an individual doing business as a Sole Proprietorship.)

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER IS:

[ ] An individual doing business in his/her own name
[ ] An individual doing business under a fictitious or assumed name
(Complete Proprietorship Fictitious Name Disclosure below)

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

this _____ day of _____ 20 _____.

	_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*		_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*Principal*	
{		{	
	_____ *(Signature and Date)*		_____ *(Signature and Date)*

PROPRIETORSHIP FICTITIOUS NAME DISCLOSURE

(To be used when the Bidder is an individual doing business under a fictitious or assumed name.)

_____ is an individual trading under a fictitious or
(Proprietor's Name)

assumed name of _____ and **[ ] has [ ] has not** registered under
(Fictitious or Assumed Name Used as Bidder's Name) *(Check one)*

the Fictitious Names Act of Pennsylvania, namely the Act of May 24, 1945,P.L.967, as amended, 54 P.S.sec.281.1 et seq.

	_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*		_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*Principal*	
{		{	
	_____ *(Signature and Date)*		_____ *(Signature and Date)*

PARTNERSHIP SIGNATURE PAGE SHEET - FB-P-1

(To be used when the Bidder is an individual doing business as a Partnership.)

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER IS:

[ ] A General Partnership (Attach completed Sheet FB-P-3)
  [ ] Doing business under Partnership Name
  [ ] Doing business under a fictitious or assumed name
    (Complete Partnership Fictitious Name Disclosure Sheet FB-P-2)

[ ] A Limited Partnership (Attach completed Sheet FB-P-3)
  [ ] Doing business under Partnership Name
  [ ] Doing business under a fictitious or assumed name
    (Complete Partnership Fictitious Name Disclosure Sheet FB-P-2)

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

this _____ day of _____ 20 _____.

	_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*		_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*Partner **	
{		{	
	_____ *(Signature and Date)*		_____ *(Signature and Date)*
	_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*		_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*Partner **	
{		{	
	_____ *(Signature and Date)*		_____ *(Signature and Date)*

* If the Bidder is a partnership, the Bid and Contract must be signed in the name of the partnership by at least two general partners, and the names and addresses of all the partners must be listed on the certificate on Sheet FB-P-3.

PARTNERSHIP FICTITIOUS NAME DISCLOSURE

SHEET FB-P-2

(To be used when the Bidder is a partnership doing business under a fictitious or assumed name.)

_____ is a partnership trading under a fictitious or
(Partnership's Name)

assumed name of _____ and **[ ] has [ ] has not** registered under
(Fictitious or Assumed Name Used as Bidder's Name) *(Check one)*

the Fictitious Names Act of Pennsylvania, namely the Act of May 24, 1945,P.L.967, as amended, 54 P.S.sec.281.1 et seq.

	_____		_____
	(Printed or Typed Name)		*(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*Partner**	
{		{	
	_____		_____
	(Signature and Date)		*(Signature and Date)*

PARTNERSHIP CERTIFICATE SHEET FB-P-3

(To be used when the Bidder is a partnership.)

I, as partner of _____,
(Name of Partnership)
certify that the following are the names and addresses of all the partners of said partnership.

Name: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ City: _____

Name: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ City: _____

Name: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ City: _____

Name: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ City: _____

(Use additional sheets as required.)

Witness { _____ *(Printed or Typed Name)* _____ *(Signature and Date)*

*Partner** { _____ *(Printed or Typed Name)* _____ *(Signature and Date)*

CORPORATION SIGNATURE PAGE SHEET FB-C-1

(To be used when the bidder is a corporation.)

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER IS:

[ ] A corporation doing business in its own name
[ ] A corporation doing business under a fictitious or assumed name
(Complete Corporation Fictitious Name Disclosure FB-C-2)

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

this _____ day of _____ 20 _____.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

_____
(Corporate Name)

_____
(Printed or Typed Name)

_____
(Printed or Typed Name)

Witness {

_____
(Signature and Date)

President
*V.P.*** {

_____
(Signature and Date)

_____
(Corporate Title)

_____
(Corporate Title)

** If the bidder is a corporation, the Bid and the Contract must be executed in the Corporation's correct corporate name by its President or Vice President and attested to by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer, and the Certification of Corporate Principal (Doc. 00625) must be executed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

CORPORATION FICTITIOUS NAME DISCLOSURE SHEET FB-C-2

(To be used when the Bidder is a corporation doing business under a fictitious or assumed name.)

_____ is a corporation trading under a fictitious or
(Corporation's Name)

assumed name of _____ and **[ ] has [ ] has not** registered under
(Fictitious or Assumed Name Used as Bidder's Name) *(Check one)*

the Fictitious Names Act of Pennsylvania, namely the Act of May 24, 1945,P.L.967, as amended, 54 P.S.sec.281.1 et seq.

	_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*		_____ *(Printed or Typed Name)*
Witness		*President*	
{		*V.P. ***	{
	_____ *(Signature and Date)*		_____ *(Signature and Date)*

** If the bidder is a corporation, the Bid and the Contract must be executed in the Corporation's correct corporate name by its President or Vice President and attested to by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer, and the Certification of Corporate Principal (Doc. 00625) must be executed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

CORPORATION CERTIFICATE SHEET FB-C-3

(To be used when the bidder is a corporation)

_____ is a corporation organized and existing
(Corporate name used as Bidder name)

under the laws of the state of _____ with its principal place of business at:

_____,_____,_____
(Street Address) *(City)* *(State)*

and, if a non-Pennsylvania corporation **[ ] has [ ] has not** *(check one)* been granted a certificate of authority to do business in Pennsylvania as required by the Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, approved May 5, 1933, P.L. 364, as amended, 15 P.S. sec.2005 et seq.

I, _____, certify that I am the **[ ] Secretary [ ] Assistant Secretary** of the
(check one)
Corporation named a Bidder herein; that _____ who signed

this Bid on behalf of the Corporation was then _____ of said Corporation that
(President/V.P.) **

I know his signature and his signature thereto is genuine; and that said Bid was duly signed, sealed and attested in behalf of said Corporation by authority of its governing body.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

_____
(Signature and Date)

** If the bidder is a corporation, the Bid and the Contract must be executed in the Corporation's correct corporate name by its President or Vice President and its Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer, and the above Certificate must be executed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary

Attachment B – Form HUD-5370, General Conditions for Construction Contracts – Public Housing Programs

Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation
IFB#2022-38-Rebid –G-E-P-M
4 Prime Contractors for Manchester Redevelopment

General Conditions for Construction Contracts - Public Housing Programs

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 11/30/2023)

Applicability. This form is applicable to any construction/development contract greater than $250,000.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information requested is required to obtain a benefit. This form includes those clauses required by OMB's common rule on grantee procurement, implemented at HUD in 2 CFR 200, and those requirements set forth in Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 and its amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, implemented by HUD at 24 CFR Part 75. The form is required for construction contracts awarded by Public Housing Agencies (PHAs). The form is used by Housing Authorities in solicitations to provide necessary contract clauses. If the form were not used, PHAs would be unable to enforce their contracts. There are no assurances of confidentiality. HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and an applicant is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

	Clause	Page		Clause	Page
1.	Definitions	2		**Administrative Requirements**	
2.	Contractor's Responsibility for Work	2	25.	Contract Period	9
3.	Architect's Duties, Responsibilities and Authority	2	26.	Order of Precedence	9
4.	Other Contracts	3	27.	Payments	9
	Construction Requirements		28.	Contract Modifications	10
5.	Preconstruction Conference and Notice to Proceed	3	29.	Changes	10
6.	Construction Progress Schedule	3	30.	Suspension of Work	11
7.	Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work	3	31.	Disputes	11
8.	Differing Site Conditions	4	32.	Default	11
9.	Specifications and Drawings for Construction	4	33.	Liquidated	12
10.	As-Built Drawings	5	34.	Termination of Convenience	12
11.	Material and Workmanship	5	35.	Assignment of Contract	12
12.	Permits and Codes	5	36.	Insurance	12
13.	Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention	6	37.	Subcontracts	13
14.	Temporary Buildings and Transportation Materials	6	38.	Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms	13
15.	Availability and Use of Utility Services	6	39.	Equal Employment Opportunity	13
16.	Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements	6	40.	Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968	14
17.	Temporary Buildings and Transportation Materials	7	41.	Interest of Members of Congress	15
18.	Clean Air and Water	7	42.	Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees	15
19.	Energy Efficiency	7	43.	Limitations on Payments Made to Influence	15
20.	Inspection and Acceptance of Construction	7	44.	Royalties and Patents	15
21.	Use and Possession Prior to	8	45.	Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records	15
22.	Warranty of Title	8	46.	Labor Standards-Davis-Bacon and Related Acts	15
23.	Warranty of	8	47.	Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates	19
24.	Prohibition Against Liens	9	48.	Procurement of Recovered Materials	19

1. Definitions

(a) "Architect" means the person or other entity engaged by the PHA to perform architectural, engineering, design, and other services related to the work as provided for in the contract. When a PHA uses an engineer to act in this capacity, the terms "architect" and "engineer" shall be synonymous. The Architect shall serve as a technical representative of the Contracting Officer. The Architect's authority is as set forth elsewhere in this contract.

(b) "Contract" means the contract entered into between the PHA and the Contractor. It includes the forms of Bid, the Bid Bond, the Performance and Payment Bond or Bonds or other assurance of completion, the Certifications, Representations, and Other Statements of Bidders (form HUD-5370), these General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (form HUD-5370), the applicable wage rate determinations from the U.S. Department of Labor, any special conditions included elsewhere in the contract, the specifications, and drawings. It includes all formal changes to any of those documents by addendum, change order, or other modification.

(c) "Contracting Officer" means the person delegated the authority by the PHA to enter into, administer, and/or terminate this contract and designated as such in writing to the Contractor. The term includes any successor Contracting Officer and any duly authorized representative of the Contracting Officer also designated in writing. The Contracting Officer shall be deemed the authorized agent of the PHA in all dealings with the Contractor.

(d) "Contractor" means the person or other entity entering into the contract with the PHA to perform all of the work required under the contract.

(e) "Drawings" means the drawings enumerated in the schedule of drawings contained in the Specifications and as described in the contract clause entitled Specifications and Drawings for Construction herein.

(f) "HUD" means the United States of America acting through the Department of Housing and Urban Development including the Secretary, or any other person designated to act on its behalf. HUD has agreed, subject to the provisions of an Annual Contributions Terms and Conditions (ACC), to provide financial assistance to the PHA, which includes assistance in financing the work to be performed under this contract. As defined elsewhere in these General Conditions or the contract documents, the determination of HUD may be required to authorize changes in the work or for release of funds to the PHA for payment to the Contractor. Notwithstanding HUD's role, nothing in this contract shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between the Contractor and HUD.

(g) "Project" means the entire project, whether construction or rehabilitation, the work for which is provided for in whole or in part under this contract.

(h) "PHA" means the Public Housing Agency organized under applicable state laws which is a party to this contract.

(j) "Specifications" means the written description of the technical requirements for construction and includes the criteria and tests for determining whether the requirements are met.

(l) "Work" means materials, workmanship, and manufacture and fabrication of components.

2. Contractor's Responsibility for Work

(a) The Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, tools, equipment, and transportation necessary for performance of the work. The Contractor shall also furnish all necessary water, heat, light, and power not made available to the Contractor by the PHA pursuant to the clause entitled Availability and Use of Utility Services herein.

(b) The Contractor shall perform on the site, and with its own organization, work equivalent to at least [ ] (12 percent unless otherwise indicated) of the total amount of work to be performed under the order. This percentage may be reduced by a supplemental agreement to this order if, during performing the work, the Contractor requests a reduction and the Contracting Officer determines that the reduction would be to the advantage of the PHA.

(c) At all times during performance of this contract and until the work is completed and accepted, the Contractor shall directly superintend the work or assign and have on the work site a competent superintendent who is satisfactory to the Contracting Officer and has authority to act for the Contractor.

(d) The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of the Contractor's fault or negligence, and shall take proper safety and health precautions to protect the work, the workers, the public, and the property of others. The Contractor shall hold and save the PHA, its officers and agents, free and harmless from liability of any nature occasioned by the Contractor's performance. The Contractor shall also be responsible for all materials delivered and work performed until completion and acceptance of the entire work, except for any completed unit of work which may have been accepted under the contract.

(e) The Contractor shall lay out the work from base lines and bench marks indicated on the drawings and be responsible for all lines, levels, and measurements of all work executed under the contract. The Contractor shall verify the figures before laying out the work and will be held responsible for any error resulting from its failure to do so.

(f) The Contractor shall confine all operations (including storage of materials) on PHA premises to areas authorized or approved by the Contracting Officer.

(g) The Contractor shall at all times keep the work area, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. After completing the work and before final inspection, the Contractor shall (1) remove from the premises all scaffolding, equipment, tools, and materials (including rejected materials) that are not the property of the PHA and all rubbish caused by its work; (2) leave the work area in a clean, neat, and orderly condition satisfactory to the Contracting Officer; (3) perform all specified tests; and, (4) deliver the installation in complete and operating condition.

(h) The Contractor's responsibility will terminate when all work has been completed, the final inspection made, and the work accepted by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as required by the warranties specified elsewhere in the contract.

3. Architect's Duties, Responsibilities, and Authority

(a) The Architect for this contract, and any successor, shall be designated in writing by the Contracting Officer.

(b) The Architect shall serve as the Contracting Officer's technical representative with respect to architectural, **Schedule** engineering, and design matters related to the work performed under the contract. The Architect may provide direction on contract performance. Such direction shall be within the scope of the contract and may not be of a nature which: (1) institutes additional work outside the scope of the contract; (2) constitutes a change as defined in the Changes clause herein; (3) causes an increase or decrease in the cost of the contract; (4) alters the Construction Progress Schedule; or (5) changes any of the other express terms or conditions of the contract.

(c) The Architect's duties and responsibilities may include but shall not be limited to:

(1) Making periodic visits to the work site, and on the basis of his/her on-site inspections, issuing written reports to the PHA which shall include all observed deficiencies. The Architect shall file a copy of the report with the Contractor's designated representative at the site;

(2) Making modifications in drawings and technical specifications and assisting the Contracting Officer in the preparation of change orders and other contract modifications for issuance by the Contracting Officer;

(3) Reviewing and making recommendations with respect to - (i) the Contractor's construction progress schedules; (ii) the Contractor's shop and detailed drawings; (iii) the machinery, mechanical and other equipment and materials or other articles proposed for use by the Contractor; and, (iv) the Contractor's price breakdown and progress payment estimates; and,

(4) Assisting in inspections, signing Certificates of Completion, and making recommendations with respect to acceptance of work completed under the contract.

4. Other Contracts

The PHA may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of the work under this contract. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with PHA employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the work under this contract to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by PHA employees

Construction Requirements

5. Pre-construction Conference and Notice to Proceed

(a) Within ten calendar days of contract execution, and prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the PHA, its Architect, and other interested parties convened by the PHA. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract. The PHA will provide the Contractor with the date, time, and place of the conference.

(b) The contractor shall begin work upon receipt of a written Notice to Proceed from the Contracting Officer or designee. The Contractor shall not begin work prior to receiving such notice.

6. Construction Progress

(a) The Contractor shall, within five days after the work commences on the contract or another period of time determined by the Contracting Officer, prepare and submit to the Contracting Officer for approval three copies of a practicable schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the several salient features of the work (including acquiring labor, materials, and equipment). The schedule shall be in the form of a progress chart of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule within the time prescribed, the Contracting Officer may withhold approval of progress payments or take other remedies under the contract until the Contractor submits the required schedule.

(b) The Contractor shall enter the actual progress on the chart as required by the Contracting Officer, and immediately deliver three copies of the annotated schedule to the Contracting Officer. If the Contracting Officer determines, upon the basis of inspection conducted pursuant to the clause entitled Inspection and Acceptance of Construction, herein that the Contractor is not meeting the approved schedule, the Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be required by the Contracting Officer, without additional cost to the PHA. In this circumstance, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as the Contracting Officer deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.

(c) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Contracting Officer under this clause shall be grounds for a determination by the Contracting Officer that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the Contract. Upon making this determination, the Contracting Officer may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part of it, in accordance with the Default clause of this contract.

7. Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work

(a) The Contractor acknowledges that it has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work, and that it has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general and local conditions which can affect the work or its cost, including but not limited to, (1) conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials; (2) the availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads;(3) uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site; (4) the conformation and conditions of the ground; and (5) the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance. The Contractor also acknowledges that it has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is

reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the PHA, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this contract. Any failure of the Contractor to take the actions described and acknowledged in this paragraph will not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty and cost of successfully performing the work, or for proceeding to successfully perform the work without additional expense to the PHA.

(b) The PHA assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor based on the information made available by the PHA. Nor does the PHA assume responsibility for any understanding reached or representation made concerning conditions which can affect the work by any of its officers or agents before the execution of this contract, unless that understanding or representation is expressly stated in this contract.

8. Differing Site Conditions

(a) The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Contracting Officer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site(s), of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.

(b) The Contracting Officer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. Work shall not proceed at the affected site, except at the Contractor's risk, until the Contracting Officer has provided written instructions to the Contractor. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, the Contractor shall file a claim in writing to the PHA within ten days after receipt of such instructions and, in any event, before proceeding with the work. An equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.

(c) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed in (a) above for giving written notice may be extended by the Contracting Officer.

(d) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under this contract.

9. Specifications and Drawings for Construction

(a) The Contractor shall keep on the work site a copy of the drawings and specifications and shall at all times give the Contracting Officer access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of difference between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In case of discrepancy in the figures, in the drawings, or in the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to the Contracting Officer, who shall promptly make a determination in writing. Any adjustment by the Contractor without such a determination shall be at its own risk and expense. The Contracting Officer shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.

(b) Wherever in the specifications or upon the drawings the words "directed", "required", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", or words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the "direction", "requirement", "order", "designation", or "prescription", of the Contracting Officer is intended and similarly the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory", or words of like import shall mean "approved by", or "acceptable to", or "satisfactory to" the Contracting Officer, unless otherwise expressly stated.

(c) Where "as shown" "as indicated", "as detailed", or words of similar import are used, it shall be understood that the reference is made to the drawings accompanying this contract unless stated otherwise. The word "provided" as used herein shall be understood to mean "provide complete in place" that is "furnished and installed".

(d) "Shop drawings" means drawings, submitted to the PHA by the Contractor, subcontractor, or any lower tier subcontractor, showing in detail (1) the proposed fabrication and assembly of structural elements and (2) the installation (i.e., form, fit, and attachment details) of materials of equipment. It includes drawings, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and similar materials furnished by the Contractor to explain in detail specific portions of the work required by the contract. The PHA may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under this contract.

(e) If this contract requires shop drawings, the Contractor shall coordinate all such drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with other contract requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Shop drawings submitted to the Contracting Officer without evidence of the Contractor's approval may be returned for resubmission. The Contracting Officer will indicate an approval or disapproval of the shop drawings and if not approved as submitted shall indicate the PHA's reasons therefore. Any work done before such approval shall be at the Contractor's risk. Approval by the Contracting Officer shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for any errors or omissions in such drawings, nor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of this contract, except with respect to variations described and approved in accordance with (f) below.

(f) If shop drawings show variations from the contract requirements, the Contractor shall describe such variations in writing, separate from the drawings, at the time of submission. If the Architect approves any such variation and the Contracting Officer concurs, the Contracting Officer shall issue an appropriate modification to the contract, except that, if the variation is minor or does not involve a change in price or in time of performance, a modification need not be issued.

(g) It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to make timely requests of the PHA for such large scale and full size drawings, color schemes, and other additional information, not already in his possession, which shall be

required in the planning and production of the work. Such requests may be submitted as the need arises, but each such request shall be filed in ample time to permit appropriate action to be taken by all parties involved so as to avoid delay.

(h) The Contractor shall submit to the Contracting Officer for approval four copies (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings as called for under the various headings of these specifications. Three sets (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings, will be retained by the PHA and one set will be returned to the Contractor. As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor, upon completing the work under this contract, shall furnish a complete set of all shop drawings as finally approved. These drawings shall show all changes and revisions made up to the time the work is completed and accepted.

(i) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all shop drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.

10. As-Built Drawings

(a) "As-built drawings," as used in this clause, means drawings submitted by the Contractor or subcontractor at any tier to show the construction of a particular structure or work as actually completed under the contract. "As-built drawings" shall be synonymous with "Record drawings."

(b) As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer accurate information to be used in the preparation of permanent as-built drawings. For this purpose, the Contractor shall record on one set of contract drawings all changes from the installations originally indicated, and record final locations of underground lines by depth from finish grade and by accurate horizontal offset distances to permanent surface improvements such as buildings, curbs, or edges of walks.

(c) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all as-built drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.

11. Material and Workmanship

(a) All equipment, material, and articles furnished under this contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract. References in the contract to equipment, material, articles, or patented processes by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may, at its option, use any equipment, material, article, or process that, in the judgment of, and as approved by the Contracting Officer, is equal to that named in the specifications, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract.

(b) Approval of equipment and materials.

(1) The Contractor shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by this contract or by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall also obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the material or articles which the Contractor contemplates incorporating into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. Machinery, equipment, material, and articles that do not have the required approval shall be installed or used at the risk of subsequent rejection.

(2) When required by the specifications or the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall submit appropriately marked samples (and certificates related to them) for approval at the Contractor's expense, with all shipping charges prepaid. The Contractor shall label, or otherwise properly mark on the container, the material or product represented, its place of origin, the name of the producer, the Contractor's name, and the identification of the construction project for which the material or product is intended to be used.

(3) Certificates shall be submitted in triplicate, describing each sample submitted for approval and certifying that the material, equipment or accessory complies with contract requirements. The certificates shall include the name and brand of the product, name of manufacturer, and the location where produced.

(4) Approval of a sample shall not constitute a waiver of the PHA right to demand full compliance with contract requirements. Materials, equipment and accessories may be rejected for cause even though samples have been approved.

(5) Wherever materials are required to comply with recognized standards or specifications, such specifications shall be accepted as establishing the technical qualities and testing methods, but shall not govern the number of tests required to be made nor modify other contract requirements. The Contracting Officer may require laboratory test reports on items submitted for approval or may approve materials on the basis of data submitted in certificates with samples. Check tests will be made on materials delivered for use only as frequently as the Contracting Officer determines necessary to insure compliance of materials with the specifications. The Contractor will assume all costs of retesting materials which fail to meet contract requirements and/or testing materials offered in substitution for those found deficient.

(6) After approval, samples will be kept in the Project office until completion of work. They may be built into the work after a substantial quantity of the materials they represent has been built in and accepted.

(c) Requirements concerning lead-based paint. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements concerning lead-based paint contained in the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821-4846) as implemented by 24 CFR Part 35.

12. Permits and Codes

(a) The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations. Notwithstanding the requirement of the Contractor to comply with the drawings and specifications in the contract, all work installed shall comply with all applicable codes and regulations as amended by any

waivers. Before installing the work, the Contractor shall examine the drawings and the specifications for compliance with applicable codes and regulations bearing on the work and shall immediately report any discrepancy it may discover to the Contracting Officer. Where the requirements of the drawings and specifications fail to comply with the applicable code or regulation, the Contracting Officer shall modify the contract by change order pursuant to the clause entitled Changes herein to conform to the code or regulation.

(b) The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, fees, and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. Where the PHA can arrange for the issuance of all or part of these permits, fees and licenses, without cost to the Contractor, the contract amount shall be reduced accordingly.

13. Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention

(a) In performing this contract, the Contractor shall:

(1) Ensure that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his/her health and/or safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation;

(2) Protect the lives, health, and safety of other persons;

(3) Prevent damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment; and,

(4) Avoid work interruptions.

(b) For these purposes, the Contractor shall:

(1) Comply with regulations and standards issued by the Secretary of Labor at 29 CFR Part 1926. Failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat. 96), 40 U.S.C. 3701 et seq.; and

(2) Include the terms of this clause in every subcontract so that such terms will be binding on each subcontractor.

(c) The Contractor shall maintain an accurate record of exposure data on all accidents incident to work performed under this contract resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, or equipment, and shall report this data in the manner prescribed by 29 CFR Part 1904.

(d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor of any noncompliance with these requirements and of the corrective action required. This notice, when delivered to the Contractor or the Contractor's representative at the site of the work, shall be deemed sufficient notice of the noncompliance and corrective action required. After receiving the notice, the Contractor shall immediately take corrective action. If the Contractor fails or refuses to take corrective action promptly, the Contracting Officer may issue an order stopping all or part of the work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. The Contractor shall not base any claim or request for equitable adjustment for additional time or money on any stop order issued under these circumstances.

(e) The Contractor shall be responsible for its subcontractors' compliance with the provisions of this clause. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract as the PHA, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

14. Temporary Heating

The Contractor shall provide and pay for temporary heating, covering, and enclosures necessary to properly protect all work and materials against damage by dampness and cold, to dry out the work, and to facilitate the completion of the work. Any permanent heating equipment used shall be turned over to the PHA in the condition and at the time required by the specifications.

15. Availability and Use of Utility Services

(a) The PHA shall make all reasonably required amounts of utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed shall be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the PHA or, where the utility is produced by the PHA, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.

(b) The Contractor, at its expense and in a manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, shall install and maintain all necessary temporary connections and distribution lines, and all meters required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Before final acceptance of the work by the PHA, the Contractor shall remove all the temporary connections, distribution lines, meters, and associated paraphernalia.

16. Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements

(a) The Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the work site, which are not to be removed under this contract, and which do not unreasonably interfere with the work required under this contract.

(b) The Contractor shall only remove trees when specifically authorized to do so, and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during performance of this contract, or by the careless operation of equipment, or by workmen, the Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree-pruning compound as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(c) The Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities (1) at or near the work site and (2) on adjacent property of a third party, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by the Contractor. Prior to disturbing the ground at the construction site, the Contractor shall ensure that all underground utility lines are clearly marked.

(d) The Contractor shall shore up, brace, underpin, secure, and protect as necessary all foundations and other parts of existing structures adjacent to, adjoining, and in the vicinity of the site, which may be affected by the excavations or other operations connected with the construction of the project.

(e) Any equipment temporarily removed as a result of work under this contract shall be protected, cleaned, and replaced in the same condition as at the time of award of this contract.

(f) New work which connects to existing work shall correspond in all respects with that to which it connects and/or be similar to existing work unless otherwise required by the specifications.

(g) No structural members shall be altered or in any way weakened without the written authorization of the Contracting Officer, unless such work is clearly specified in the plans or specifications.

(h) If the removal of the existing work exposes discolored or unfinished surfaces, or work out of alignment, such surfaces shall be refinished, or the material replaced as necessary to make the continuous work uniform and harmonious. This, however, shall not be construed to require the refinishing or reconstruction of dissimilar finishes previously exposed, or finished surfaces in good condition, but in different planes or on different levels **Construction** when brought together by the removal of intervening work, unless such refinishing or reconstruction is specified in the plans or specifications.

(i) The Contractor shall give all required notices to any adjoining or adjacent property owner or other party before the commencement of any work.

(j) The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the PHA from any damages on account of settlement or the loss of lateral support of adjoining property, any damages from changes in topography affecting drainage, and from all loss or expense and all damages for which the PHA may become liable in consequence of such injury or damage to adjoining and adjacent structures and their premises.

(k) The Contractor shall repair any damage to vegetation, structures, equipment, utilities, or improvements, including those that are the property of a third party, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this contract or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the work. If the Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, the Contracting Officer may have the necessary work performed and charge the cost to the Contractor.

17. Temporary Buildings and Transportation of Materials

(a) Temporary buildings (e.g., storage sheds, shops, offices, sanitary facilities) and utilities may be erected by the Contractor only with the approval of the Contracting Officer and shall be built with labor and materials furnished by the Contractor without expense to the PHA. The temporary buildings and utilities shall remain the property of the Contractor and shall be removed by the Contractor at its expense upon completion of the work. With the written consent of the Contracting Officer, the buildings and utilities may be abandoned and need not be removed.

(b) The Contractor shall, as directed by the Contracting Officer, use only established roadways, or use temporary roadways constructed by the Contractor when and as authorized by the Contracting Officer. When materials are transported in prosecuting the work, vehicles shall not be loaded beyond the loading capacity recommended by the manufacturer of the vehicle or prescribed by any federal, state, or local law or regulation. When it is necessary to cross curbs or sidewalks, the Contractor shall protect them from damage. The Contractor shall repair or pay for the repair of any damaged curbs, sidewalks, or roads.

18. Clean Air and Water

The contactor shall comply with the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 USC 7401 et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and standards issued pursuant thereto in the facilities in which this contract is to be performed.

19. Energy Efficiency

The Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163) for the State in which the work under the contract is performed.

20. Inspection and Acceptance of

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause -

(1) “Acceptance” means the act of an authorized representative of the PHA by which the PHA approves and assumes ownership of the work performed under this contract. Acceptance may be partial or complete.

(2) “Inspection” means examining and testing the work performed under the contract (including, when appropriate, raw materials, equipment, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether it conforms to contract requirements.

(3) “Testing” means that element of inspection that determines the properties or elements, including functional operation of materials, equipment, or their components, by the application of established scientific principles and procedures.

(b) The Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as will ensure that the work performed under the contract conforms to contract requirements. All work is subject to PHA inspection and test at all places and at all reasonable times before acceptance to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the contract.

(c) PHA inspections and tests are for the sole benefit of the PHA and do not: (1) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for providing adequate quality control measures; (2) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for loss or damage of the material before acceptance; (3) constitute or imply acceptance; or, (4) affect the continuing rights of the PHA after acceptance of the completed work under paragraph (j) below.

(d) The presence or absence of the PHA inspector does not relieve the Contractor from any contract requirement, nor is the inspector authorized to change any term or condition of the specifications without the Contracting Officer’s written authorization. All instructions and approvals with respect to the work shall be given to the Contractor by the Contracting Officer.

(e) The Contractor shall promptly furnish, without additional charge, all facilities, labor, and material reasonably needed for performing such safe and convenient inspections and tests as may be required by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may charge to the Contractor any additional cost of inspection or test when work is not ready at the time specified by the Contractor for inspection or test, or when prior rejection makes reinspection or retest necessary. The PHA shall perform all inspections and tests in a manner that will not unnecessarily delay the work. Special, full size, and performance tests shall be performed as described in the contract.

(f) The PHA may conduct routine inspections of the construction site on a daily basis.

(g) The Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct work found by the PHA not to conform to contract requirements, unless the PHA decides that it is in its interest to accept the work with an appropriate adjustment in contract price. The Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected material from the premises.

(h) If the Contractor does not promptly replace or correct rejected work, the PHA may (1) by contract or otherwise, replace or correct the work and charge the cost to the Contractor, or (2) terminate for default the Contractor's right to proceed.

(i) If any work requiring inspection is covered up without approval of the PHA, it must, if requested by the Contracting Officer, be uncovered at the expense of the Contractor. If at any time before final acceptance of the entire work, the **Construction** PHA considers it necessary or advisable, to examine work already completed by removing or tearing it out, the Contractor, shall on request, promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and material. If such work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect due to the fault of the Contractor or its subcontractors, the Contractor shall defray all the expenses of the examination and of satisfactory reconstruction. If, however, such work is found to meet the requirements of the contract, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment to cover the cost of the examination and reconstruction, including, if completion of the work was thereby delayed, an extension of time.

(j) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, as to the date when in its opinion all or a designated portion of the work will be substantially completed and ready for inspection. If the Architect determines that the state of preparedness is as represented, the PHA will promptly arrange for the inspection. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the PHA shall accept, as soon as practicable after completion and inspection, all work required by the contract or that portion of the work the Contracting Officer determines and designates can be accepted separately. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes amounting to fraud, or the PHA's right under any warranty or guarantee.

21. Use and Possession Prior to Completion

(a) The PHA shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the work. Before taking possession of or using any work, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the work that the PHA intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of the Contracting Officer to list any item of work shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of the contract. The PHA's possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under the contract.

(b) While the PHA has such possession or use, the Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for (1) the loss of or damage to the work resulting from the PHA's possession or use, notwithstanding the terms of the clause entitled Permits and Codes herein; (2) all maintenance costs on the areas occupied; and, (3) furnishing heat, light, power, and water used in the areas occupied without proper remuneration therefore. If prior possession or use by the PHA delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to the Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the contract price or the time of completion, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.

22. Warranty of Title

The Contractor warrants good title to all materials, supplies, and equipment incorporated in the work and agrees to deliver the premises together with all improvements thereon free from any claims, liens or charges, and agrees further that neither it nor any other person, firm or corporation shall have any right to a lien upon the premises or anything appurtenant thereto.

23. Warranty of

(a) In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants, except as provided in paragraph (j) of this clause, that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier. This warranty shall continue for a period of _____ (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of final acceptance of the work. If the PHA takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date that the PHA takes possession.

(b) The Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any damage to PHA-owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is the result of—

(1) The Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or

(2) Any defects of equipment, material, workmanship or design furnished by the Contractor.

(c) The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of repair or replacement.

(d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect or damage.

(e) If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, the PHA shall have the right to replace, repair or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.

(f) With respect to all warranties, express or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished under this contract, the Contractor shall:

(1) Obtain all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice;

(2) Require all warranties to be executed in writing, for the benefit of the PHA; and,

(3) Enforce all warranties for the benefit of the PHA.

(g) In the event the Contractor's warranty under paragraph (a) of this clause has expired, the PHA may bring suit at its own expense to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturer's or supplier's warranty.

(h) Unless a defect is caused by the negligence of the Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, the Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defect of material or design furnished by the PHA nor for the repair of any damage that results from any defect in PHA furnished material or design.

(i) Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, the establishment of the time periods in paragraphs (a) and (c) above relate only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the work, and have no relationship to the time within which its obligation to comply with the contract may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to its obligation other than specifically to correct the work.

(j) This warranty shall not limit the PHA's rights under the Inspection and Acceptance of Construction clause of this contract with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes or fraud.

24. Prohibition Against Liens

The Contractor is prohibited from placing a lien on the PHA's property. This prohibition shall apply to all subcontractors at any tier and all materials suppliers.

Administrative Requirements

25. Contract Period

this contract within 450 calendar days of the effective date of the contract, or within the time schedule established in the notice to proceed issued by the Contracting Officer.

26. Order of Provisions

accordance with the terms and conditions of the

In the event of a conflict between these General Conditions and the Specifications, the General Conditions shall prevail. In the event of a conflict between the contract and any applicable state or local law or regulation, the state or local law or regulation shall prevail; provided that such state or local law or regulation does not conflict with, or is less restrictive than applicable federal law, regulation, or Executive Order. In the event of such a conflict, applicable federal law, regulation, and Executive Order shall prevail.

27. Payments

retain ten (10) percent of the amount of progress

(a) The PHA shall pay the Contractor the price as provided in this contract.

(b) The PHA shall make progress payments approximately every 30 days as the work proceeds, on estimates of work accomplished which meets the standards of quality established under the contract, as approved by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may, subject to written determination and approval of the Contracting Officer, make more frequent payments to contractors which are qualified small businesses.

(c) Before the first progress payment under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish, in such detail as requested by the Contracting Officer, a breakdown of the total contract price showing the amount included therein for each principal category of the work, which shall substantiate the payment amount requested in order to provide a basis for determining progress payments. The breakdown shall be approved by the Contracting Officer and must be acceptable to HUD. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate breakdown for each. The values and quantities employed in making up this breakdown are for determining the amount of progress payments and shall not be construed as a basis for additions to or deductions from the contract price. The Contractor shall prorate its overhead and profit over the construction period of the contract.

(d) The Contractor shall submit, on forms provided by the PHA, periodic estimates showing the value of the work performed during each period based upon the approved

submitted not later than 45 days in advance of the date set for payment and are subject to correction and revision as required. The estimates must be approved by the Contracting Officer with the concurrence of the Architect prior to payment. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate progress payment estimate for each.

(e) Along with each request for progress payments and the required estimates, the Contractor shall furnish the following certification, or payment shall not be made: I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that:

(1) The amounts requested are only for performance in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of the contract;

(2) Payments to subcontractors and suppliers have been made from previous payments received under the contract, and timely payments will be made from the proceeds of the payment covered by this certification, in accordance with subcontract agreements; and,

(3) This request for progress payments does not include any amounts which the prime contractor intends to withhold or retain from a subcontractor or supplier in

subcontract.

Name:

Title:

Date:

(f) Except as otherwise provided in State law, the PHA shall

payments until completion and acceptance of all work under the contract; except, that if upon completion of 50 percent of the work, the Contracting Officer, after consulting with the Architect, determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are satisfactory, the PHA may make the remaining payments in full for the work subsequently completed. If the Contracting Officer subsequently determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are unsatisfactory, the PHA shall reinstate the ten (10) percent (or other percentage as provided in State law) retainage until such time as the Contracting Officer determines that performance and progress are satisfactory.

(g) The Contracting Officer may authorize material delivered on the site and preparatory work done to be taken into consideration when computing progress payments.

Material delivered to the Contractor at locations other than the site may also be taken into consideration if the Contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that (1) it has acquired title to such material; (2) the material is properly stored in a bonded warehouse, storage yard, or similar suitable place as may be approved by the Contracting Officer; (3) the material is insured to cover its full value; and (4) the material will be used to perform this contract. Before any progress payment which includes delivered material is made, the Contractor shall furnish such documentation as the Contracting Officer may require to assure the protection of the PHA's interest in such materials. The Contractor shall remain responsible for such stored material notwithstanding the transfer of title to the PHA.

(h) All material and work covered by progress payments made shall, at the time of payment become the sole property of the PHA, but this shall not be construed as (1) relieving the Contractor from the sole responsibility for all material and work upon which payments have been made or the restoration of any damaged work; or, (2) waiving the right of the PHA to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract. In the event the work of the Contractor has been damaged by other contractors or persons other than employees of the PHA in the course of their employment, the Contractor shall restore such damaged work without cost to the PHA and to seek redress for its damage only from those who directly caused it.

(i) The PHA shall make the final payment due the Contractor under this contract after (1) completion and final acceptance of all work; and (2) presentation of release of all claims against the PHA arising by virtue of this contract, other than claims, in stated amounts, that the Contractor has specifically excepted from the operation of the release. Each such exception shall embrace no more than one claim, the basis and scope of which shall be clearly defined. The amounts for such excepted claims shall not be included in the request for final payment. A release may also be required of the assignee if the Contractor's claim to amounts payable under this contract has been assigned.

(j) Prior to making any payment, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to furnish receipts or other evidence of payment from all persons performing work and supplying material to the Contractor, if the Contracting Officer determines such evidence is necessary to substantiate claimed costs.

(k) The PHA shall not; (1) determine or adjust any claims for payment or disputes arising there under between the Contractor and its subcontractors or material suppliers; or, (2) withhold any moneys for the protection of the subcontractors or material suppliers. The failure or refusal of the PHA to withhold moneys from the Contractor shall in nowise impair the obligations of any surety or sureties under any bonds furnished under this contract.

28. Contract Modifications

(a) Only the Contracting Officer has authority to modify any term or condition of this contract. Any contract modification shall be authorized in writing.

(b) The Contracting Officer may modify the contract unilaterally (1) pursuant to a specific authorization stated in a contract clause (e.g., Changes); or (2) for administrative matters which do not change the rights or responsibilities of the parties (e.g., change in the PHA address). All other contract modifications shall be in the form of supplemental agreements signed by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer.

(c) When a proposed modification requires the approval of HUD prior to its issuance (e.g., a change order that exceeds the PHA's approved threshold), such modification shall not be effective until the required approval is received by the PHA.

29. Changes

(a) The Contracting Officer may, at any time, without notice to the sureties, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make changes in the work within the general scope of the contract including changes:
(1) In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
(2) In the method or manner of performance of the work;
(3) PHA-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services, or site; or,
(4) Directing the acceleration in the performance of the work.

(b) Any other written order or oral order (which, as used in this paragraph (b), includes direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination) from the Contracting Officer that causes a change shall be treated as a change order under this clause; provided, that the Contractor gives the Contracting Officer written notice stating (1) the date, circumstances and source of the order and (2) that the Contractor regards the order as a change order.

(c) Except as provided in this clause, no order, statement or conduct of the Contracting Officer shall be treated as a change under this clause or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment.

(d) If any change under this clause causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for the performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by any such order, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment and modify the contract in writing. However, except for a adjustment based on defective specifications, no proposal for any change under paragraph (b) above shall be allowed for any costs incurred more than 20 days (5 days for oral orders) before the Contractor gives written notice as required. In the case of defective specifications for which the PHA is responsible, the equitable adjustment shall include any increased cost reasonably incurred by the Contractor in attempting to comply with the defective specifications.

(e) The Contractor must assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days after (1) receipt of a written change order under paragraph (a) of this clause, or (2) the furnishing of a written notice under paragraph (b) of this clause, by submitting a written statement describing the general nature and the amount of the proposal. If the facts justify it, the Contracting Officer may extend the period for submission. The proposal may be included in the notice required under paragraph (b) above. No proposal by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this contract.

(f) The Contractor's written proposal for equitable adjustment shall be submitted in the form of a lump sum proposal supported with an itemized breakdown of all increases and decreases in the contract in at least the following details:

(1) Direct Costs. Materials (list individual items, the quantity and unit cost of each, and the aggregate cost); Transportation and delivery costs associated with materials; Labor breakdowns by hours or unit costs (identified with specific work to be performed); Construction equipment exclusively necessary for the change; Costs of preparation and/ or revision to shop drawings resulting from the change; Worker's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance; Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA; and, Bond Costs when size of change warrants revision.

(2) Indirect Costs. Indirect costs may include overhead, general and administrative expenses, and fringe benefits not normally treated as direct costs.

(3) Profit. The amount of profit shall be negotiated and may vary according to the nature, extent, and complexity of the work required by the change. The allowability of the direct and indirect costs shall be determined in accordance with the Contract Cost Principles and Procedures for Commercial Firms in Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 1-31), as implemented by HUD Handbook 2210.18, in effect on the date of this contract. The Contractor shall not be allowed a profit on the profit received by any subcontractor. Equitable adjustments for deleted work shall include a credit for profit and may include a credit for indirect costs. On proposals covering both increases and decreases in the amount of the contract, the application of indirect costs and profit shall be on the net-change in direct costs for the Contractor or subcontractor performing the work.

(g) The Contractor shall include in the proposal its request for time extension (if any), and shall include sufficient information and dates to demonstrate whether and to what extent the change will delay the completion of the contract in its entirety.

(h) The Contracting Officer shall act on proposals within 30 days after their receipt, or notify the Contractor of the date when such action will be taken.

(i) Failure to reach an agreement on any proposal shall be a dispute under the clause entitled Disputes herein. Nothing in this clause, however, shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed.

(j) Except in an emergency endangering life or property, no change shall be made by the Contractor without a prior order from the Contracting Officer.

30. Suspension of Work

(a) The Contracting Officer may order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work of this contract for the period of time that the Contracting Officer determines appropriate for the convenience of the PHA.

(b) If the performance of all or any part of the work is, for an unreasonable period of time, suspended, delayed, or interrupted (1) by an act of the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract, or (2) by the Contracting Officer's failure to act within the time specified (or within a reasonable time if not specified) in this contract an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of the contract (excluding profit) necessarily caused by such unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption and the contract modified in writing accordingly. However, no adjustment shall be made under this clause for any suspension, delay, or interruption to the extent that performance would have been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor or for which any equitable adjustment is provided for or excluded under any other provision of this contract.

(c) A claim under this clause shall not be allowed (1) for any costs incurred more than 20 days before the Contractor shall have notified the Contracting Officer in writing of the act or failure to act involved (but this requirement shall not apply as to a claim resulting from a suspension order); and, (2) unless the claim, in an amount stated, is asserted in writing as soon as practicable after the termination of the suspension, delay, or interruption, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract.

31. Disputes

(a) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to the contract. A claim arising under the contract, unlike a claim relating to the contract, is a claim that can be resolved under a contract clause that provides for the relief sought by the claimant. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim. The submission may be converted to a claim by complying with the requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.

(b) Except for disputes arising under the clauses entitled Labor Standards - Davis Bacon and Related Acts, herein, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract, including any claims for damages for the alleged breach thereof which are not disposed of by agreement, shall be resolved under this clause.

(c) All claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing and submitted to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the PHA against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.

(d) The Contracting Officer shall, within 60 (unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the request, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.

(e) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor (1) appeals in writing to a higher level in the PHA in accordance with the PHA's policy and procedures, (2) refers the appeal to an independent mediator or arbitrator, or (3) files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction. Such appeal must be made within (30 unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision.

(f) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under or relating to the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

32. Default

(a) If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work, or any separable part thereof, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract, or any extension thereof, or fails to complete said work within this time, the Contracting Officer may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the right to

proceed with the work (or separable part of the work) that has been delayed. In this event, the PHA may take over the work and complete it, by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, equipment, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the PHA resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within the specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the PHA in completing the work.

(b) The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated or the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if—

(1) The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include (i) acts of God, or of the public enemy, (ii) acts of the PHA or other governmental entity in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, (iii) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the PHA, (iv) fires, (v) floods, (vi) epidemics, (vii) quarantine restrictions, (viii) strikes, (ix) freight embargoes, (x) unusually severe weather, or (xi) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Contractor and the subcontractors or suppliers; and

(2) The Contractor, within days (10 days unless otherwise indicated) from the beginning of such delay (unless extended by the Contracting Officer) notifies the Contracting Officer in writing of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay. If, in the judgment of the Contracting Officer, the findings of fact warrant such action, time for completing the work shall be extended by written modification to the contract. The findings of the Contracting Officer shall be reduced to a written decision which shall be subject to the provisions of the Disputes clause of this contract.

(c) If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been for convenience of the PHA.

33. Liquidated Damages

(a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or any extension, as specified in the clause entitled Default of this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the PHA as liquidated damages, the sum of $ 5,000 Contracting Officer insert amount] for each day of delay. If different completion dates are specified in the contract for separate parts or stages of the work, the amount of liquidated damages shall be assessed on those parts or stages which are delayed. To the extent that the Contractor's delay or nonperformance is excused under another clause in this contract, liquidated damages shall not be due the PHA. The Contractor remains liable for damages caused other than by delay.

(b) If the PHA terminates the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until such reasonable time as may be required for final completion of the work together with any increased costs occasioned the PHA in completing the work.

(c) If the PHA does not terminate the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until the work is completed or accepted.

34. Termination for Convenience

(a) The Contracting Officer may terminate this contract in whole, or in part, whenever the Contracting Officer determines that such termination is in the best interest of the PHA. Any such termination shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which the performance of the work under the contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

(b) If the performance of the work is terminated, either in whole or in part, the PHA shall be liable to the Contractor for reasonable and proper costs resulting from such termination upon the receipt by the PHA of a properly presented claim setting out in detail: (1) the total cost of the work performed to date of termination less the total amount of contract payments made to the Contractor; (2) the cost (including reasonable profit) of settling and paying claims under subcontracts and material orders for work performed and materials and supplies delivered to the site, payment for which has not been made by the PHA to the Contractor or by the Contractor to the subcontractor or supplier; (3) the cost of preserving and protecting the work already performed until the PHA or assignee takes possession thereof or assumes responsibility therefore; (4) the actual or estimated cost of legal and accounting services reasonably necessary to prepare and present the termination claim to the PHA; and (5) an amount constituting a reasonable profit on the value of the work performed by the Contractor.

(c) The Contracting Officer will act on the Contractor's claim within days (60 days unless otherwise indicated) of receipt of the Contractor's claim.

(d) Any disputes with regard to this clause are expressly made subject to the provisions of the Disputes clause of this contract.

35. Assignment of Contract

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this contract; except that claims for monies due or to become due from the PHA under the contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution. Such assignments of claims shall only be made with the written concurrence of the Contracting Officer. If the Contractor is a partnership, this contract shall inure to the benefit of the surviving or remaining member(s) of such partnership as approved by the Contracting Officer.

36. Insurance

(a) Before commencing work, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall furnish the PHA with certificates of insurance showing the following insurance is in force and will insure all operations under the Contract:

(1) Workers' Compensation, in accordance with state or Territorial Workers' Compensation laws.

(2) Commercial General Liability with a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than $ 1 MILLION [Contracting Officer insert amount]

per occurrence to protect the Contractor and each subcontractor against claims for bodily injury or death and damage to the property of others. This shall cover the use of all equipment, hoists, and vehicles on the site(s) not covered by Automobile Liability under (3) below. If the Contractor has a "claims made" policy, then the following additional requirements apply: the policy must provide a "retroactive date" which must be on or before the execution date of the Contract; and the extended reporting period may not be less than five years following the completion date of the Contract.

(3) Automobile Liability on owned and non -owned motor vehicles used on the site(s) or in connection therewith for a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than $ 1 MILLION [Contracting Officer insert amount] per occurrence.

(b) Before commencing work, the Contractor shall furnish the PHA with a certificate of insurance evidencing that Builder's Risk (fire and extended coverage) Insurance on all work in place and/or materials stored at the building site(s), including foundations and building equipment, is in force. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall be for the benefit of the Contractor and the PHA as their interests may appear and each shall be named in the policy or policies as an insured. The Contractor in installing equipment supplied by the PHA shall carry insurance on such equipment from the time the Contractor takes possession thereof until the Contract work is accepted by the PHA. The Builder's Risk Insurance need not be carried on excavations, piers, footings, or foundations until such time as work on the superstructure is started. It need not be carried on landscape work. Policies shall furnish coverage at all times for the full cash value of all completed construction, as well as materials in place and/or stored at the site(s), whether or not partial payment has been made by the PHA. The Contractor may terminate this insurance on buildings as of the date taken over for occupancy by the PHA. The Contractor is not required to carry Builder's Risk Insurance for modernization work which does not involve structural alterations or additions and where the PHA's existing fire and extended coverage policy can be endorsed to include such work.

(c) All insurance shall be carried with companies which are financially responsible and admitted to do business in the State in which the project is located. If any such insurance is due to expire during the construction period, the Contractor (including subcontractors, as applicable) shall not permit the coverage to lapse and shall furnish evidence of coverage to the Contracting Officer. All certificates of insurance, as evidence of coverage, shall provide that no coverage may be canceled or non-renewed by the insurance company until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the Contracting Officer.

37. Subcontracts

(a) Definitions. As used in this contract -

(1) "Subcontract" means any contract, purchase order, or other purchase agreement, including modifications and change orders to the foregoing, entered into by a subcontractor to furnish supplies, materials, equipment, and services for the performance of the prime contract or a subcontract.

(2) "Subcontractor" means any supplier, vendor, or firm that furnishes supplies, materials, equipment, or services to or for the Contractor or another subcontractor.

(b) The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any subcontractor who has been temporarily denied participation in a HUD program or who has been suspended or debarred from participating in contracting programs by any agency of the United States Government or of the state in which the work under this contract is to be performed.

(c) The Contractor shall be as fully responsible for the acts or omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them as for the acts or omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

(d) The Contractor shall insert appropriate clauses in all subcontracts to bind subcontractors to the terms and conditions of this contract insofar as they are applicable to the work of subcontractors.

(e) Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the PHA or between the subcontractor and HUD.

38. Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms

The Contractor shall take the following steps to ensure that, whenever possible, subcontracts are awarded to small business firms, minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms:

(a) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

(b) Ensuring that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

(c) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;

(d) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirements of the contract permit, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and

(e) Using the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration, the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and State and local governmental small business agencies.

39. Equal Employment Opportunity

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor/Seller agrees as follows:

(a) The Contractor/Seller shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of of race color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, or national origin.

(b) The Contractor/Seller shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, (1) employment, (2) upgrading demotion, (4) transfer, (5) recruitment or recruitment advertising, (6) layoff or termination, (7) rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and (8) selection for training,including apprenticeship

(c) The Contractor/Seller agrees to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
(d) The Contractor/Seller shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor/Seller, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
(e) The Contractor/Seller shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
(f) The Contractor/Seller shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
(g) The Contractor/Seller shall furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto. The Contractor/Seller shall permit

access to its books, records, and accounts by the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(h) In the event of a that the Contractor/Seller is in noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor/seller may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(i)The contractor/seller will include the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (h) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each sub[contractor/seller] or vendor. The [contractor/seller] will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions in cluding sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the [contractor/seller] becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the [contractor/seller] may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

(j) Compliance with the requirements of this clause shall be to the maximum extent consistent with, but not in derogation of, compliance with section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and the Indian Preference clause of this contract.

40. Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.

(a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
(b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 75, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the Part 75 regulations.
(c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 prioritization requirements and shall state the minimum percentages of labor hour requirements established in the Benchmark Notice (FR-6085-N-04).
(d) The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 75. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
(e) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
(f) Contracts, subcontracts, grants, or subgrants subject to Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5307(b)) or subject to tribal preference requirements as authorized under 101(k) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (25 U.S.C. 4111(k)) must provide preferences in employment, training, and business opportunities to Indians and Indian organizations, and are therefore not subject to the requirements of 24 CFR Part 75.

41. Interest of Members of Congress

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States of America shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

42. Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees

No member, officer, or employee of the PHA, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the project is situated, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PHA was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the project, shall, during his or her tenure, or for one year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof.

43. Limitations on Payments made to Influence Certain Federal Financial Transactions

(a) The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code which prohibits the use of Acts Federal appropriated funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract; the making of any Federal grant; the making of any Federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement; or the modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(b) The Contractor further agrees to comply with the requirement of the Act to furnish a disclosure (OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities) if any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

44. Royalties and Patents

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. It shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save the PHA harmless from loss on account thereof; except that the PHA shall be responsible for all such loss when a particular design, process or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified and the Contractor has no reason to believe that the specified design, process, or product is an infringement. If, however, the Contractor has reason to believe that any design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer. Failure to give such notice shall make the Contractor responsible for resultant loss.

45. Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records

(a) The PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives shall, until 3 years after final payment under this contract, have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records involving transactions related to this contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(b) The Contractor agrees to include in first-tier subcontracts under this contract a clause substantially the same as paragraph (a) above. "Subcontract," as used in this clause, excludes purchase orders not exceeding $10,000.

(c) The periods of access and examination in paragraphs (a) and (b) above for records relating to (1) appeals under the Disputes clause of this contract, (2) litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, or (3) costs and expenses of this contract to which the PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General or any of their duly authorized representatives has taken exception shall continue until disposition of such appeals, litigation, claims, or exceptions.

46. Labor Standards - Davis-Bacon and Related

If the total amount of this contract exceeds $2,000, the Federal labor standards set forth in the clause below shall apply to the development or construction work to be performed under the contract.

(a) Minimum Wages.

(1) All laborers and mechanics employed under this contract in the development or construction of the project(s) involved will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the regular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall

be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(2) (i) Any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when all the following criteria have been met: (A) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (B) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (C) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(ii) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employee Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(iii) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(iv) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (a)(2)(ii) or (iii) of this clause shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in classification.

(3) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(4) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program; provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(b) Withholding of funds. HUD or its designee shall, upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working in the construction or development of the project, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the Contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due.

(c) Payrolls and basic records.

(1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working in the construction or development of the project. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found, under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv), that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(2) (i) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Contracting Officer for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under subparagraph (c)(1) of this clause. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1) is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1214-0149.)

(ii) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(A) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph (c) (1) of this clause and that such information is correct and complete;

(B) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3; and

(C) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(iii) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirements for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph (c)(2)(ii) of this clause.

(iv) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 3729 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

(3) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph (c)(1) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee, the Contracting Officer, or the Department of Labor and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(d) (1) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship and Training, Employer and Labor Services (OATELS), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by OATELS, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by OATELS or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in this paragraph, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event OATELS, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by OATELS, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under

the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed in the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate in the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(3) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under this clause shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

(e) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are hereby incorporated by reference in this contract.

(f) Contract termination; debarment. A breach of this contract clause may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(g) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(h) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this clause shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the PHA, HUD, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(i) Certification of eligibility.

(1) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a United States Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U. S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(j) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics, including watchmen and guards, shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic (including watchmen and guards) employed in violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause. DOL posts current fines at: https://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts/cwhssa.htm#cmp

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(2) of this clause.

(k) Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts all the provisions contained in this clause, and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these provisions in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all these provisions.

47. Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates

(a) Any prevailing wage rate (including basic hourly rate and any fringe benefits), determined under State or tribal law to be prevailing, with respect to any employee in any trade or position employed under the contract, is inapplicable to the contract and shall not be enforced against the Contractor or any subcontractor, with respect to employees engaged under the contract whenever such non-Federal prevailing wage rate exceeds:

(1) The applicable wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.) to be prevailing in the locality with respect to such trade;

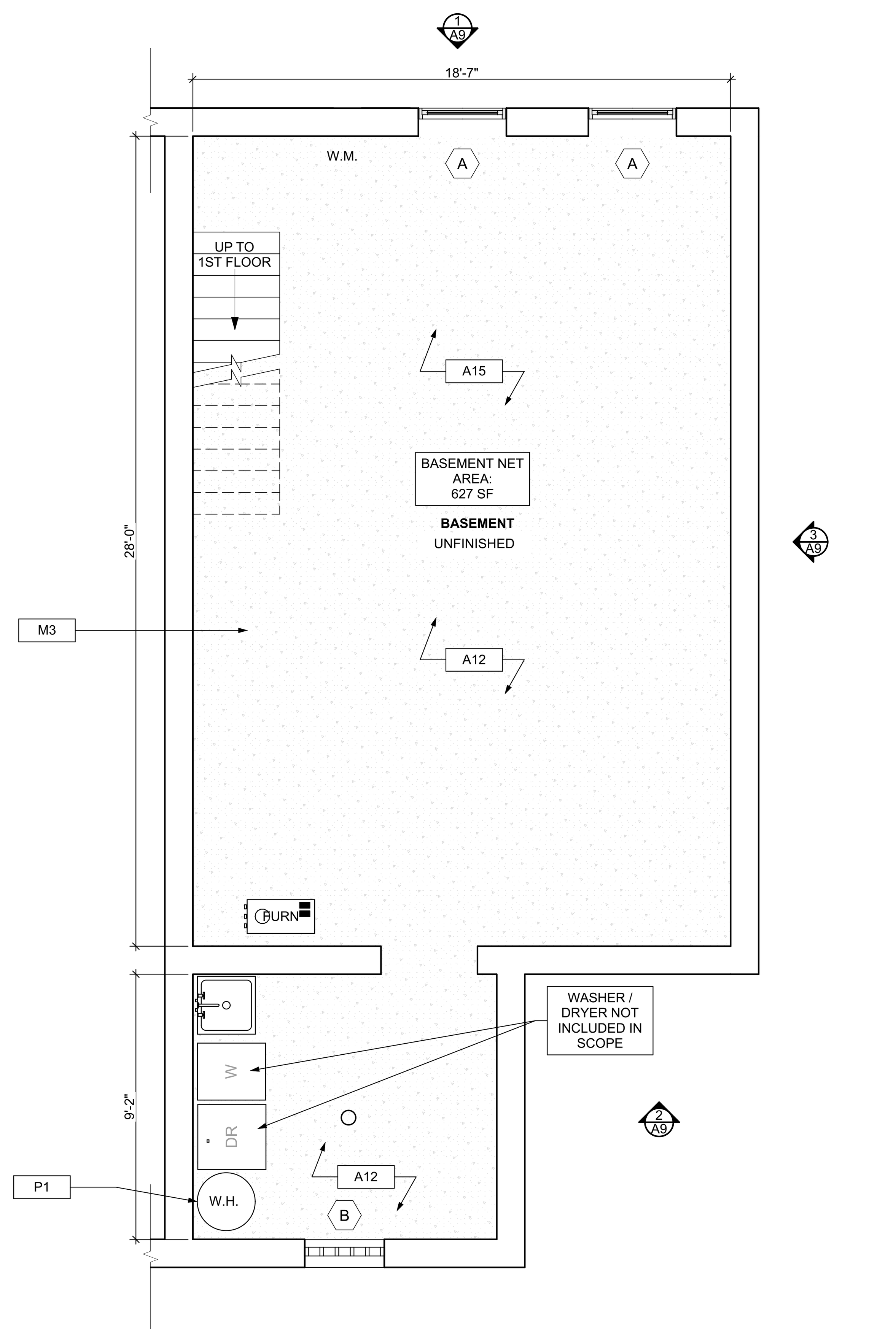
(b) An applicable apprentice wage rate based thereon specified in an apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) or a DOL-recognized State Apprenticeship Agency; or

(c) An applicable trainee wage rate based thereon specified in a DOL-certified trainee program.

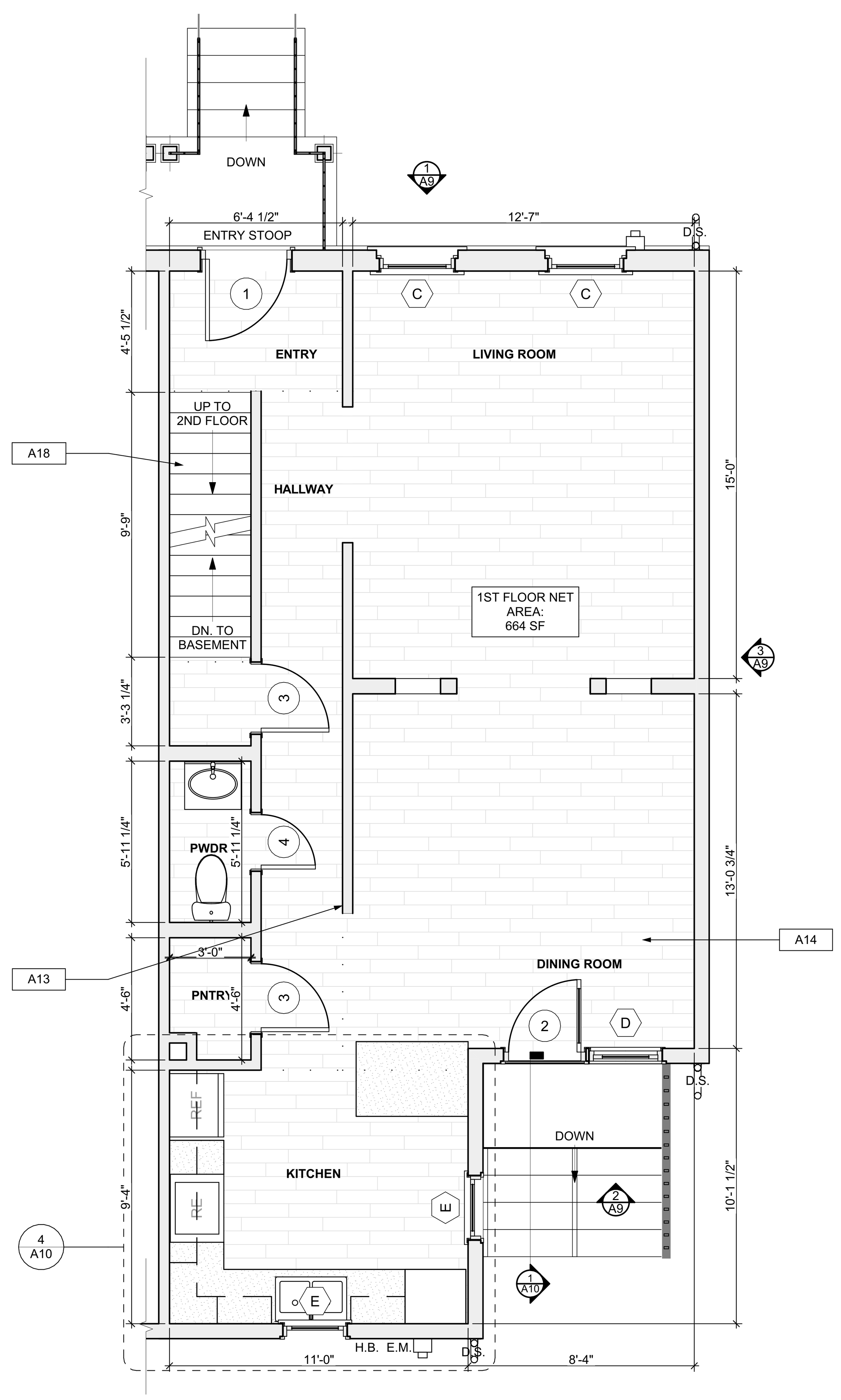
48. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

(a) In accordance with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Contractor shall procure items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition. The Contractor shall procure items designated in the EPA guidelines that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable unless the Contractor determines that such items: (1) are not reasonably available in a reasonable period of time; (2) fail to meet reasonable performance standards, which shall be determined on the basis of the guidelines of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, if applicable to the item; or (3) are only available at an unreasonable price.

( ) Paragraph (a) of this clause shall apply to items purchased under this contract where: (1) the Contractor purchases in excess of $10,000 of the item under this contract; or (2) during the preceding Federal fiscal year, the Contractor: (i) purchased any amount of the items for use under a contract that was funded with Federal appropriations and was with a Federal agency or a State agency or agency of a political subdivision of a State; and (ii) purchased a total of in excess of $10,000 of the item both under and outside that contract.



① BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



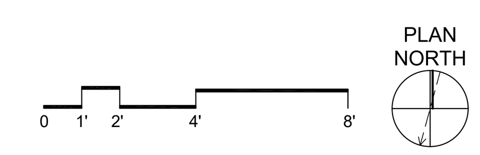
② FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

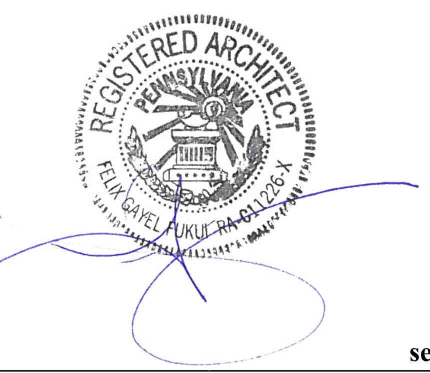
P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc



seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

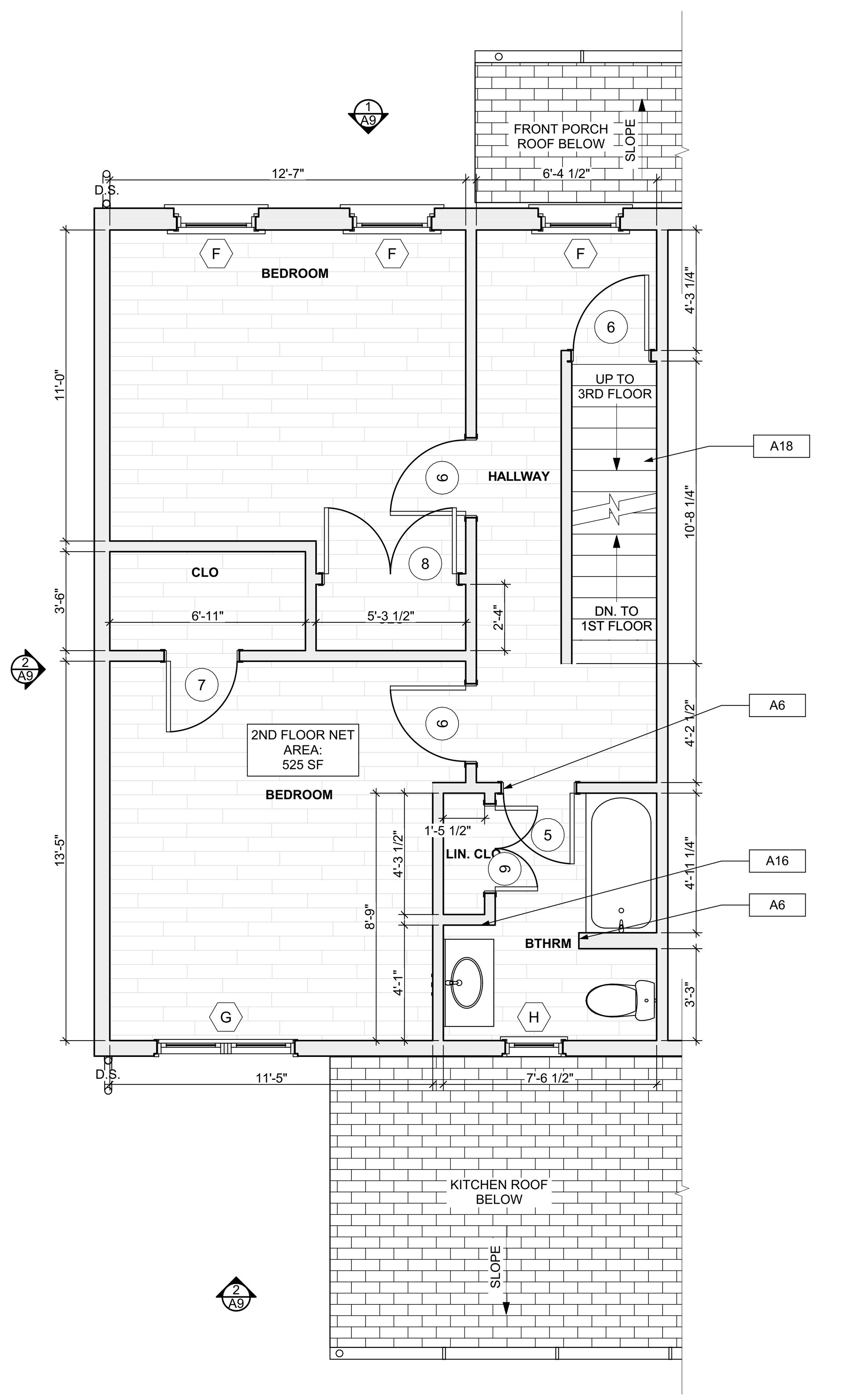
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

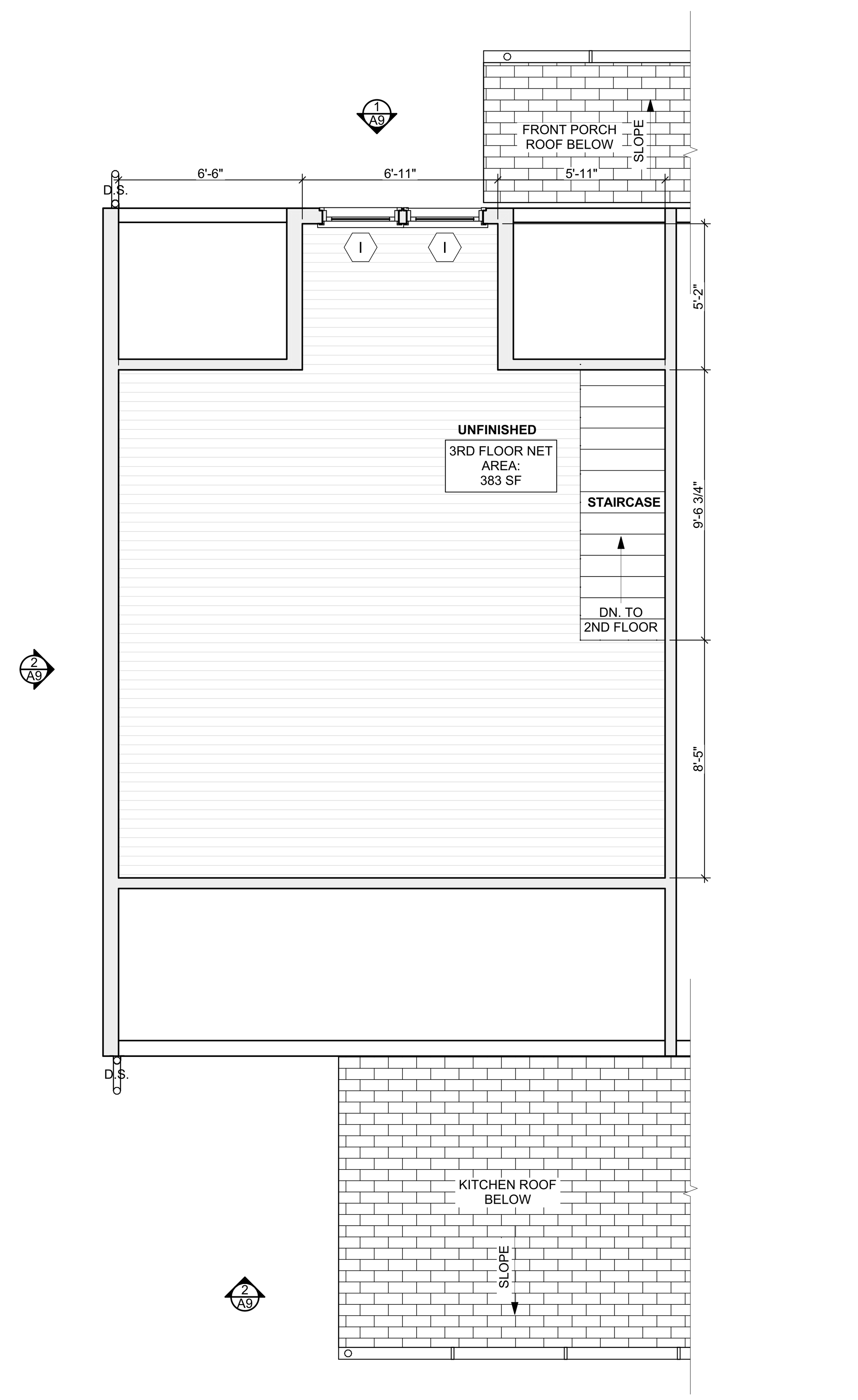
drawing title

BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	8
of.	13
Sheet No.	A7
	Project #2006



2 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



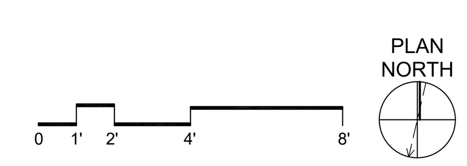
3 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- ELECTRIC METER
- HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

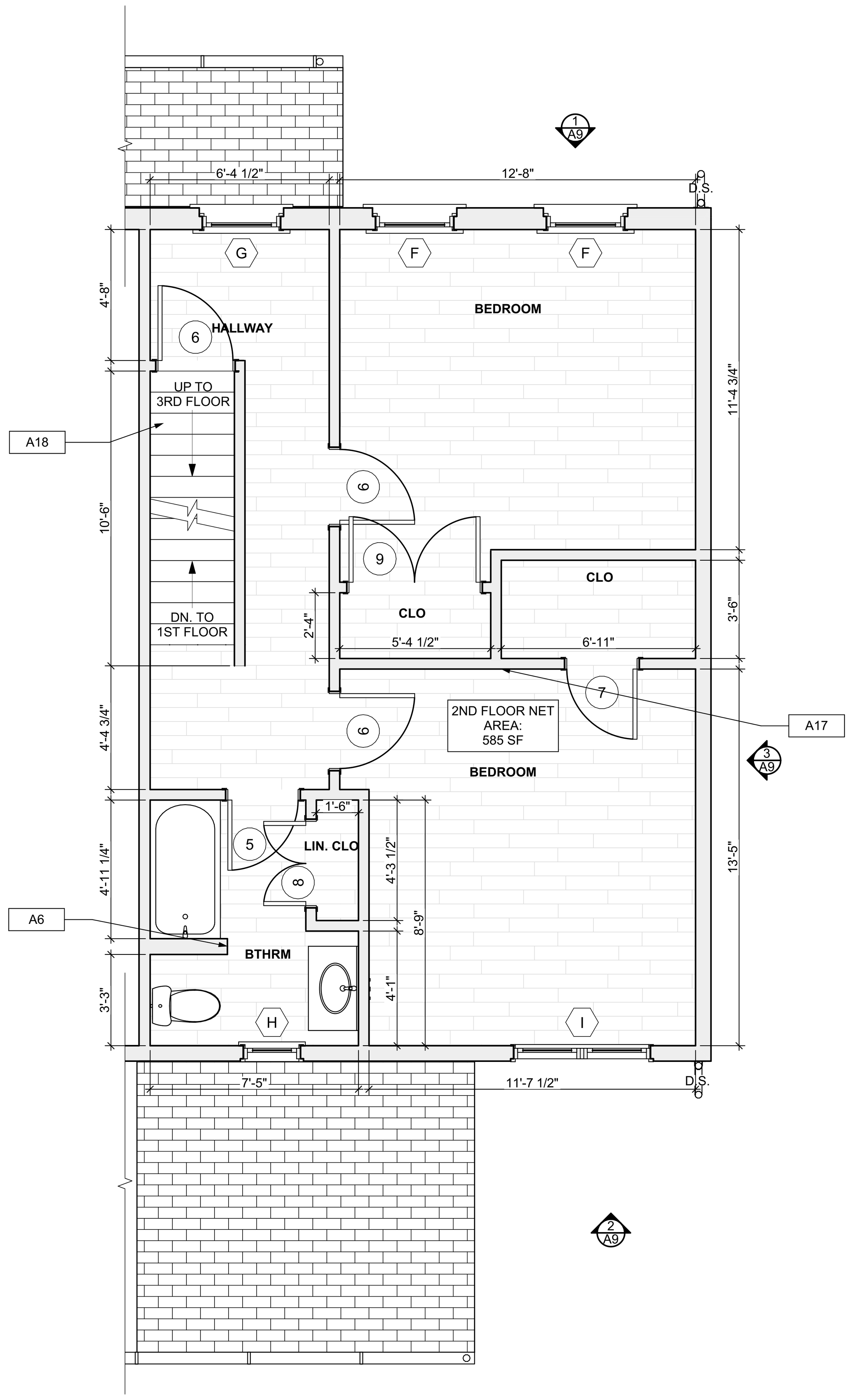
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

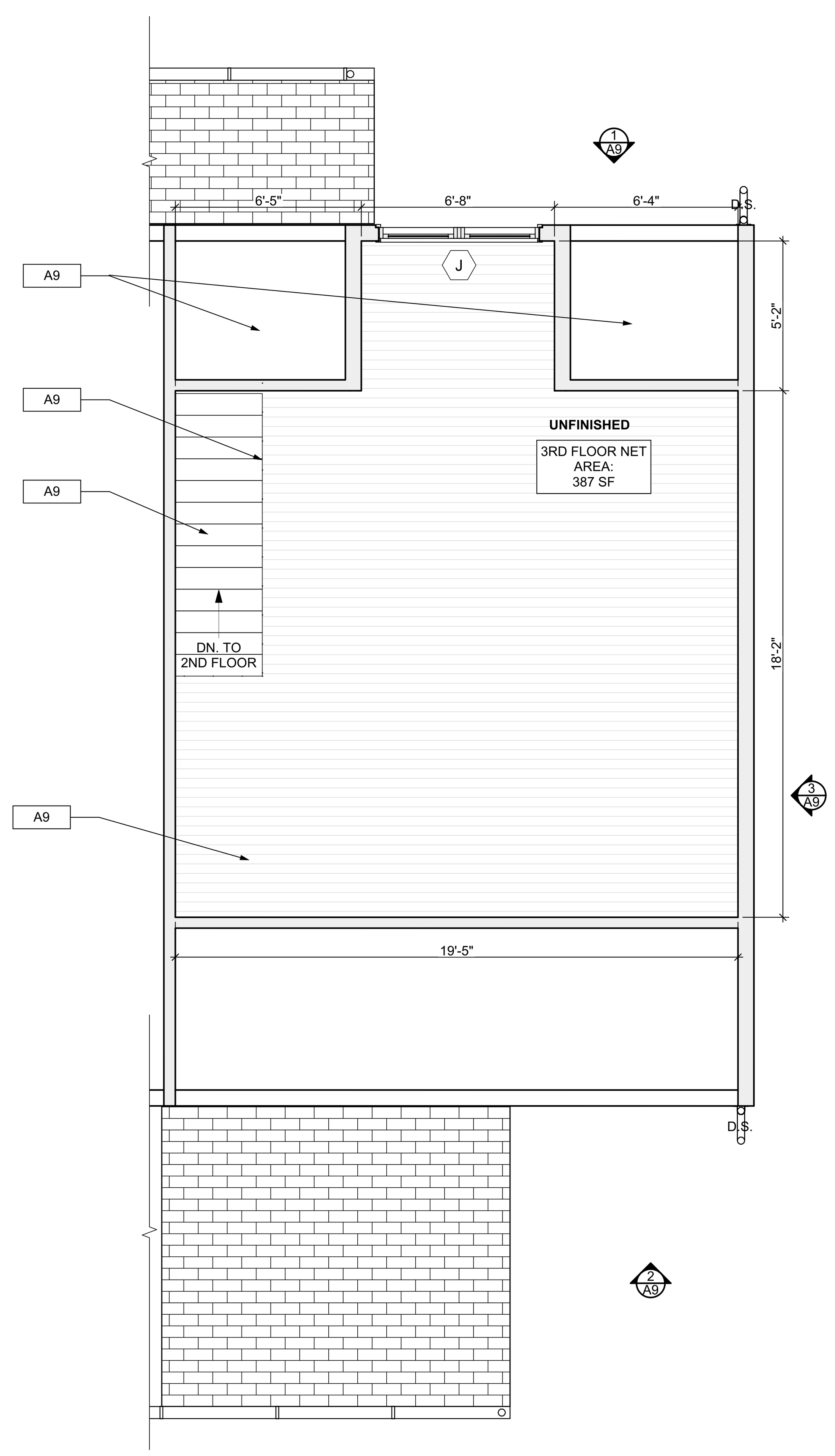
drawing title

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	8
of.	13
Sheet No.	A7
	Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

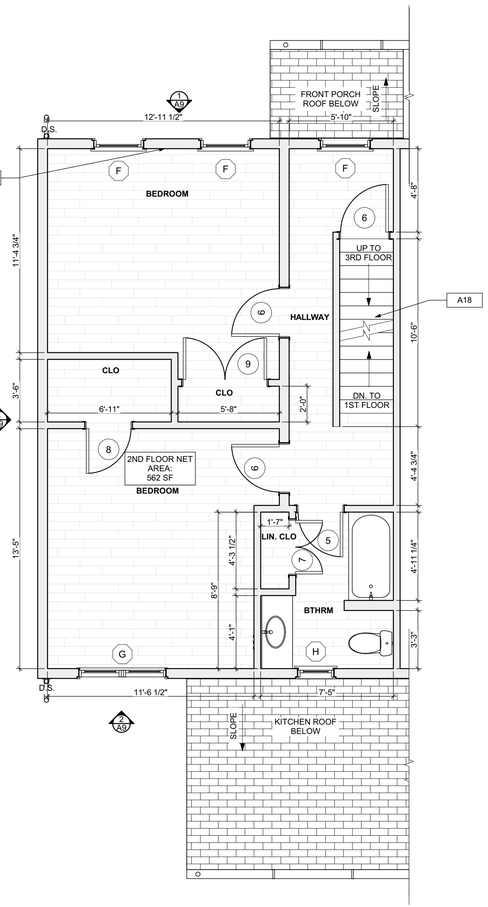
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1406 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

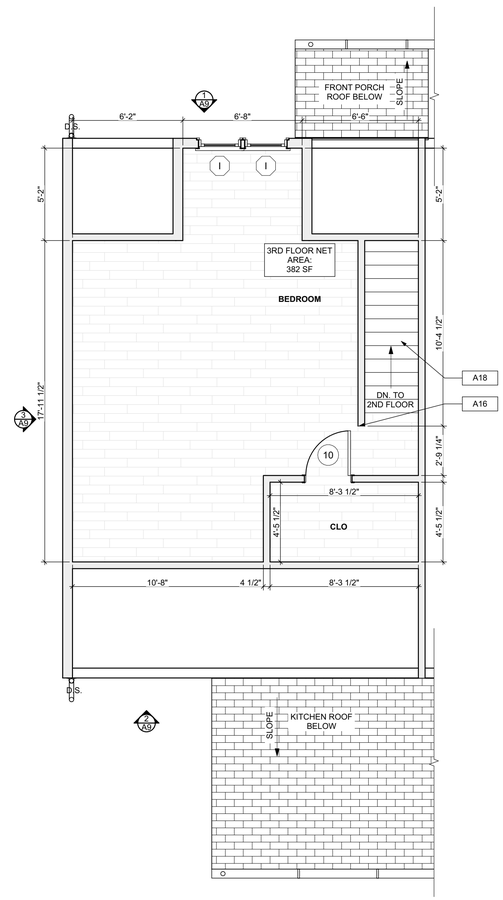
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A7**
no. **8** of. **13**	Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0'. REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER UNDISTURBED SOIL. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

REGISTERED ARCHITECT PENNSYLVANIA

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

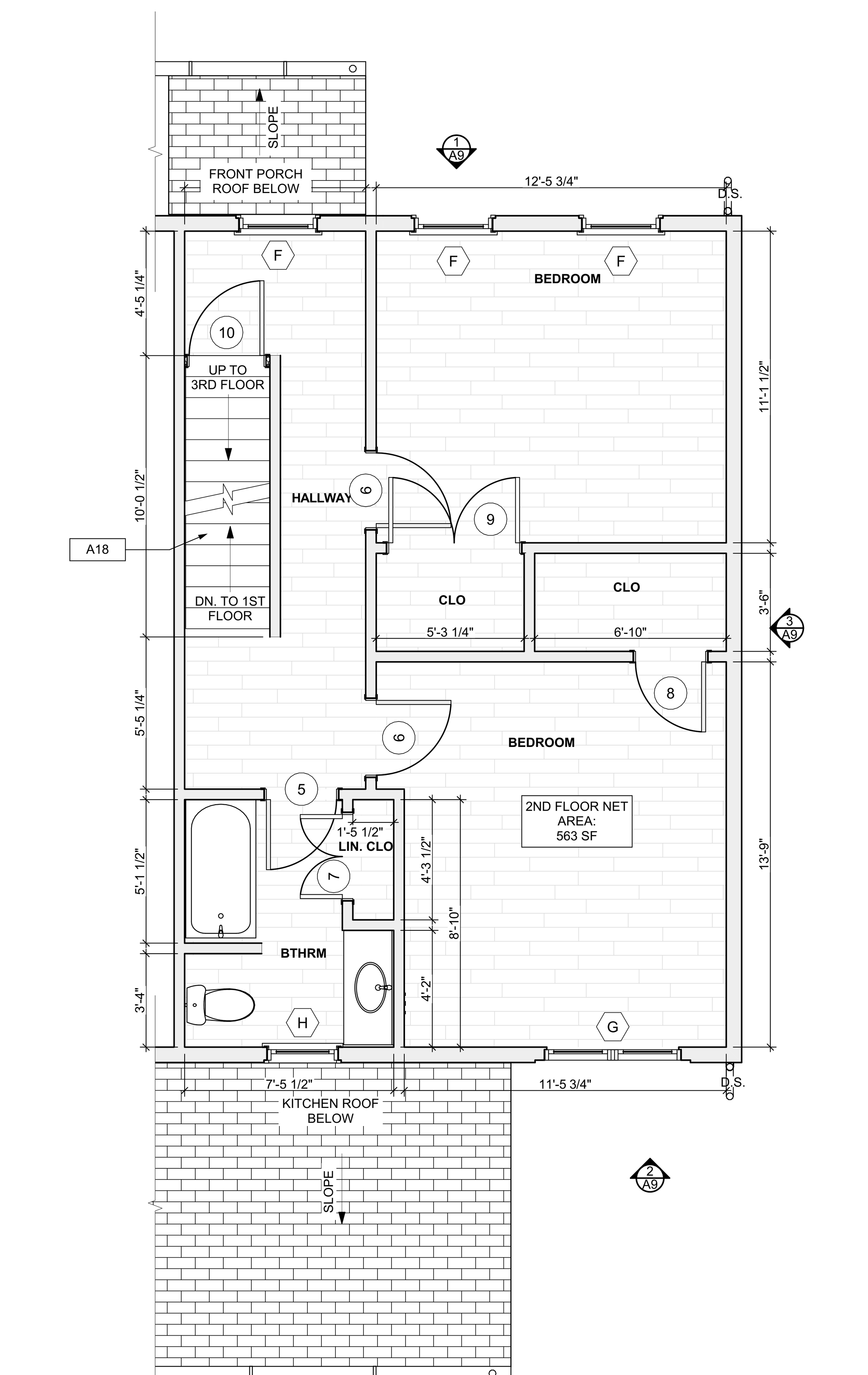
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1431 NIXON STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

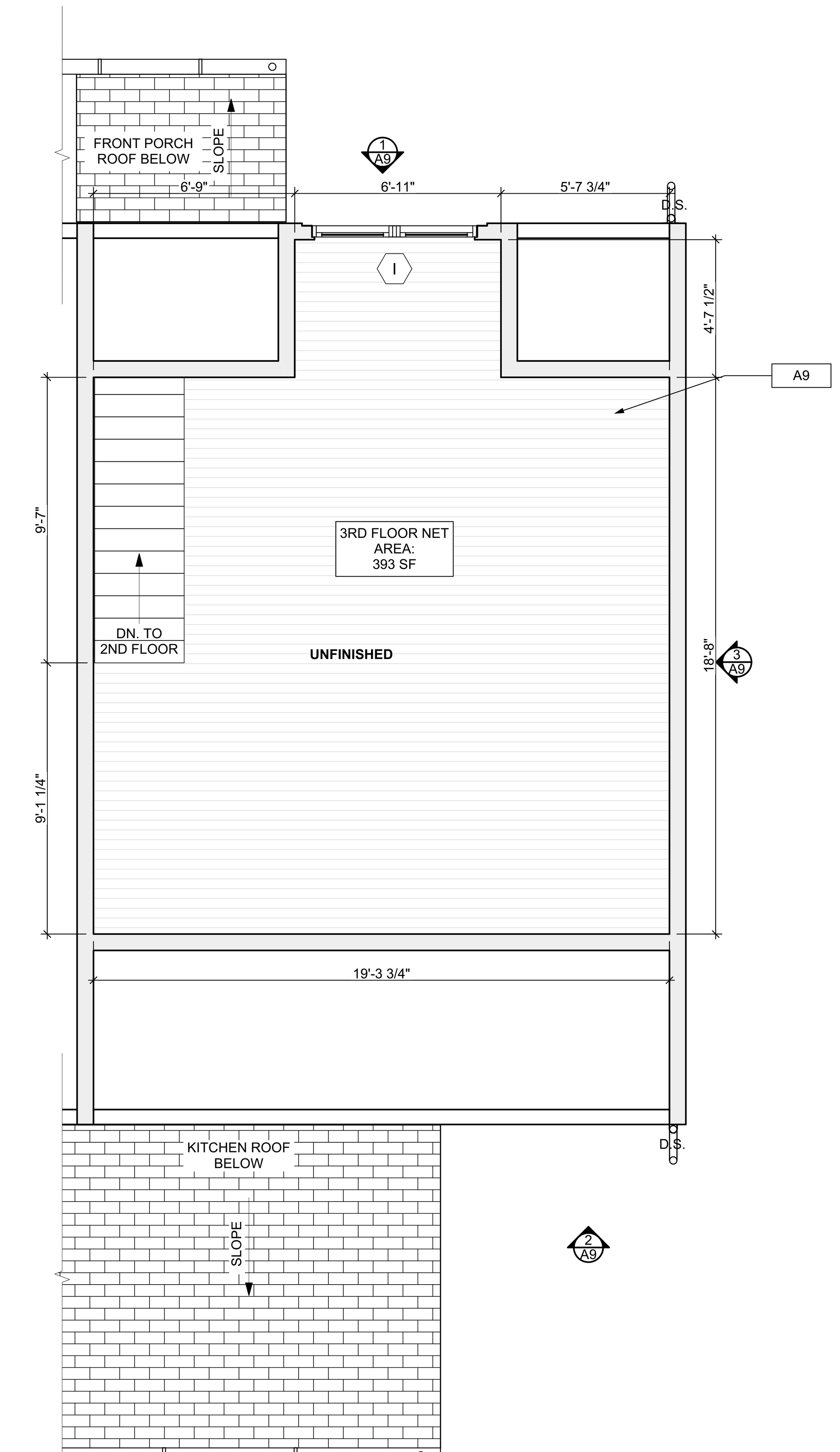
SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , GRAPHIC SCALES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 13

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



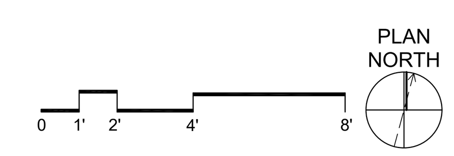
2 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF FRIDGE
- RE RANGE
- FURN GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W WASHER
- (X) NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DR DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1429 NIXON STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	A7
no. 8 of. 13	Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	____	>20 – 25% of all units
____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	X	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: _____ Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer( ), the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X	Outside any flood area	____	Outside of a flood way
____	Inside a 500 year flood area	____	Inside a flood way
____	Inside a 100 year flood area		

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: _____ Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____
Design Architect (Signature): _____ **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT A	3,334	2,758
UNIT B	1,480	1,309

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 16

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
UNIT 1 - 4 BEDROOM : UNIT 2 - 3 BEDROOM

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
- SELECTION CRITERIA
- THRESHOLD CRITERIA
- TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
- ARCH PRLIM SET
- MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
- CODE AND CONTECT INFO
- ARCH PRLIM SET

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
- DOOR TYPES
- DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
- WINDOW SCHEDULE
- FINISH SCHEDULE
- BRICK WALL SECTION
- INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
- GENERAL NOTES
- ENERGY NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
- ROOF PLAN
- SITE PLAN
- ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
- ROOF PLAN NOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A7 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A8 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A9 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
- BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- RCP LEGEND
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A10 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
- BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- RCP LEGEND
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A11 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION
- NORTH ELEVATION
- SOUTH ELEVATION
- EAST ELEVATION
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A12 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
- UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- UNIT1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A13 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 2 ELEVATION 01
- UNIT 2 ELEVATION 02
- UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

A14 DETAILS
- WOOD FENCE DETAIL
- WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
- EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13

General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	3,235 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	12

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:	Architect:	Plan Review & Inspection:
Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh ph: 412.715.7501 mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic	Fukui Architects, PC 205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 ph: 412.281.6001 fx: 412.281.6002 Fgf@farpc.com contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA	City of Pittsburgh Department of permits, Licenses and Inspections 200 Ross Street 3rd floor, room 320 Pittsburgh, PA 15205 ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTECT INFO

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 of. 16	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

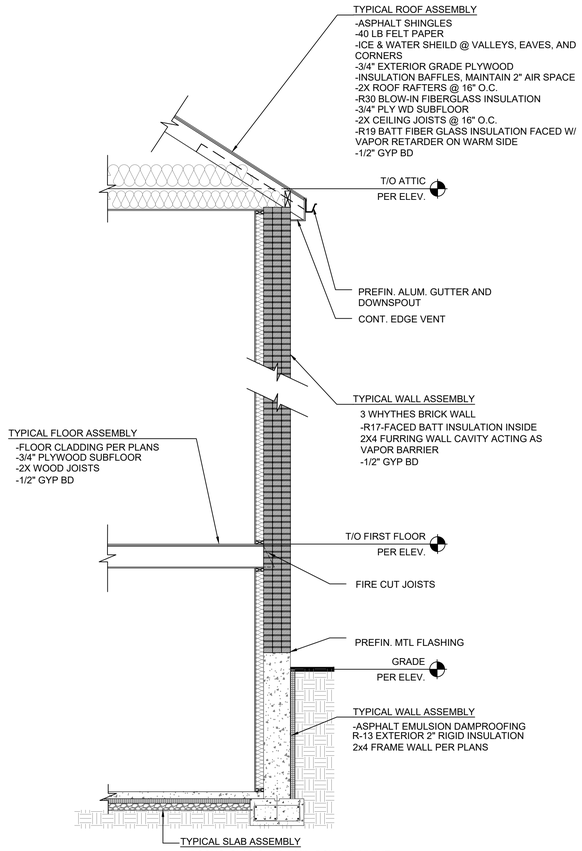
NOTE LEADER

NOTE

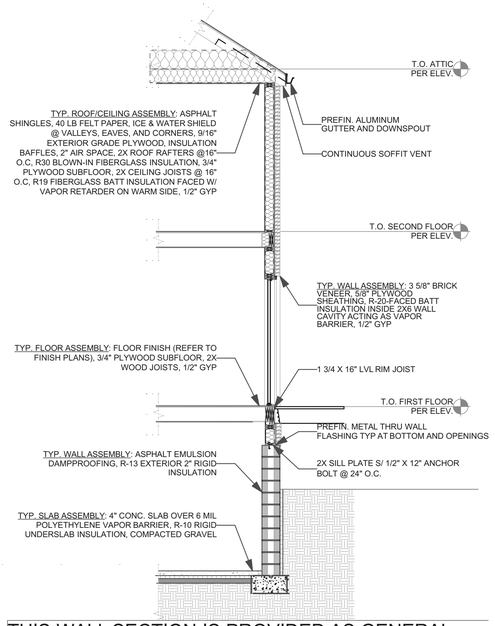
INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 2 / 3 / 4 A-000

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 BRICK WALL SECTION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

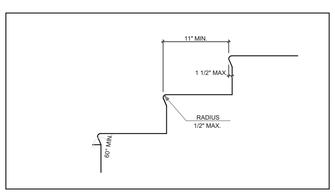
project title

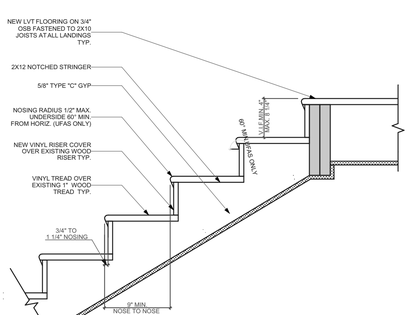
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 1' = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
A	2'-8"	5'-8"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
A	3'-0"	6'-0"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
A	3'-0"	6'-0"	8'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
A	3'-0"	6'-0"	8'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-8"	5'-8"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-8"	5'-0"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-10"	5'-0"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-6"	6'-0"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-6"	6'-0"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-8"	2'-2"	5'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-4"	4'-0"	6'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

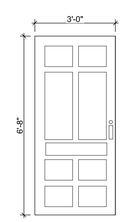
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×7'-0"	V	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-8"×6'-8"	VII	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
6	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
7	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
9	1'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	4'-0"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	BIFOLD
11	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
12	4'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
13	1'-10"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
14	2'-2"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
15	2'-6"×6'-4"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
16	4'-0"×6'-4"	VII	WOOD	WOOD	FOLDING
17	2'-8"×6'-4"	II	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
17	2'-8"×6'-4"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY

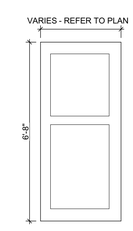
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

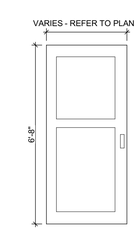
NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
W/D	09 | LVT



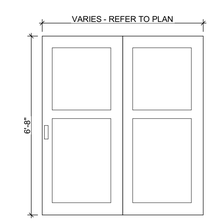
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



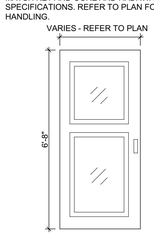
II INTERIOR WOOD POCKET DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD POCKET DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS.



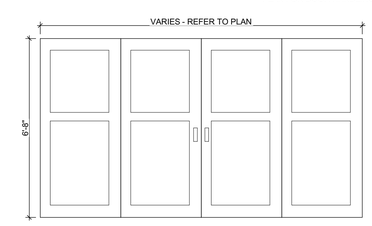
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD SLIDING
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



VI INTERIOR WOOD BIFOLD
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A2
no. 3 of. 16	Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY(VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATHAND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

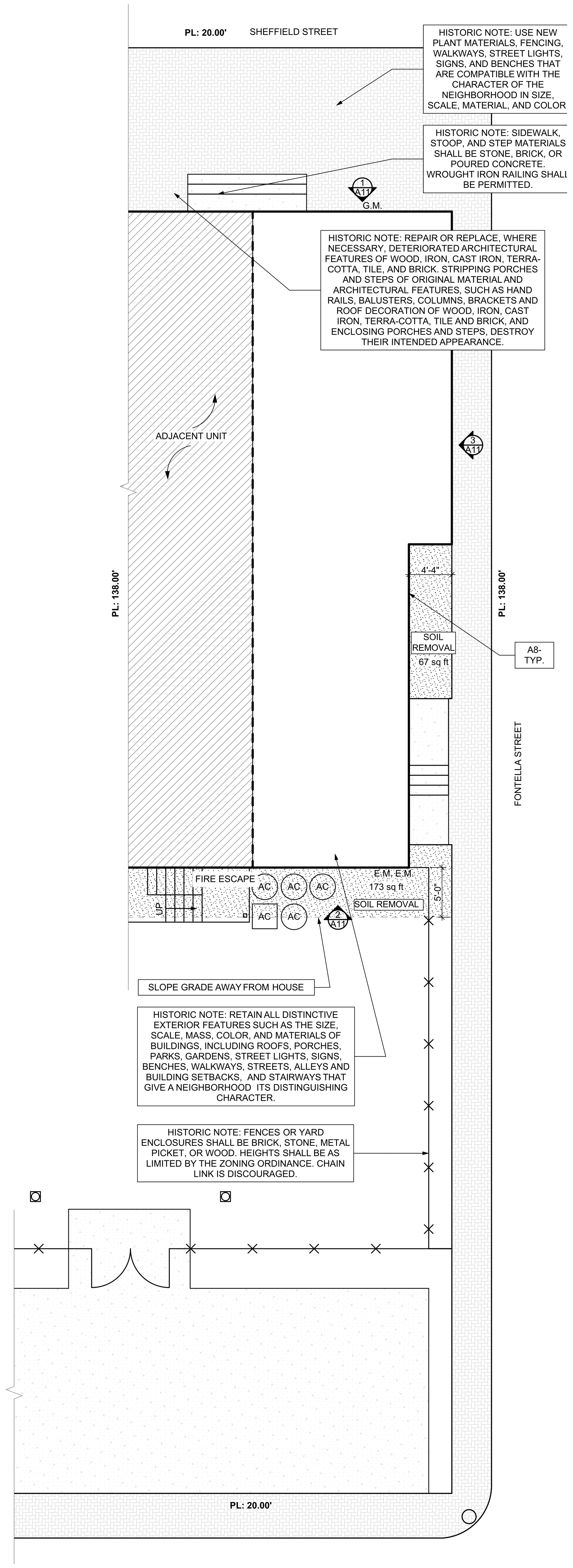
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

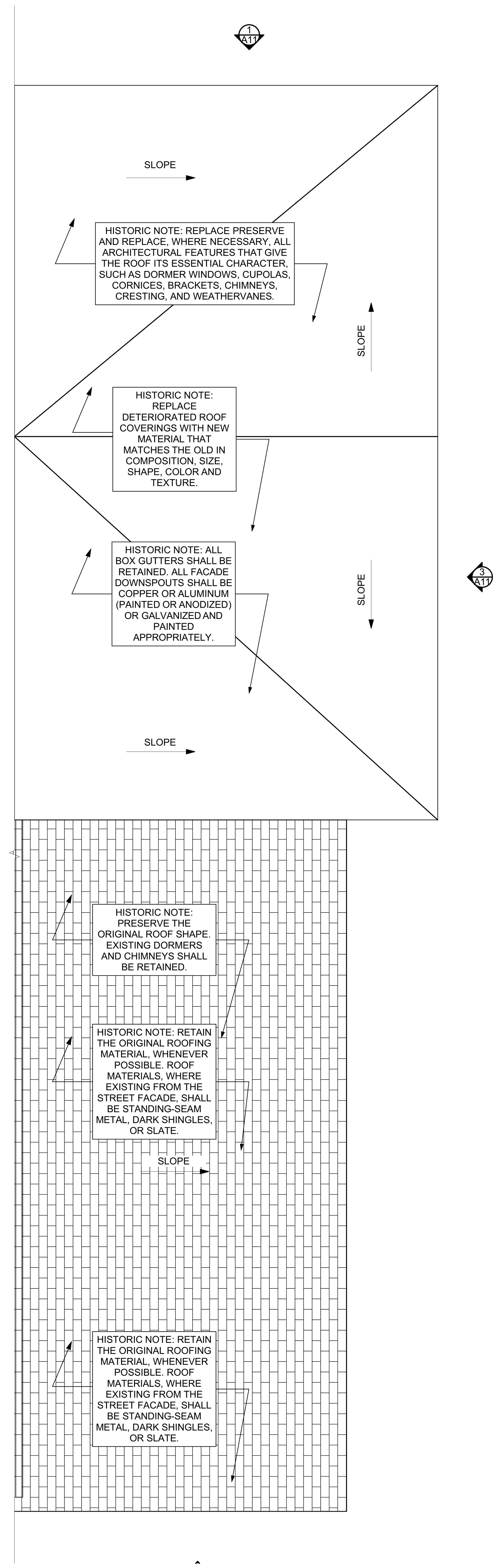
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

GENERAL NOTES, ENERGY NOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date		
May 6, 2022		A3
no. 4	of. 16	Project #2006





1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'
PLAN NORTH

2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'
PLAN NORTH

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

PROPERTY FENCE	G.M. GAS METER
PROPERTY LINE	F.I. FRESH AIR INTAKE
BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C. AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
PARTY WALL	E.M. ELECTIC METER
GATE	
STEPPING CONCRETE PADS	
ICE WATER SHIELD	

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

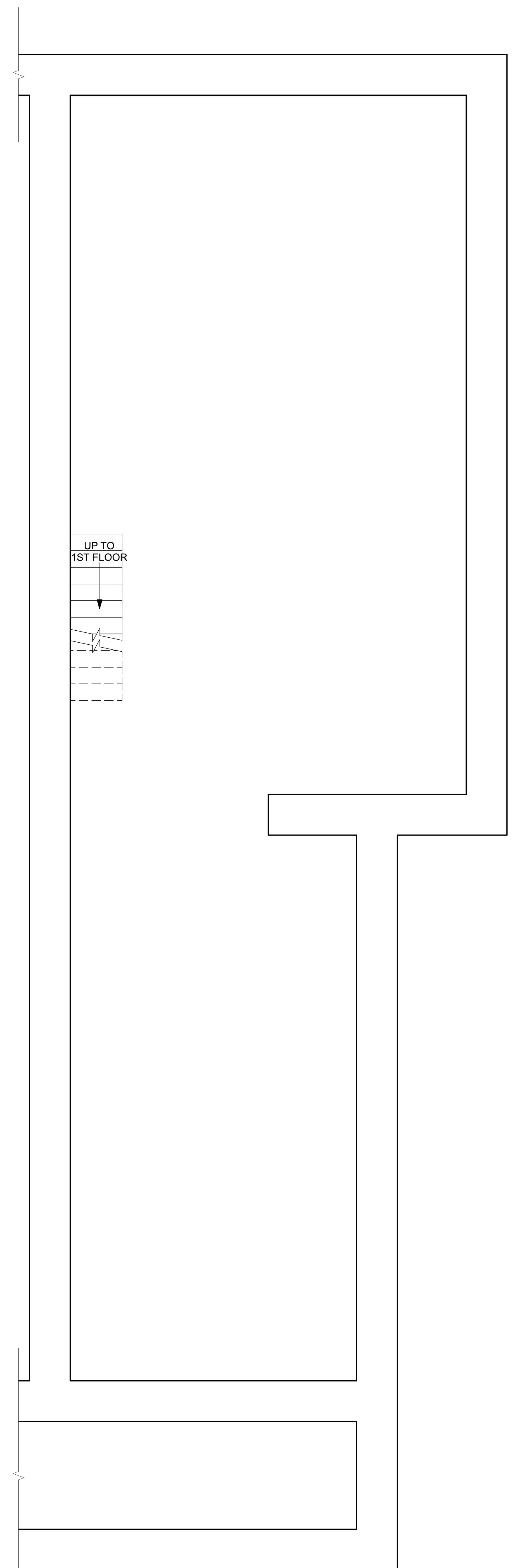
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

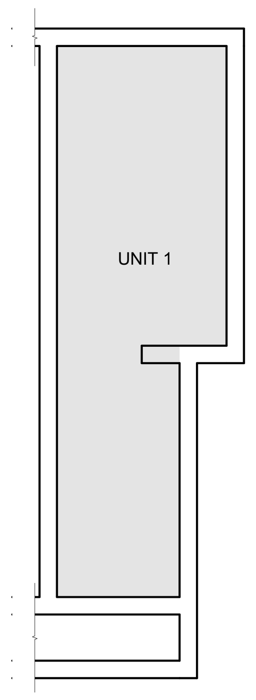
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

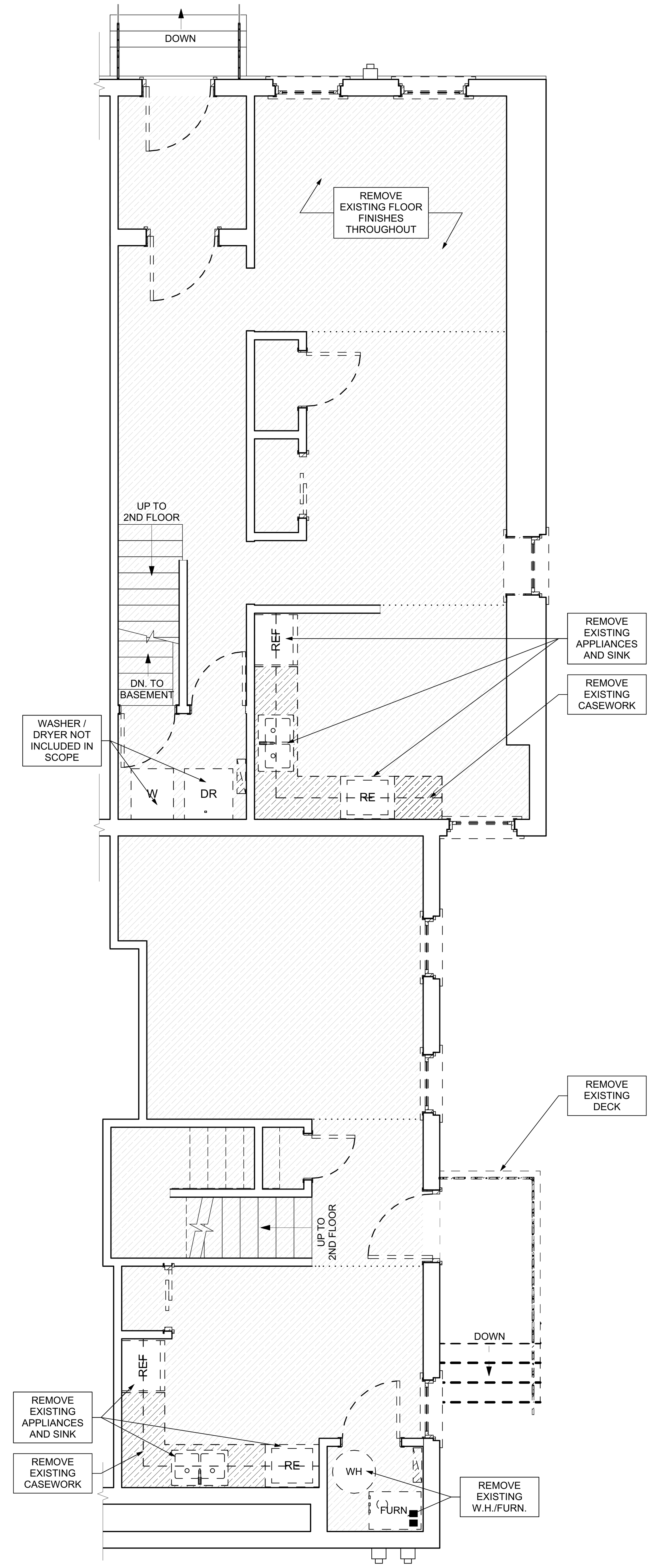
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A4**
no. **5** of. **16**	Project #2006

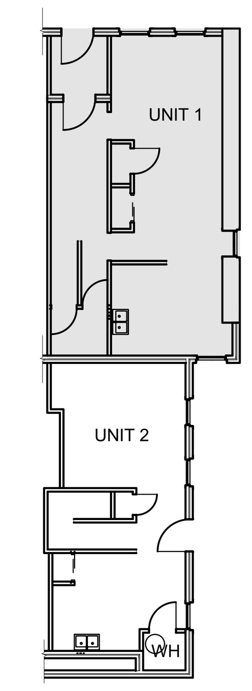


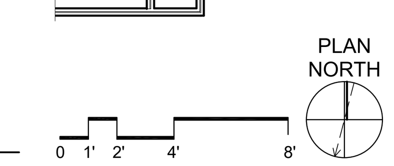


1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"







2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

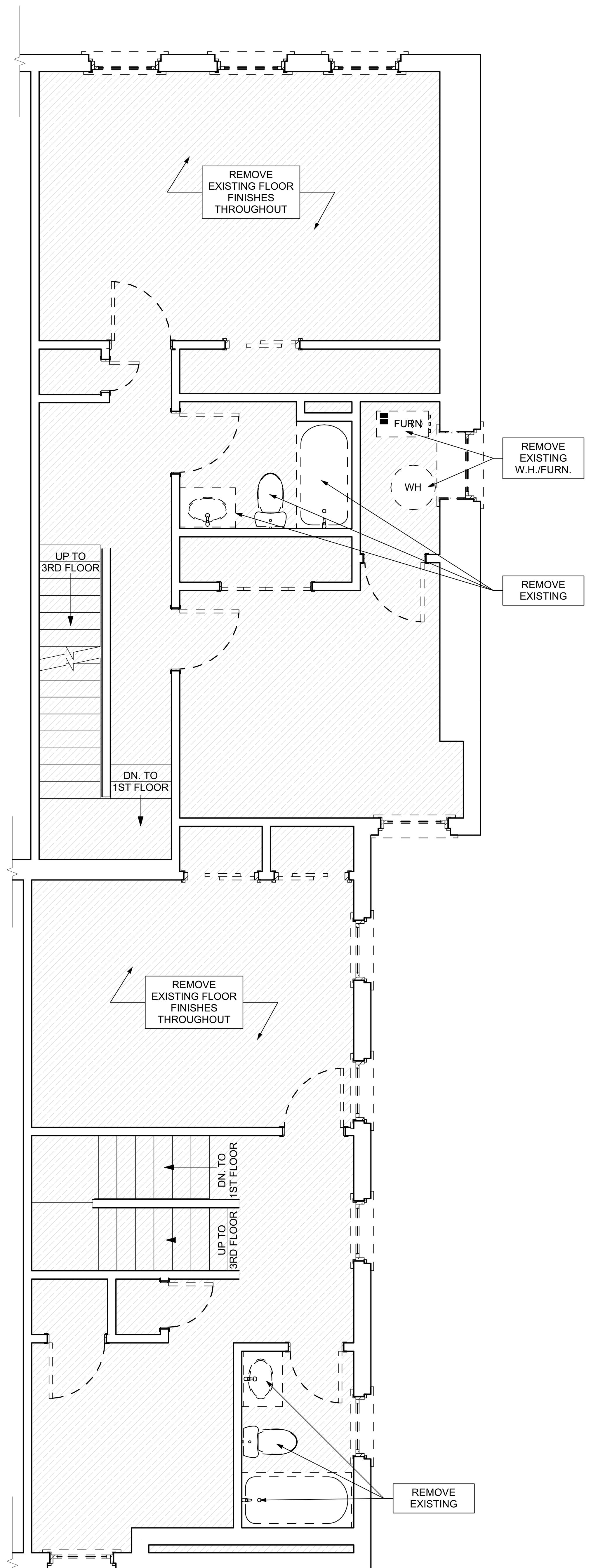
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

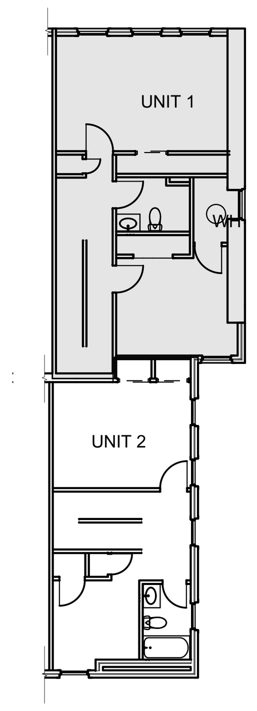
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

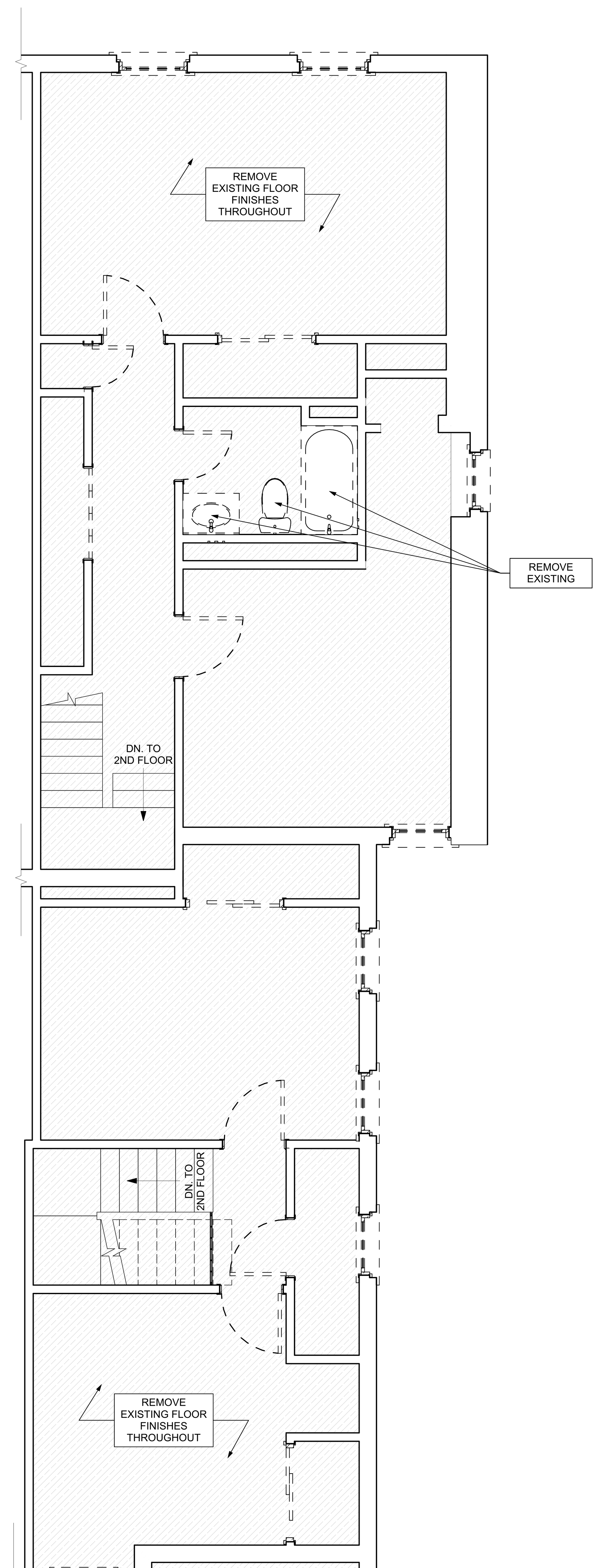
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

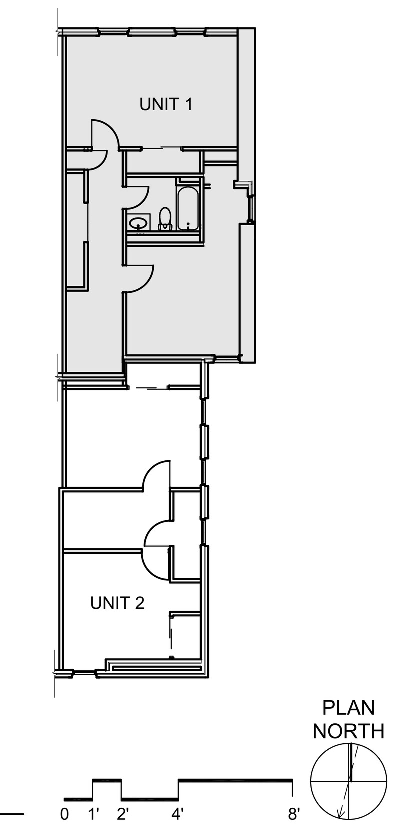
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A5**
no. 6 of. 16	Project #2006





1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

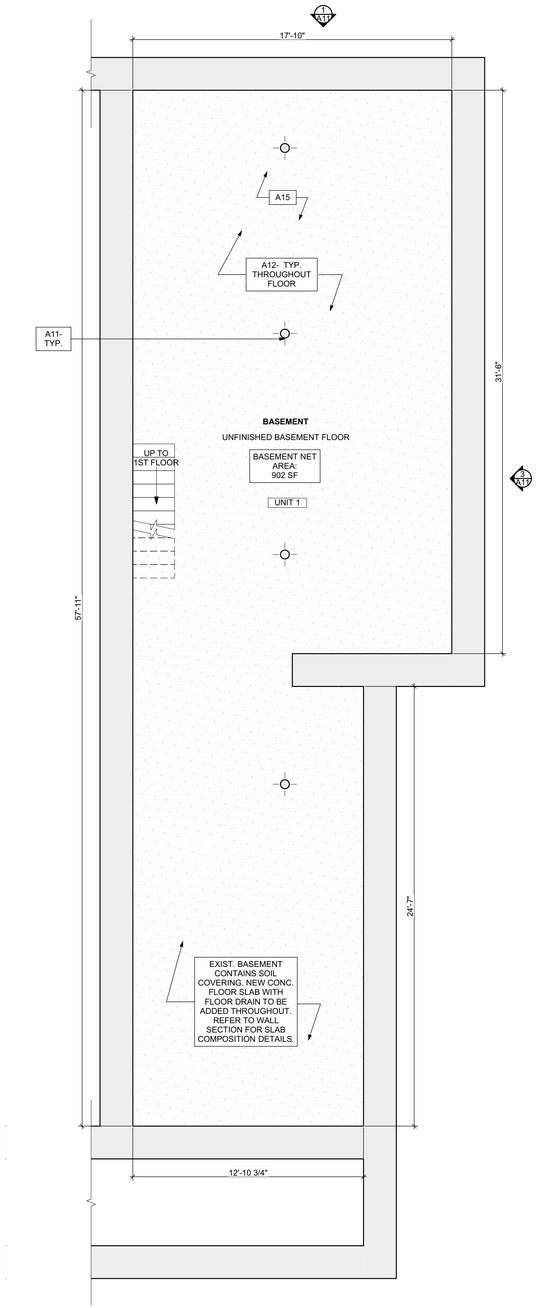
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

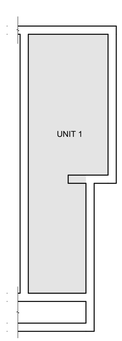
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

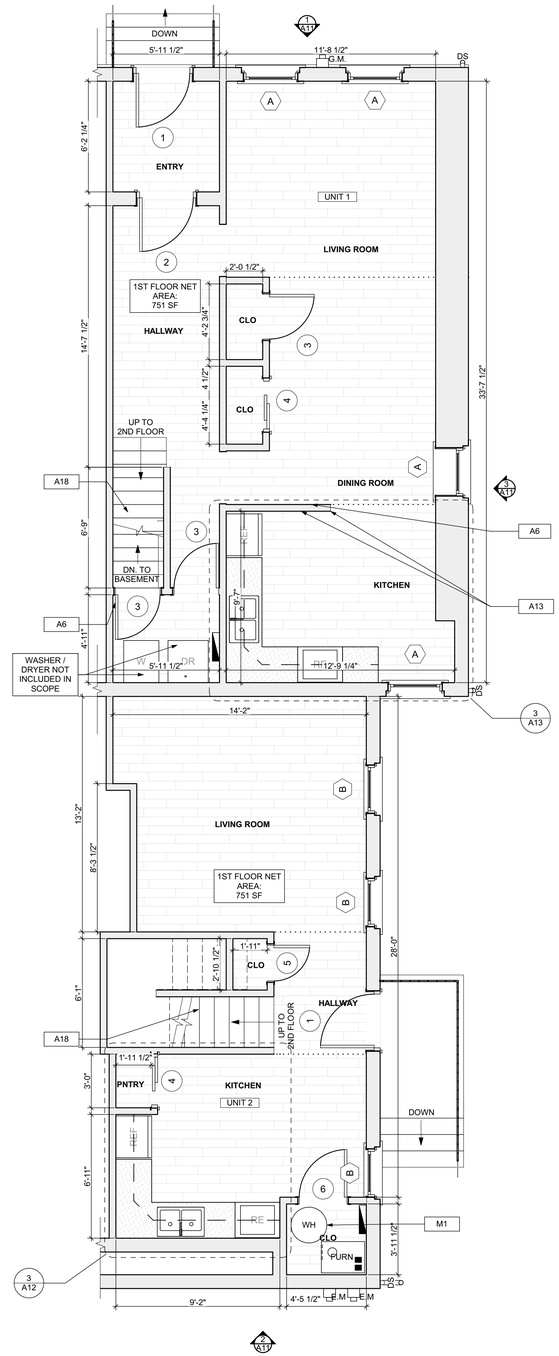
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

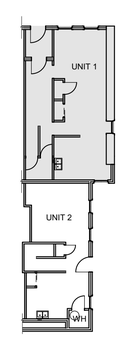
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A6**
no. 7 of. 16	Project #2006





1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER UNDISTURBED SOIL. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

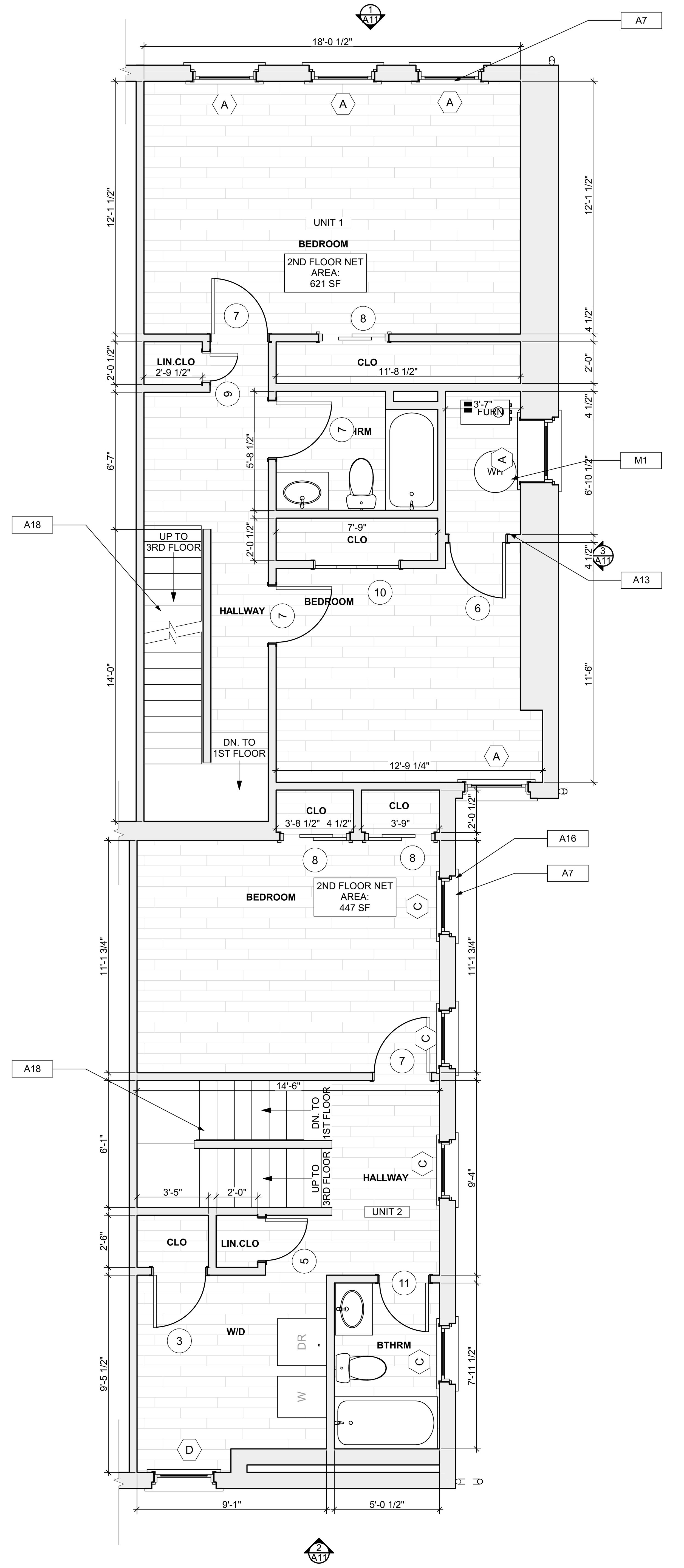
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

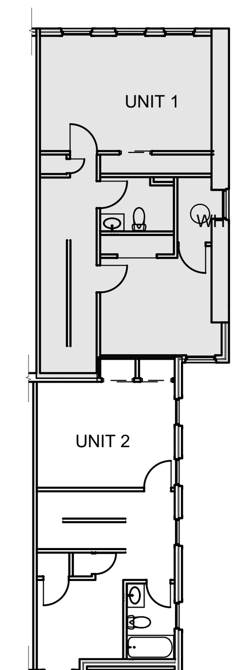
drawing title

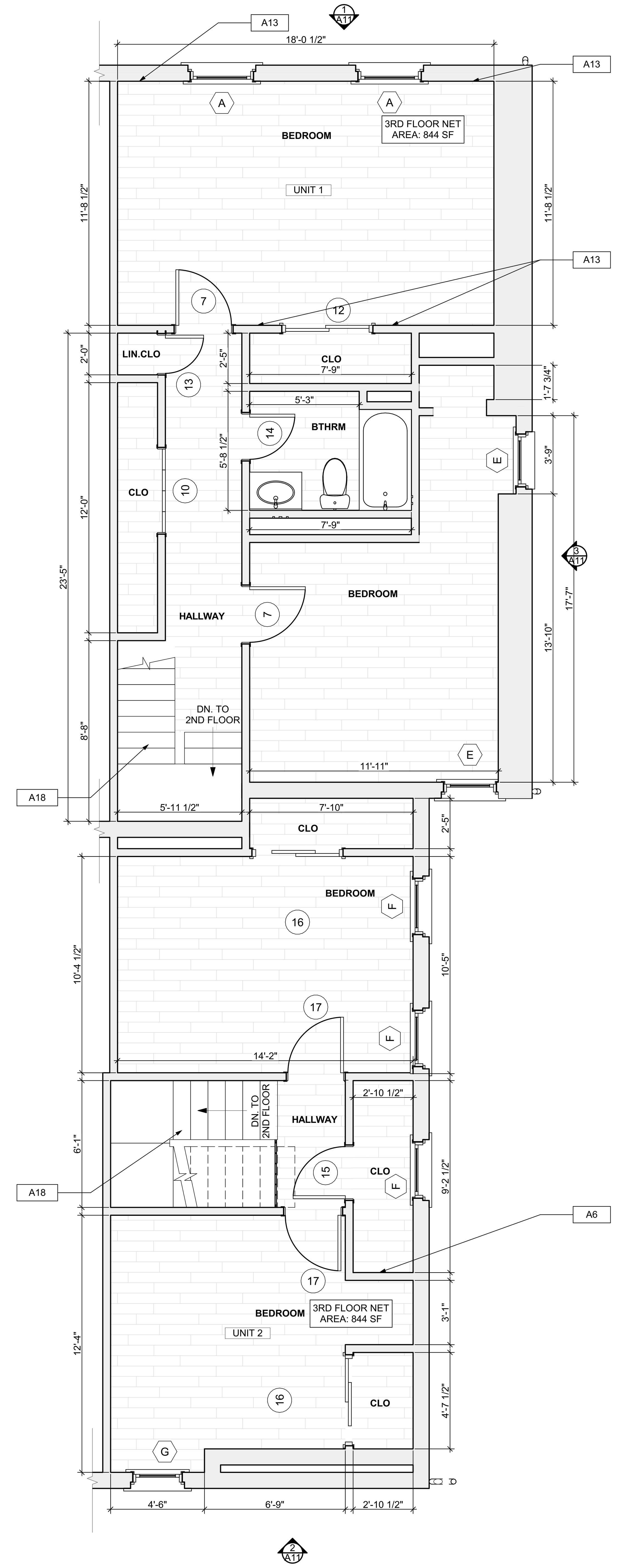
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A7
date: May 6, 2022		
no. 8	of. 16	Project #2006

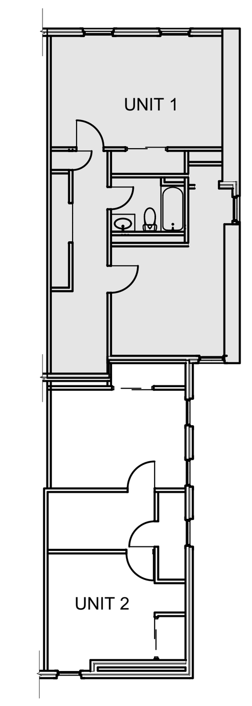


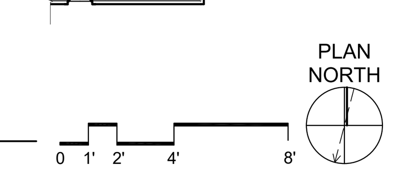
1 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

REF	FRIDGE
RE	RANGE
FURN	GAS FURNANCE
	UTILITY SINK
W	WASHER
X	NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
W.H.	WATER HEATER
D.S.	DOWN SPOUT
E.M.	ELECTRIC METER
H.B.	HOSE BIBB
DR	DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

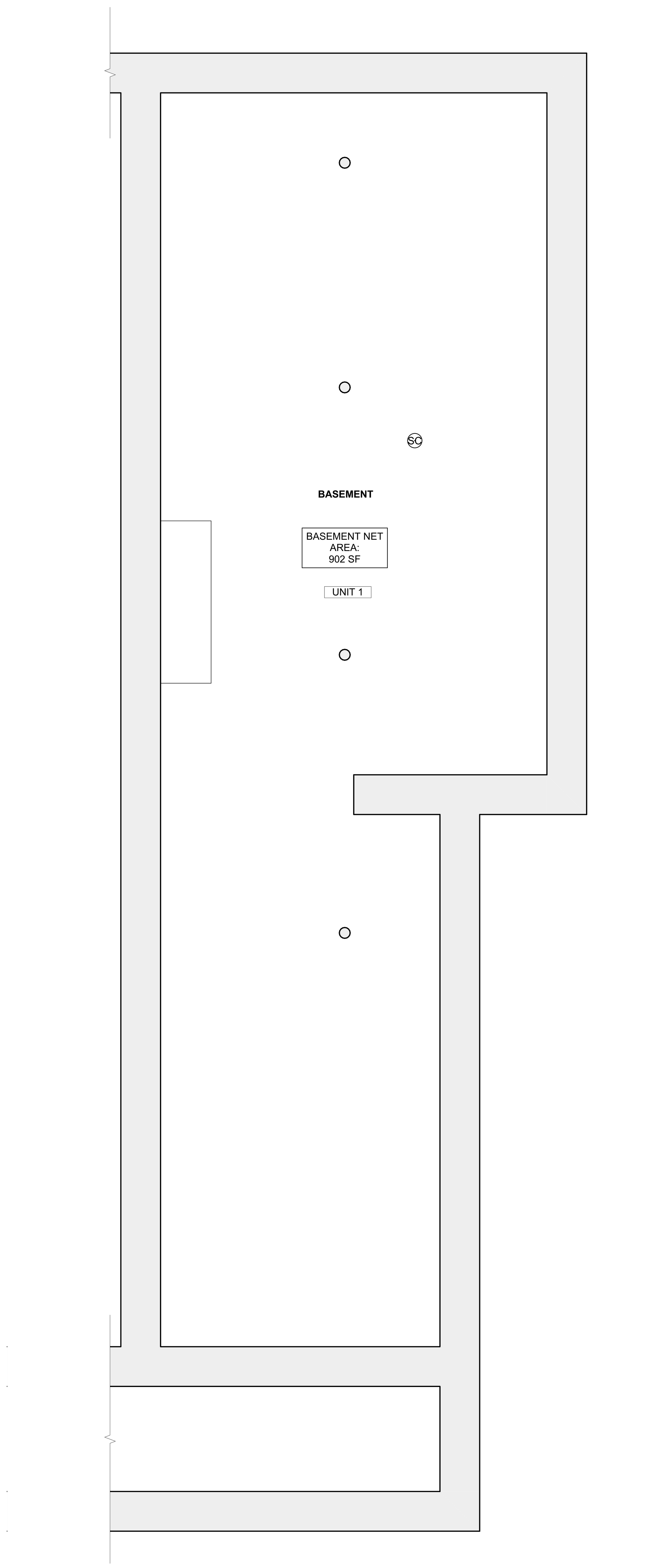
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

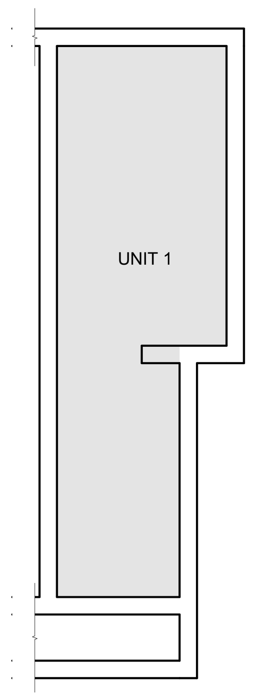
drawing title

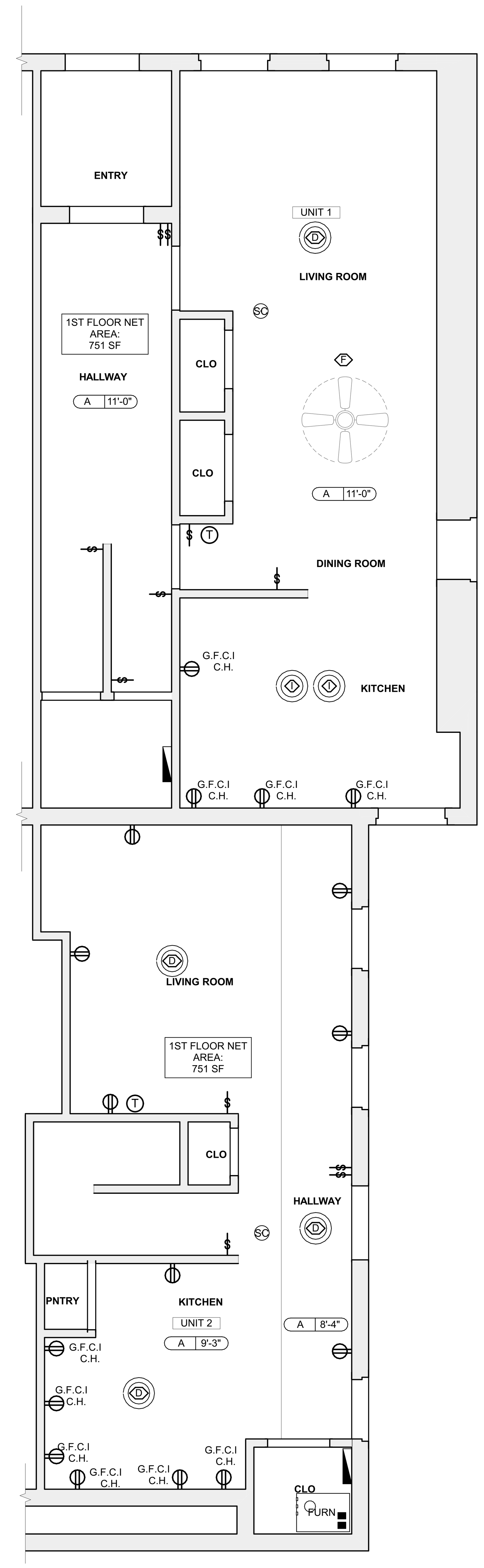
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A8**
no. 9 of. 16	Project #2006

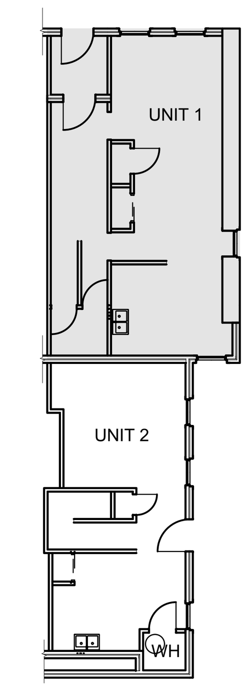


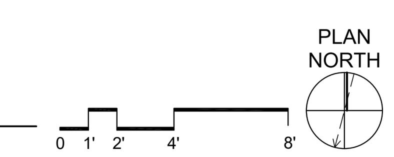
1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MAUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model # 45922NIL 18	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model # 8112WH	7
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	7
	I	Hung Pendant Light	KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide	Item # 42141CH CLR	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- T — THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

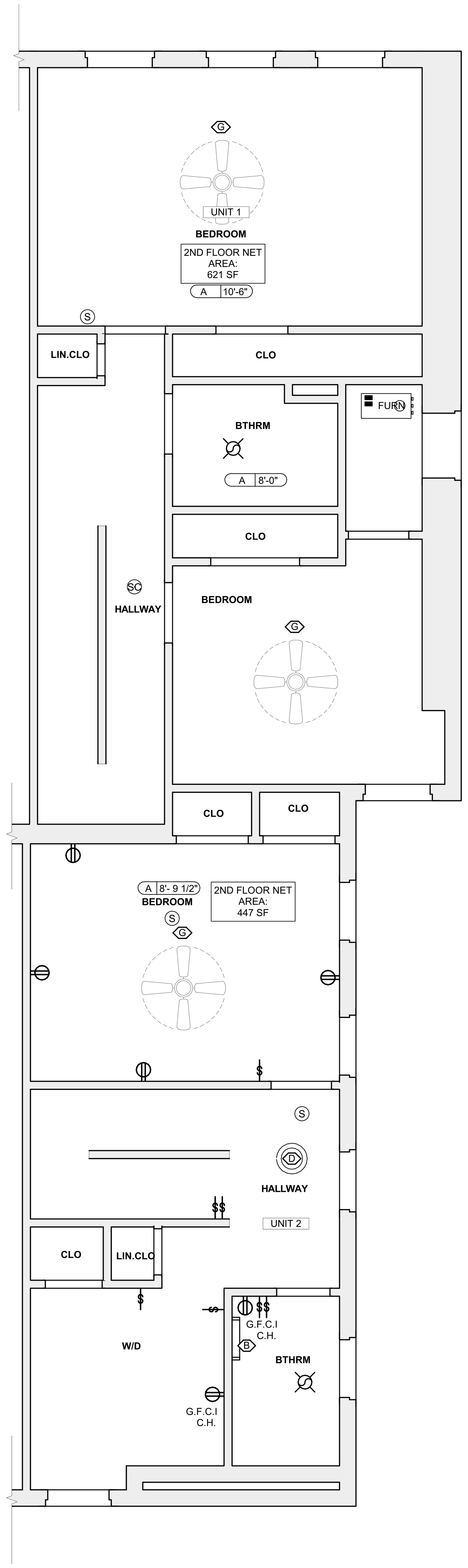
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

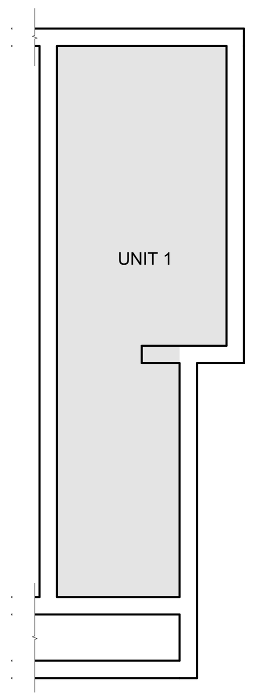
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

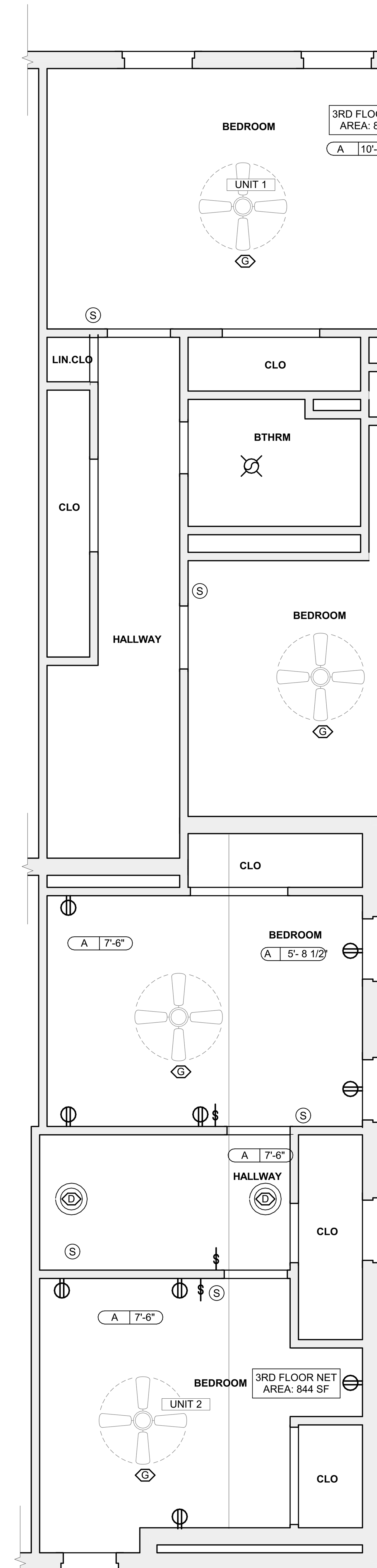
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 16

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

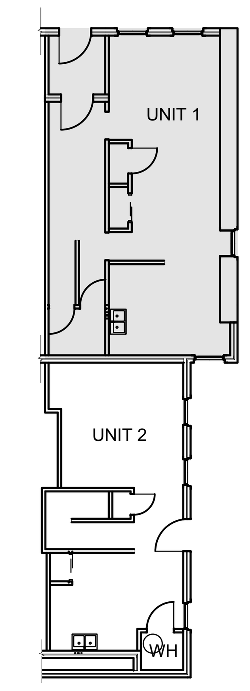


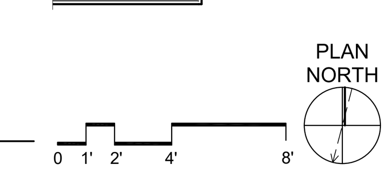
1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MAUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model # 45922NIL 18	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model # 8112WH	7
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	7
	I	Hung Pendant Light	KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide	Item # 42141CH CLR	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

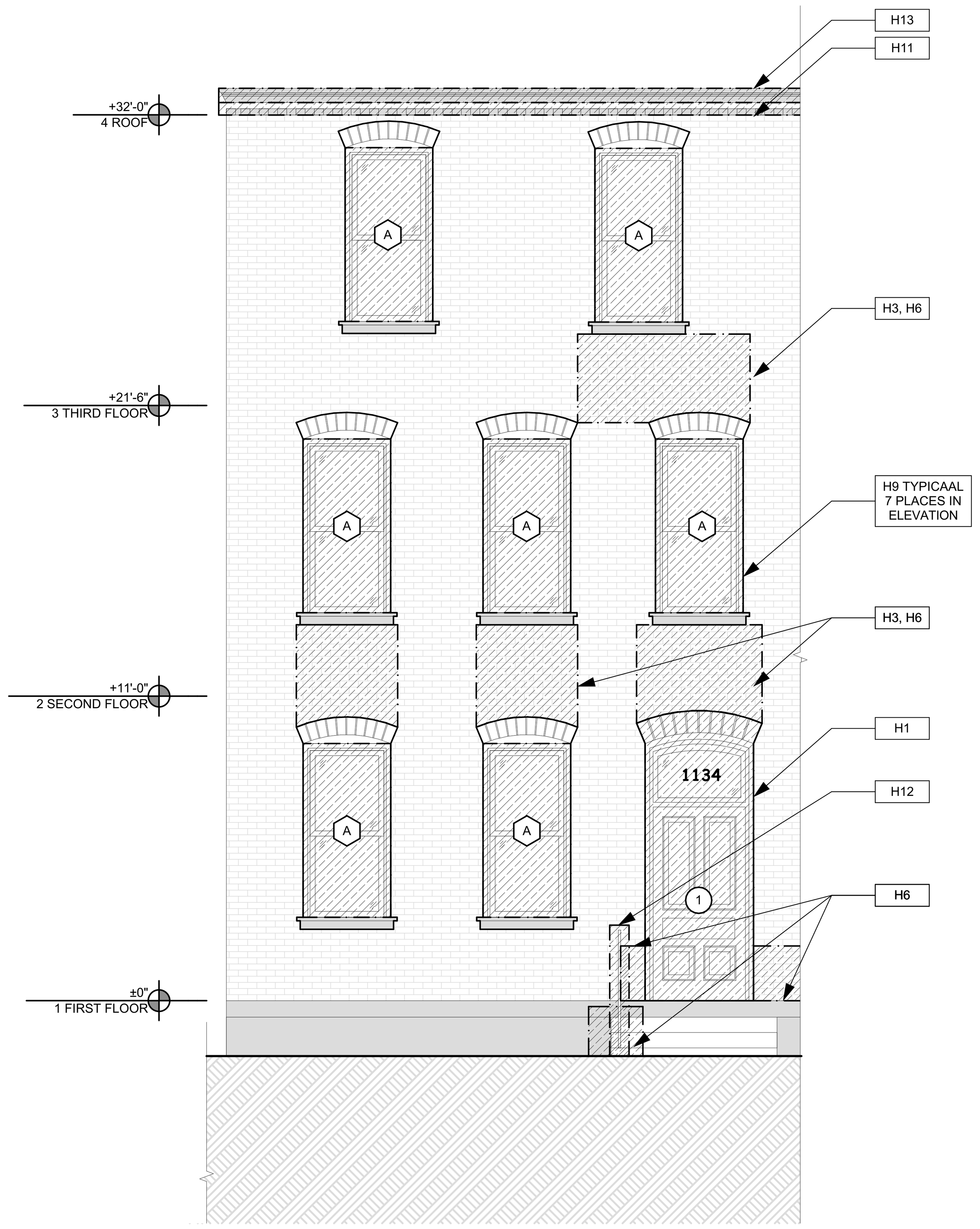
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

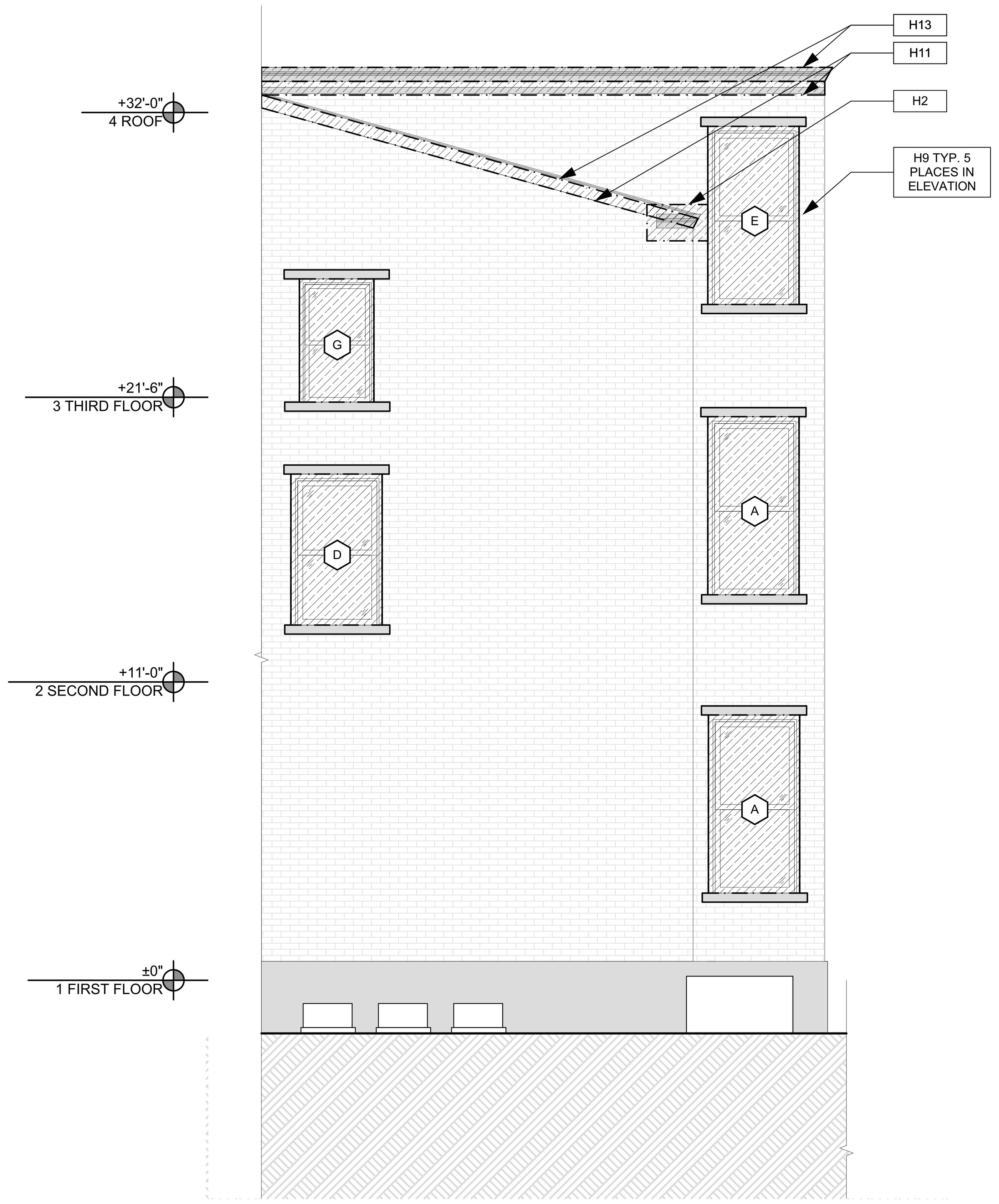
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

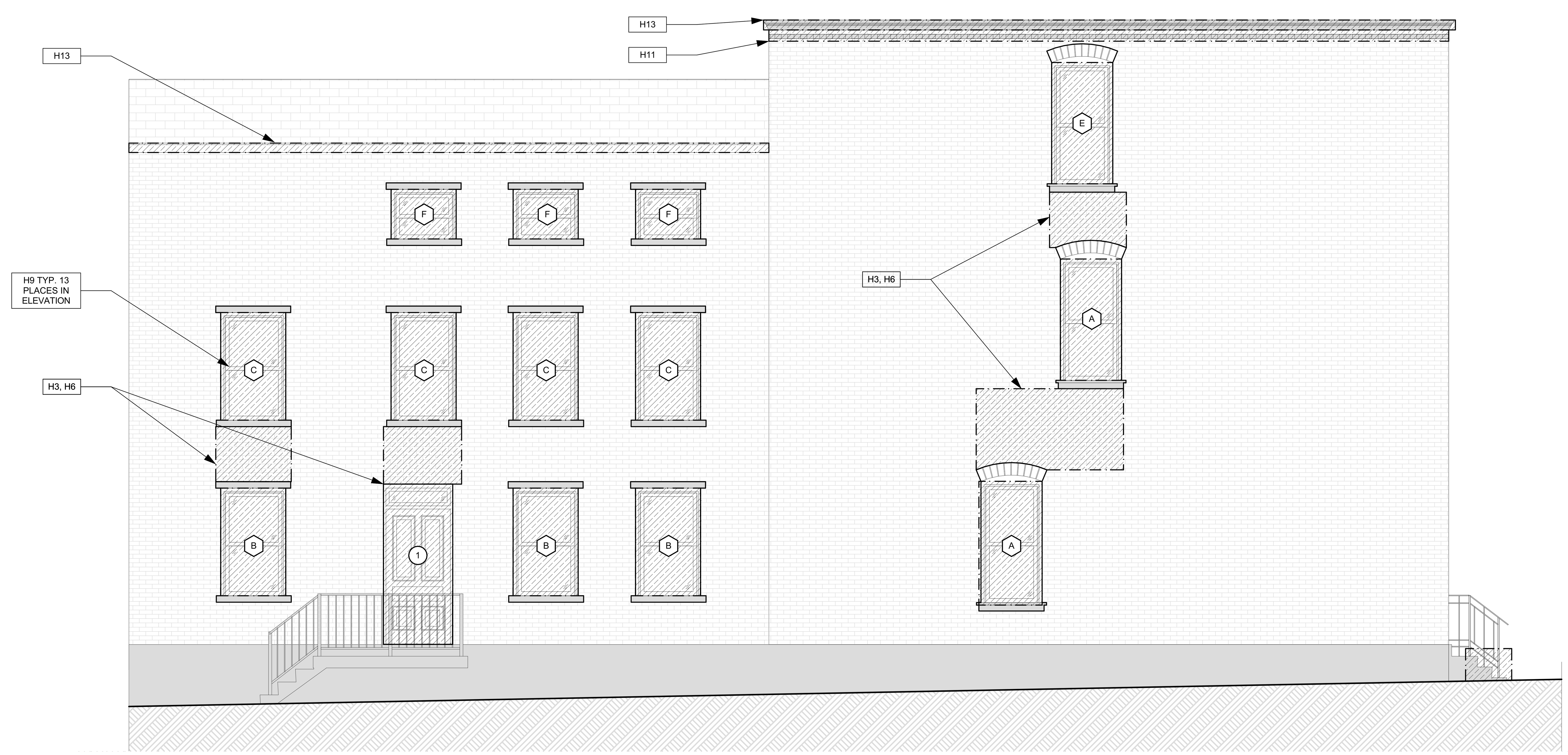
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A10**
no. **11** of. **16**	Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

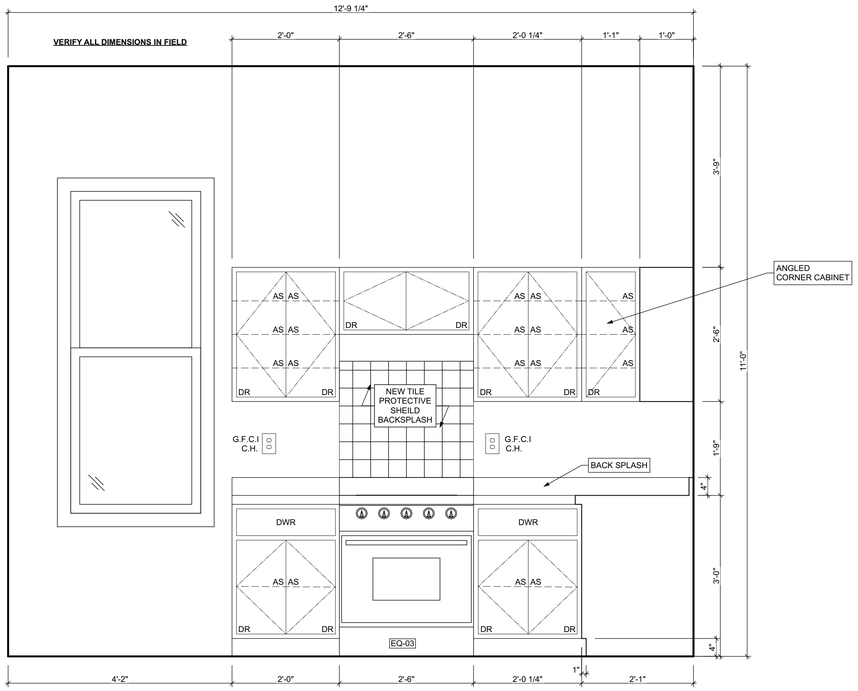
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

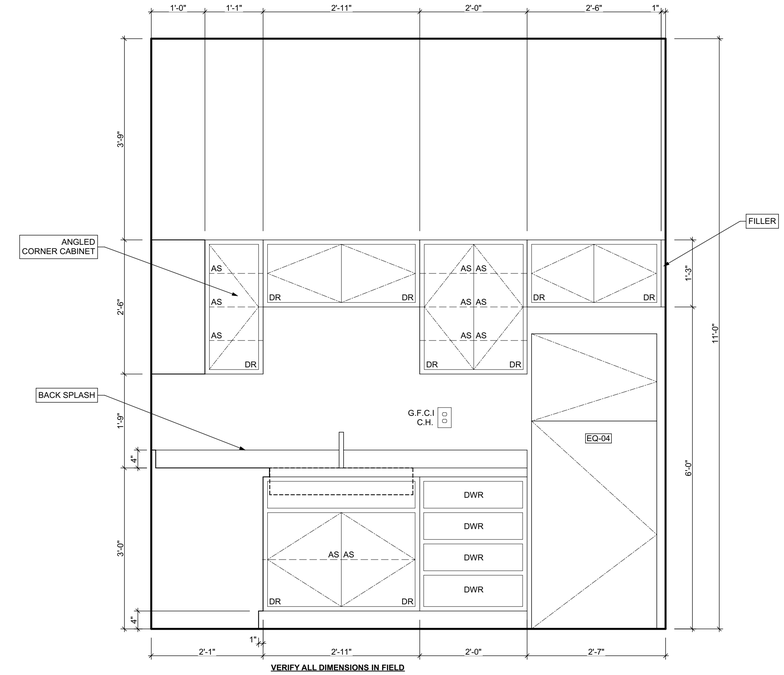
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	12	16	A11

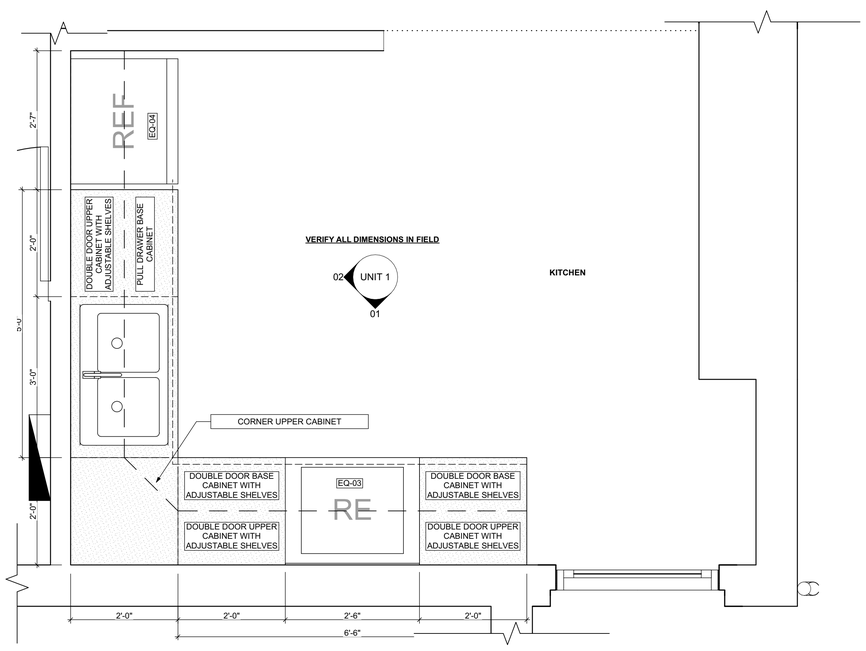
Project #2006



1 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	3	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	3	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	2	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	3	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	3	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/2 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

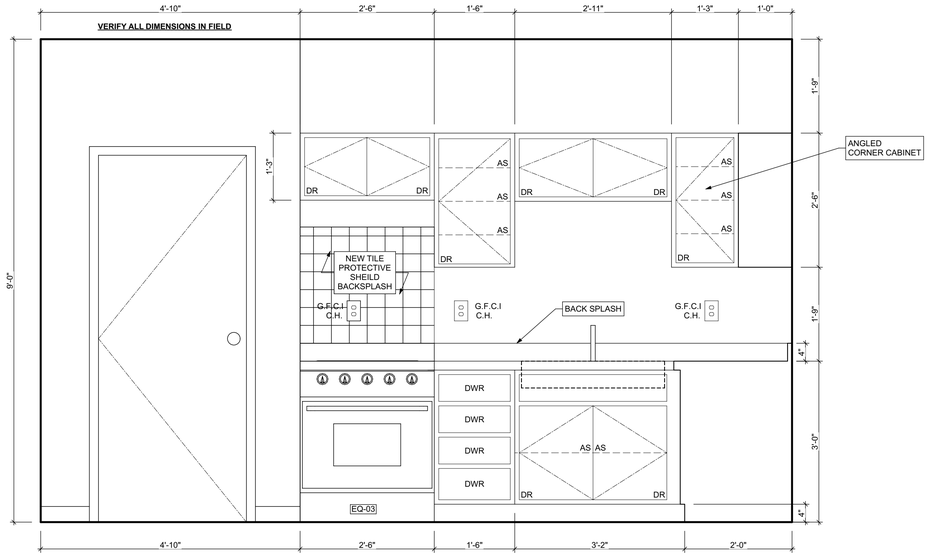
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

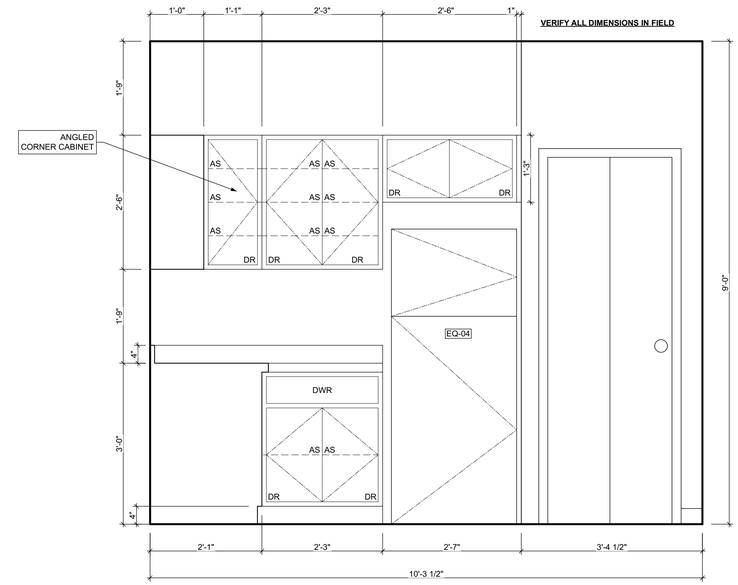
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 13 of. 16

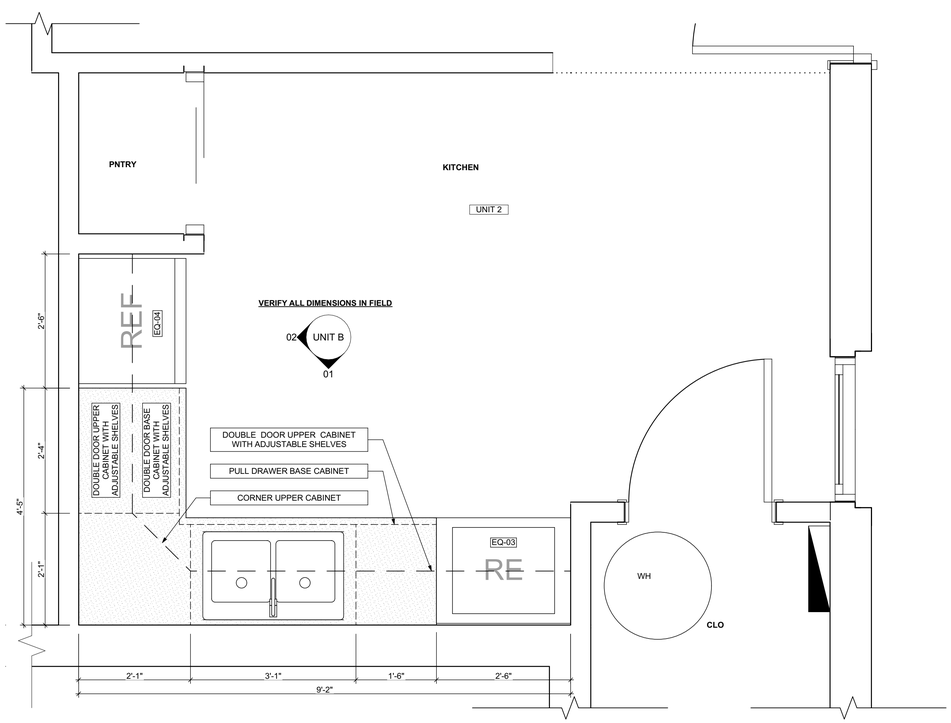
Sheet No.
A12
Project #2006



1 UNIT 2 ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 2 ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

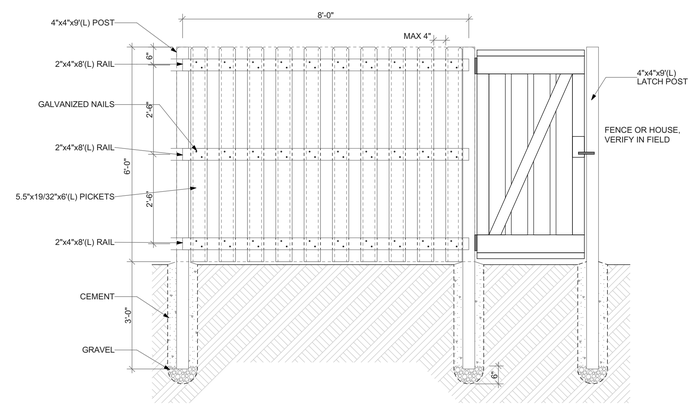
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

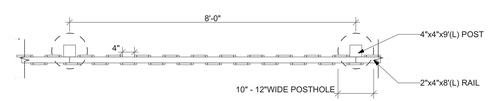
drawing title

UNIT 2 ELEVATION 01, UNIT 2 ELEVATION 02, UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A13
no. 14 / of. 16	Project #2006

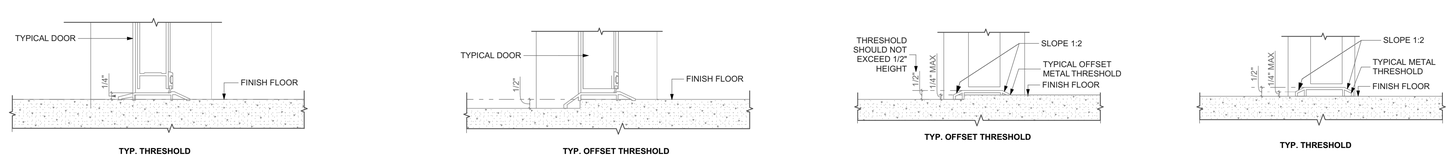


STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

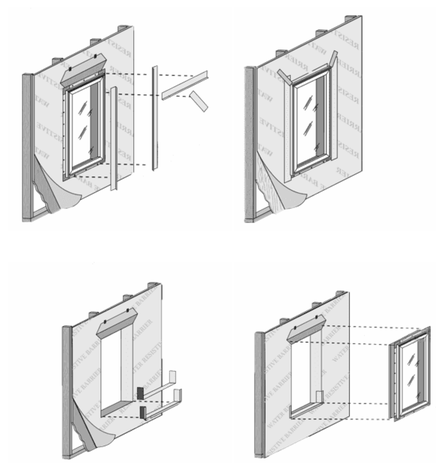


PLAN

1 WOOD FENCE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

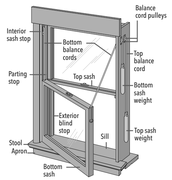
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

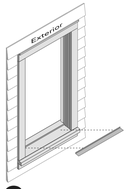
drawing title

WOOD FENCE DETAIL, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A14**
no. **15** of. **16**	Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





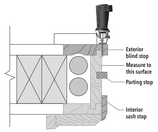
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired)**.**

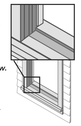
2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint.

Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

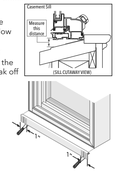
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

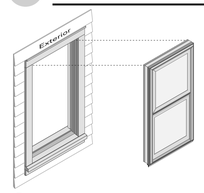
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

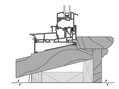


POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

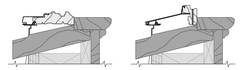


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

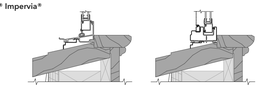
Pella® 350 Series



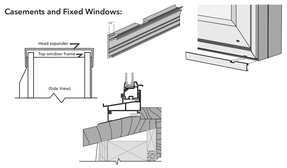
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



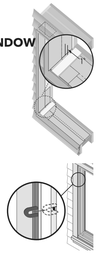
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

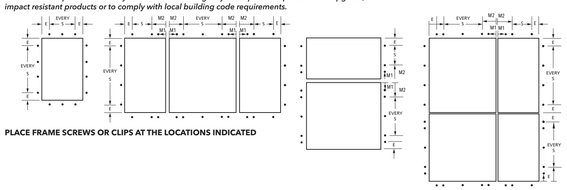
H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

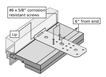
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood **	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Roloscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Roloscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

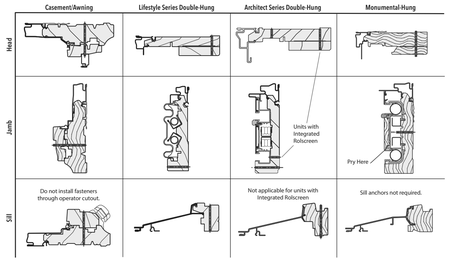
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

#6 x 1-1/2" screw

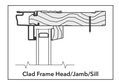


1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner



Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

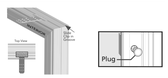
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement/Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

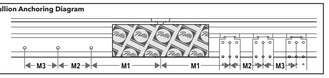
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

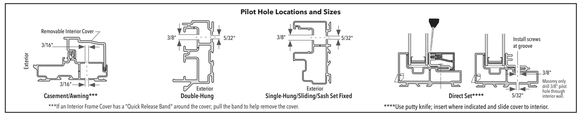


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

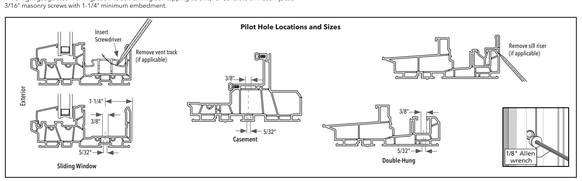
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

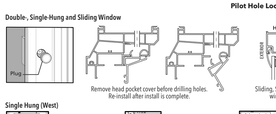
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**	4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.	
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

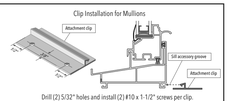
Double-, Single-Hung and Sliding Window



Remove head pocket cover before drilling holes. Re-install after install is complete.

Sliding, Single- and Double-Hung window hole location.

Clip Installation for Mullions



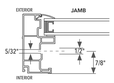
Drill (2) 5/32" holes and install (2) #10 x 1-1/2" screws per clip.

Single Hung (West)

Before drilling jamb installation holes, pull out the bottom of the take-out clip on each jamb.

Raise the sash until the balance engages the take-out clips. Slide the sash all the way to one side and pull out the opposite side. Carefully set the sash aside.

Separate the balances from the take out clips by holding them at top and bottom and pushing down 1". Tilt the top of the balance away from the frame and lift the hook out of the frame.



Fixed Window

Remove fixed window glazing beads before drilling installation holes. (West)

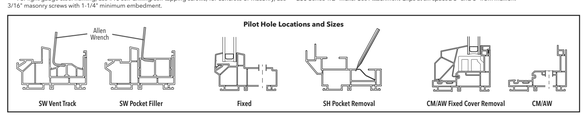
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill with mullions only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

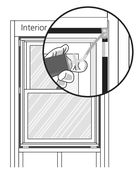
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

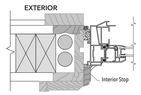
C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.

E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.



Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

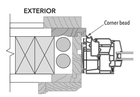


Figure 1

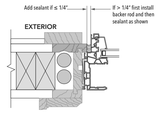


Figure 2

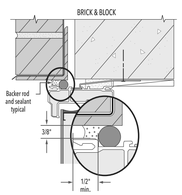


Figure 3

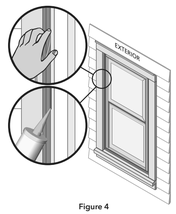


Figure 4

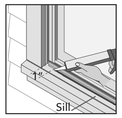


Figure 5

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1134 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVALREPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 16 of. 16

Sheet No.
A15
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

X Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

X To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

X The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
X ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
X Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
X Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
X Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
X 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
X Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
X >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer(I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X All construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____
Design Architect (Signature): _____ **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT 01	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT 1	2,144	1,859
UNIT 2	1,072	929
UNIT 3	1,166	1,003
COMMON	1,272	1,043
TOTAL	5,654	4,835

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 17

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

Manchester Scattered Sites

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1132 SHEFFIELD ST PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
UNIT 1 - 3 BEDROOM : UNIT 2 - 3 BEDROOM : UNIT 3 - 2 BEDROOM

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERD SITES MAP
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
ARCH PRLIM SET

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
DOOR SCHEDULE
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
BRICK WALL SECTION
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
ROOF
SITE PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
ROOF PLAN NOTES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

GRAPHIC SCALES
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN

FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

GRAPHIC SCALES
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A7 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

A8 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

A9 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
GRAPHIC SCALES
RCP LEGEND

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

A10 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES

RCP LEGEND
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A11 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
NORTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A12 WEST ELEVATION
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
WEST ELEVATION

A13 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

A14 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

A15 DETAILS
WOOD FENCE DETAIL
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	3,235 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	15

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:
Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:
Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:
City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERD SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERD SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 / of. 17	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT — T.O. FINISH FLOOR, ELEV: 0'-0"

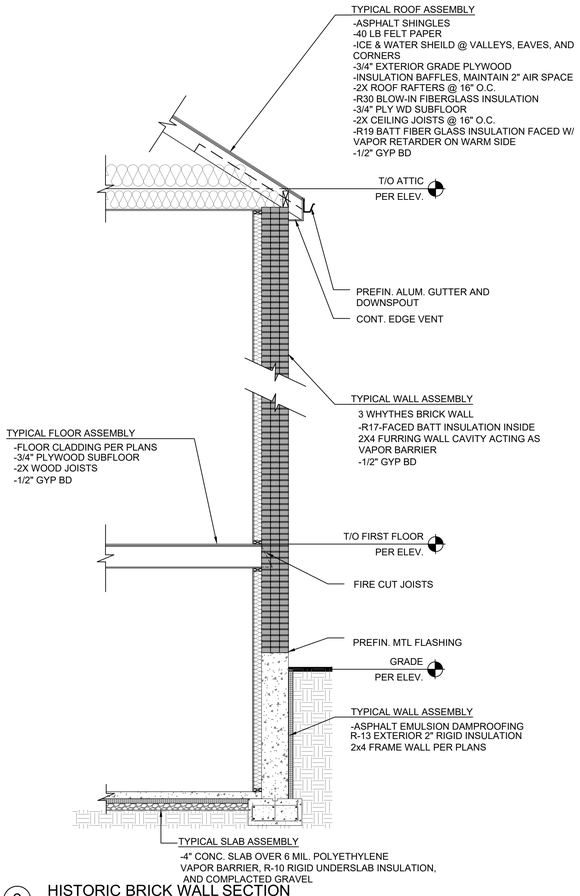
DRAWING TITLE — 1 Title, SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER — 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 A-000

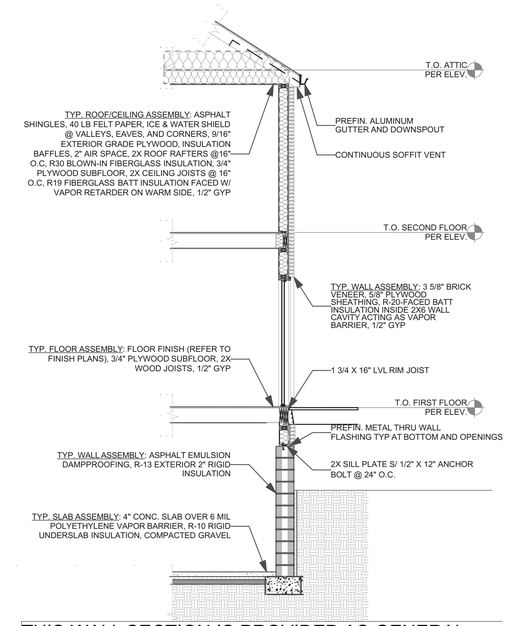
NORTH ARROW — PLAN NORTH

NOTE LEADER — NOTE

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 BRICK WALL SECTION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

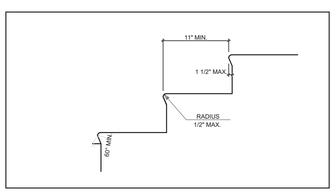
seal

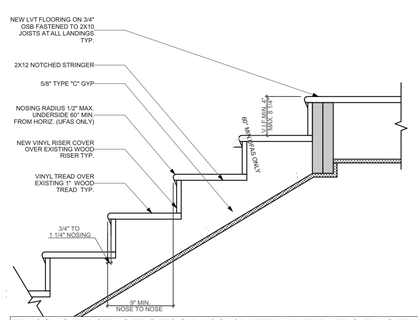
general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
A	2'-11"	6'-3 1/2"	9'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	3'-2"	6'-7"	9'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-4 1/2"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-0"	4'-0"	4'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

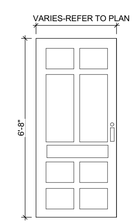
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-4"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-11"×6'-8"	I	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
3	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-8"×4'-2"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
6	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
8	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
9	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
10	2'-11"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
11	1'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
12	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	BIFOLD
12	2'-4"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	BIFOLD
13	2'-8"×4'-2"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
14	3'-0"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
14	2'-7 1/4"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
15	1'-10"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
16	2'-0"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
17	4'-0"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
17	3'-7 1/2"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING

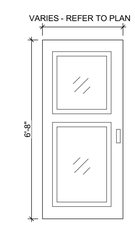
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

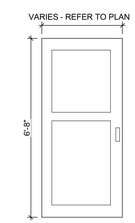
NAME	FLOOR
	09 | LVT
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT



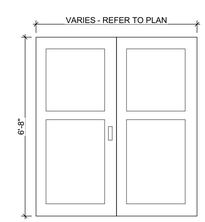
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



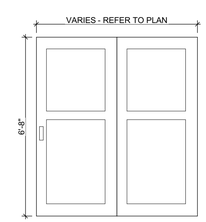
II INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD BIFOLD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL BIFOLD WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD SLIDING DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 17

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY(VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.
37. PROVIDE "SMOKING PROHIBITED WITHIN 25' OF BUILDING" AT ALL ENTRANCES OF MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

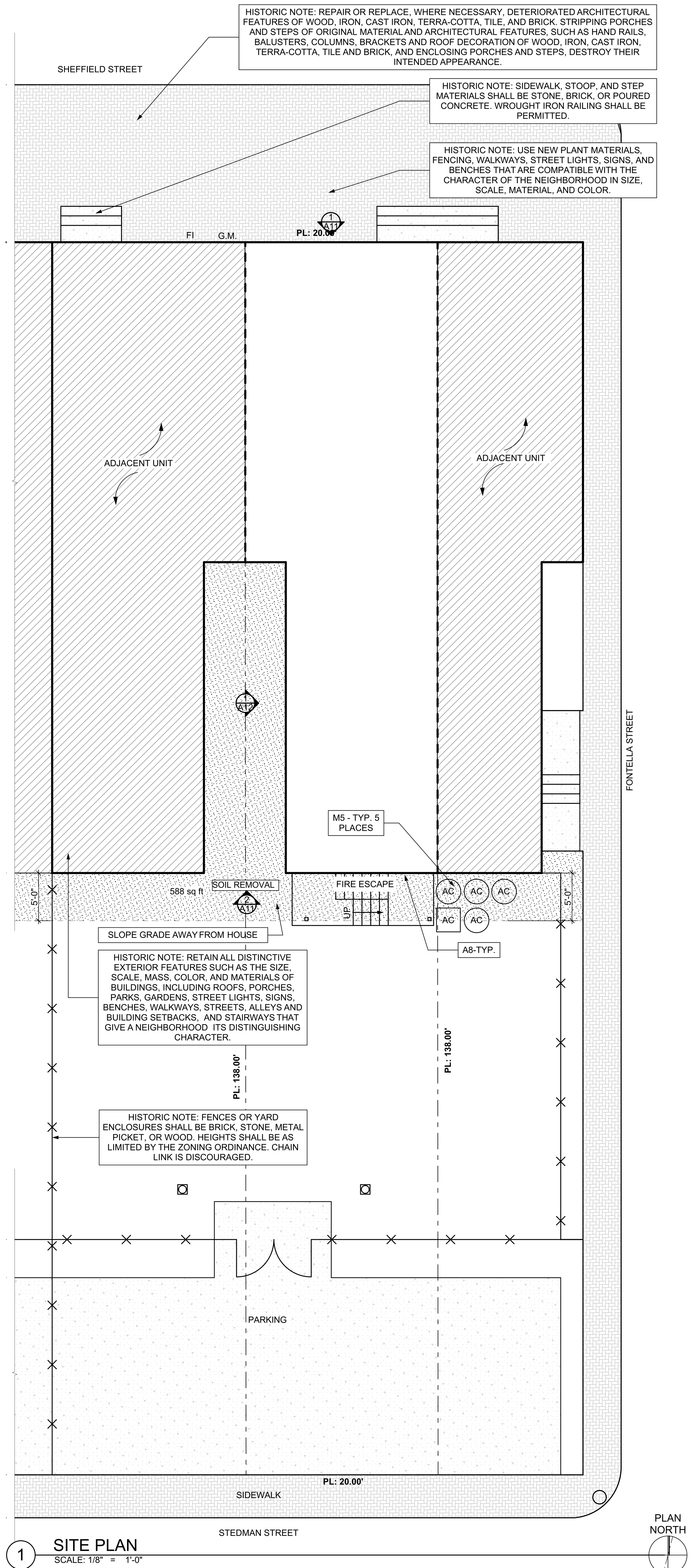
Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

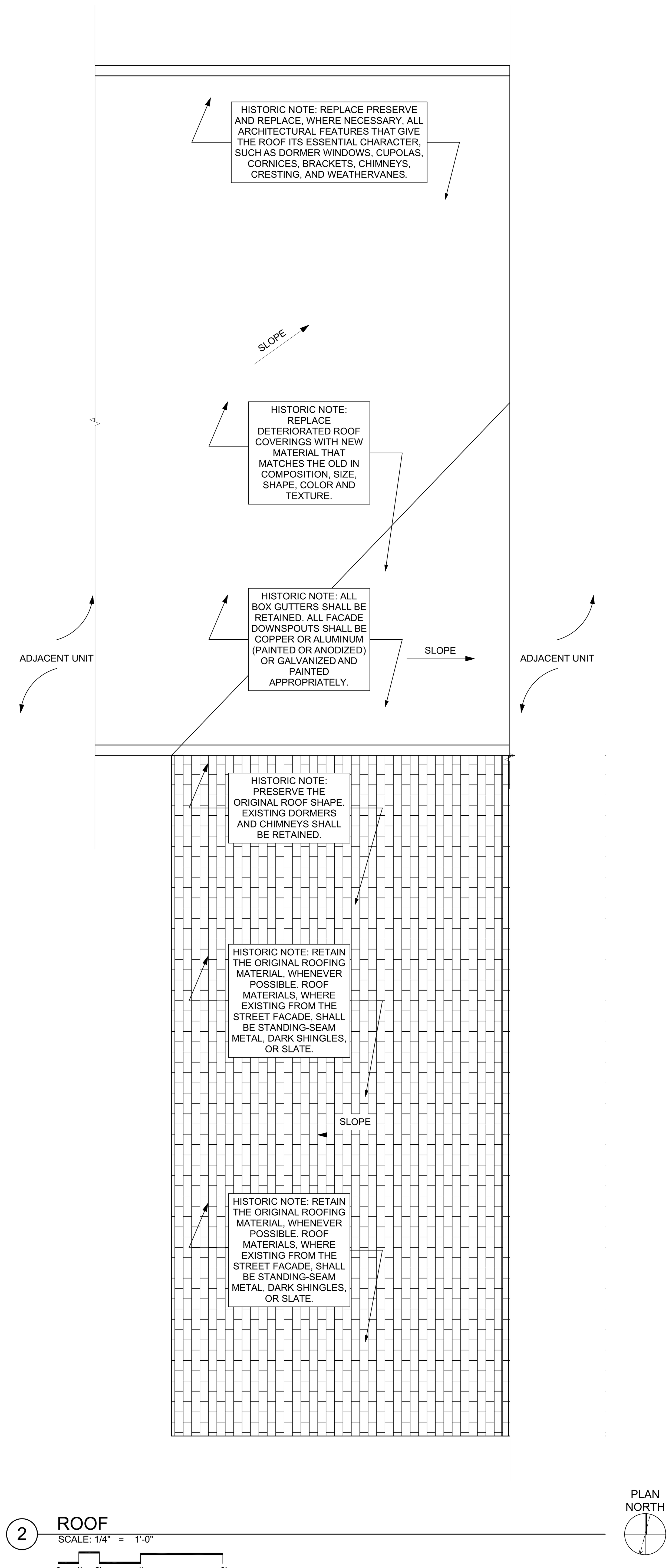
drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A3
date		
May 6, 2022		
no. 4	of. 17	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

PROPERTY FENCE	
PROPERTY LINE	
BUILDING OUTLINE	
PARTY WALL	
GATE	
STEPPING CONCRETE PADS	
ICE WATER SHIELD	

G.M.	GAS METER
F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
E.M.	ELECTIC METER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

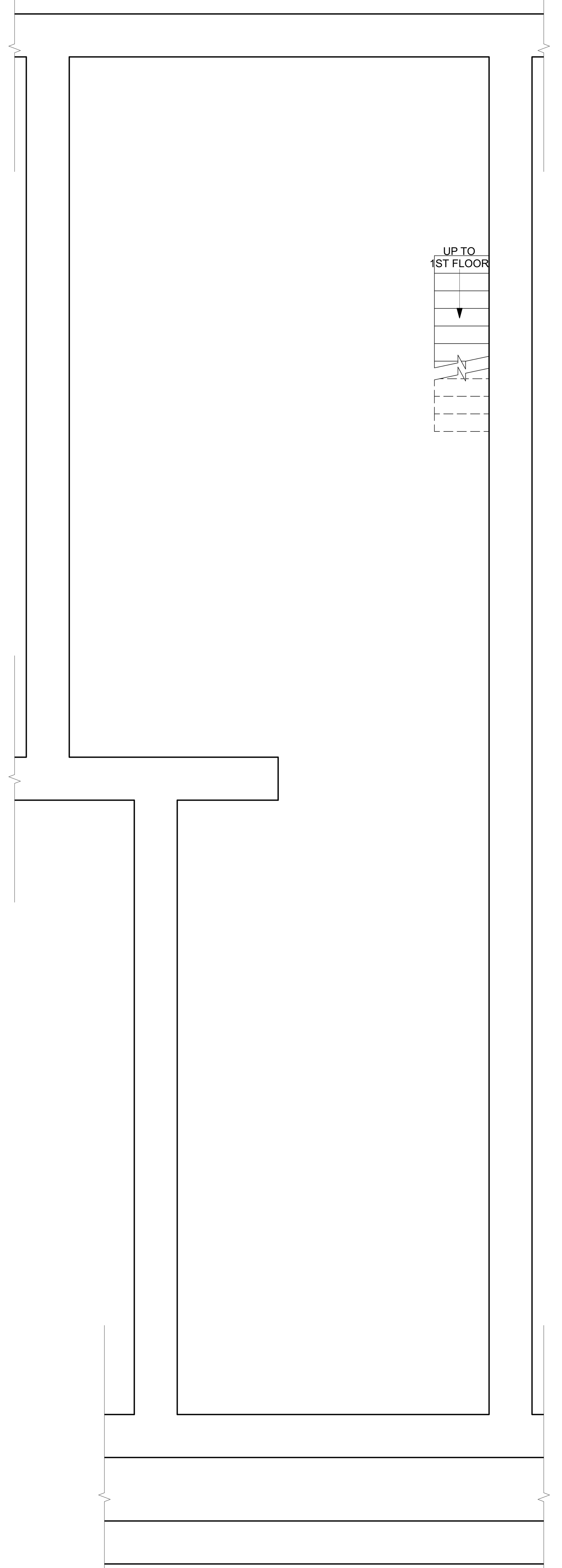
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

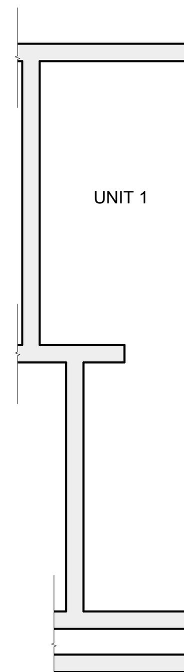
drawing title

SITE PLAN, ROOF, GRAPHIC SCALES, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

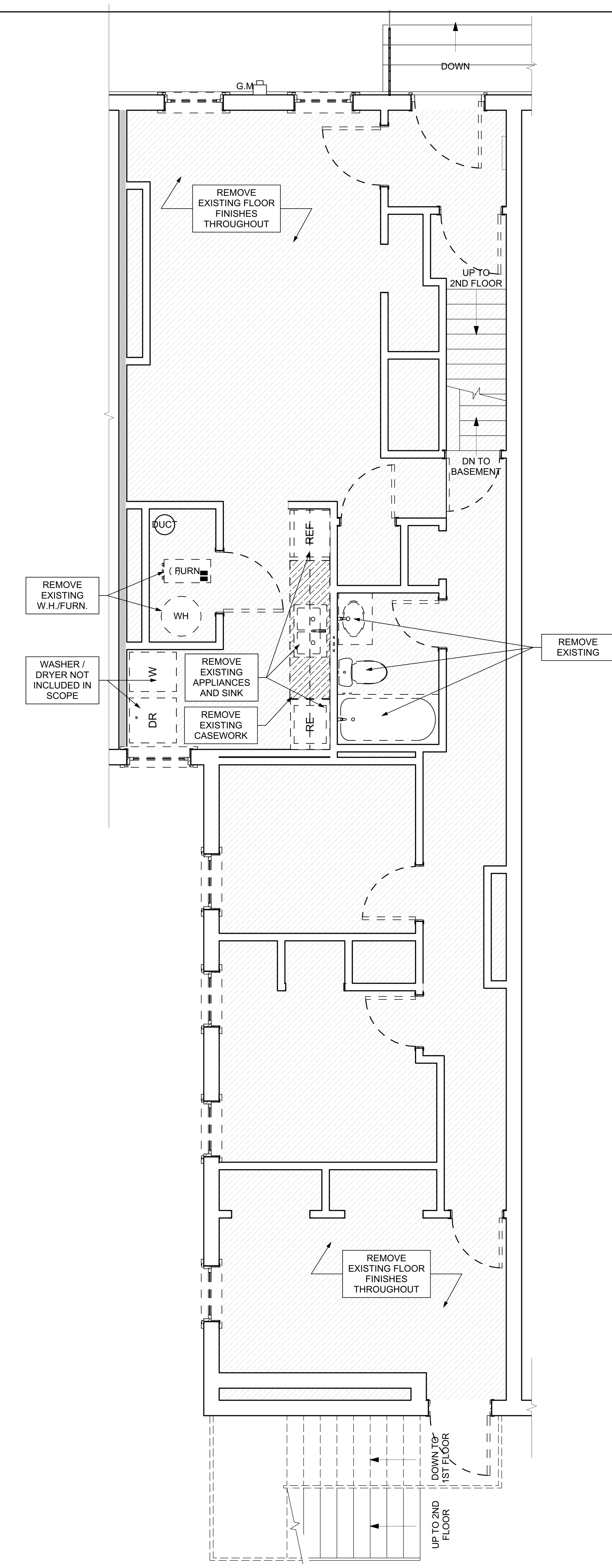
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 17

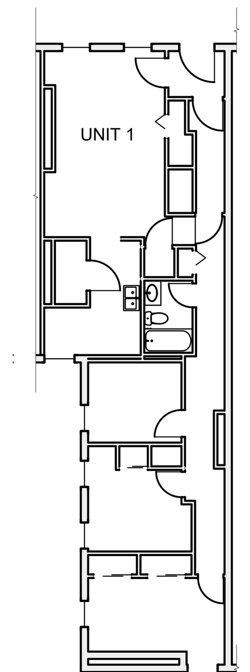
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006

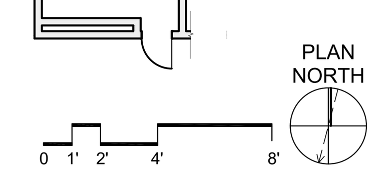




2 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"







3 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

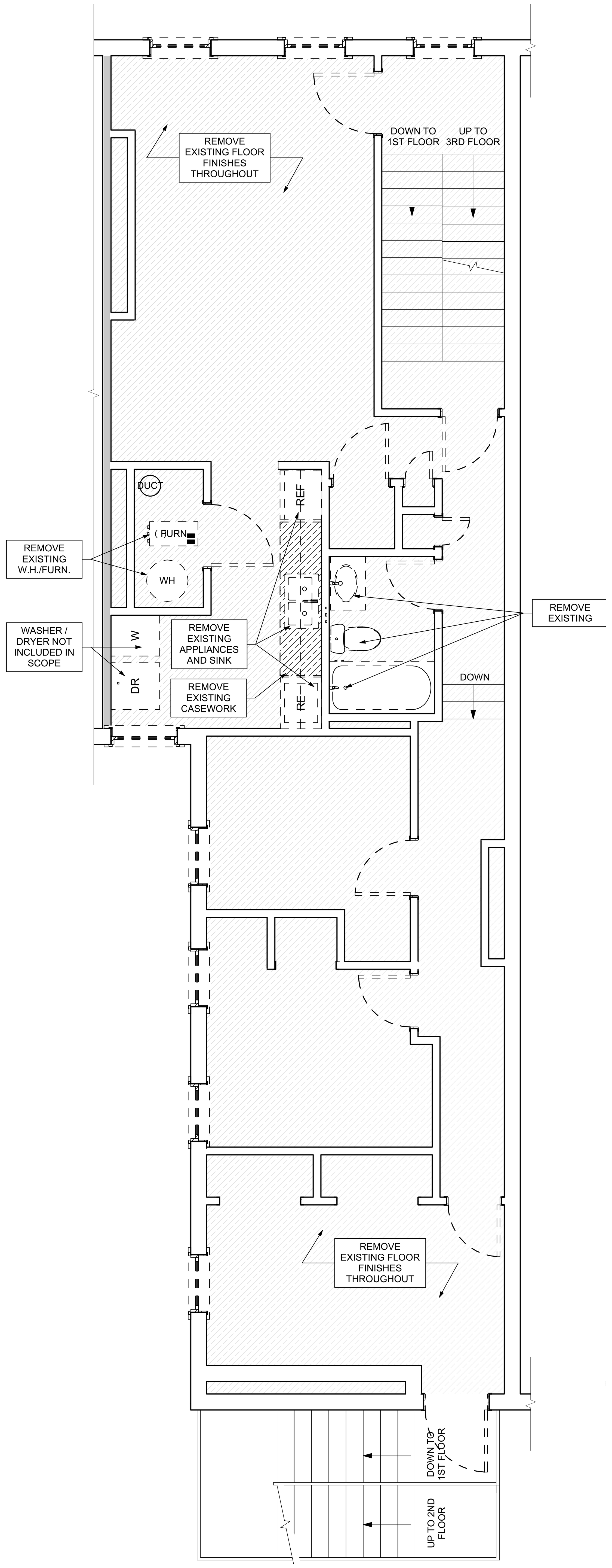
Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

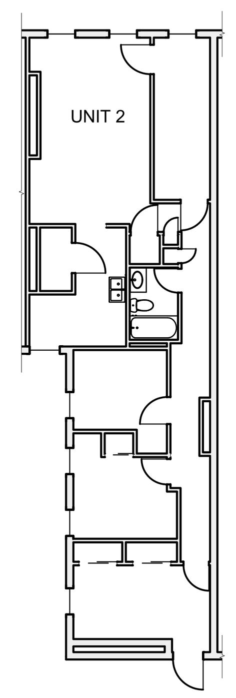
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

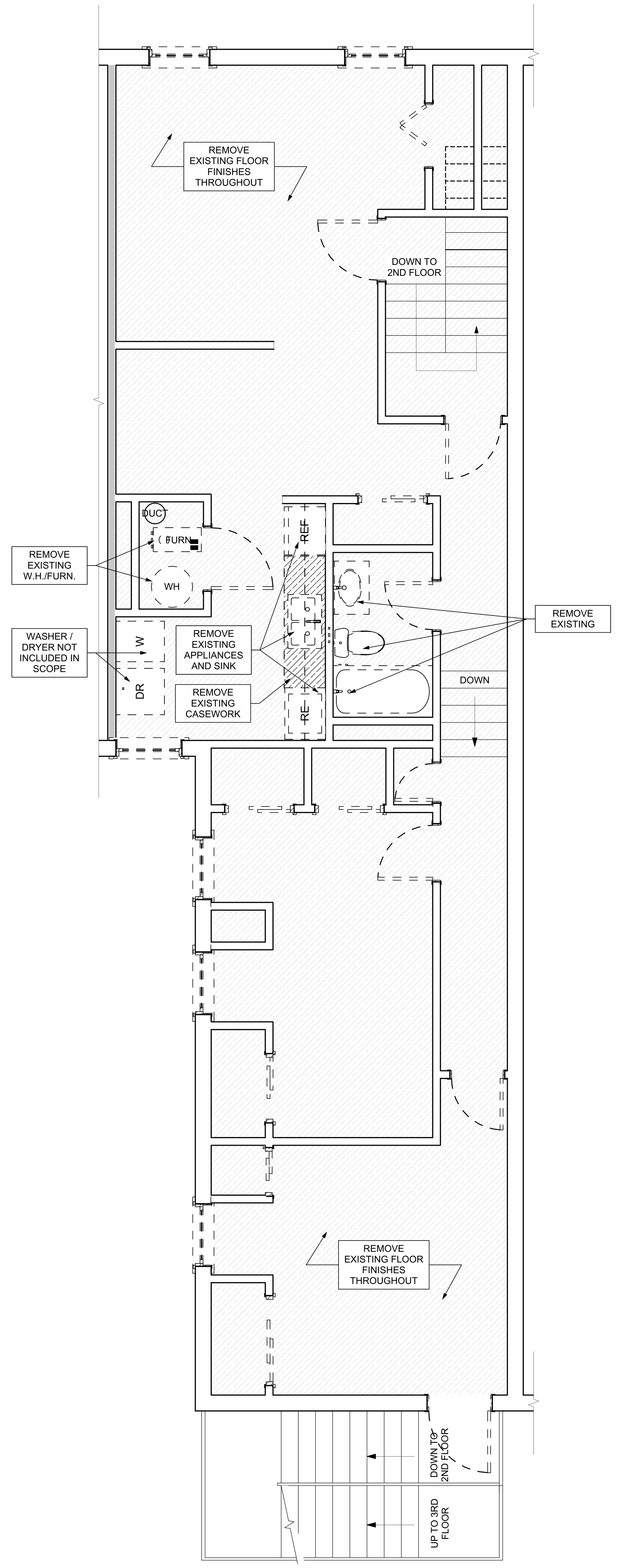
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

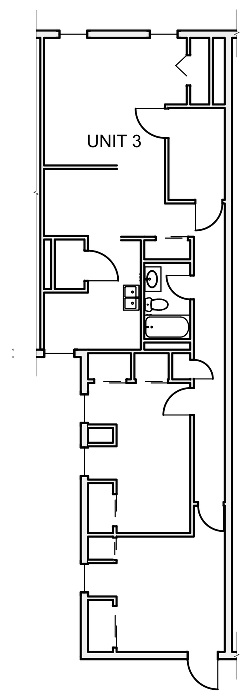
scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A5
date		
May 6, 2022		
no.	of.	
6	17	Project #2006



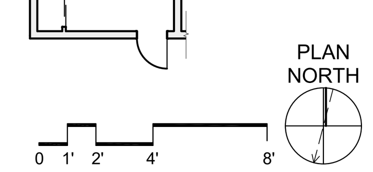


1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

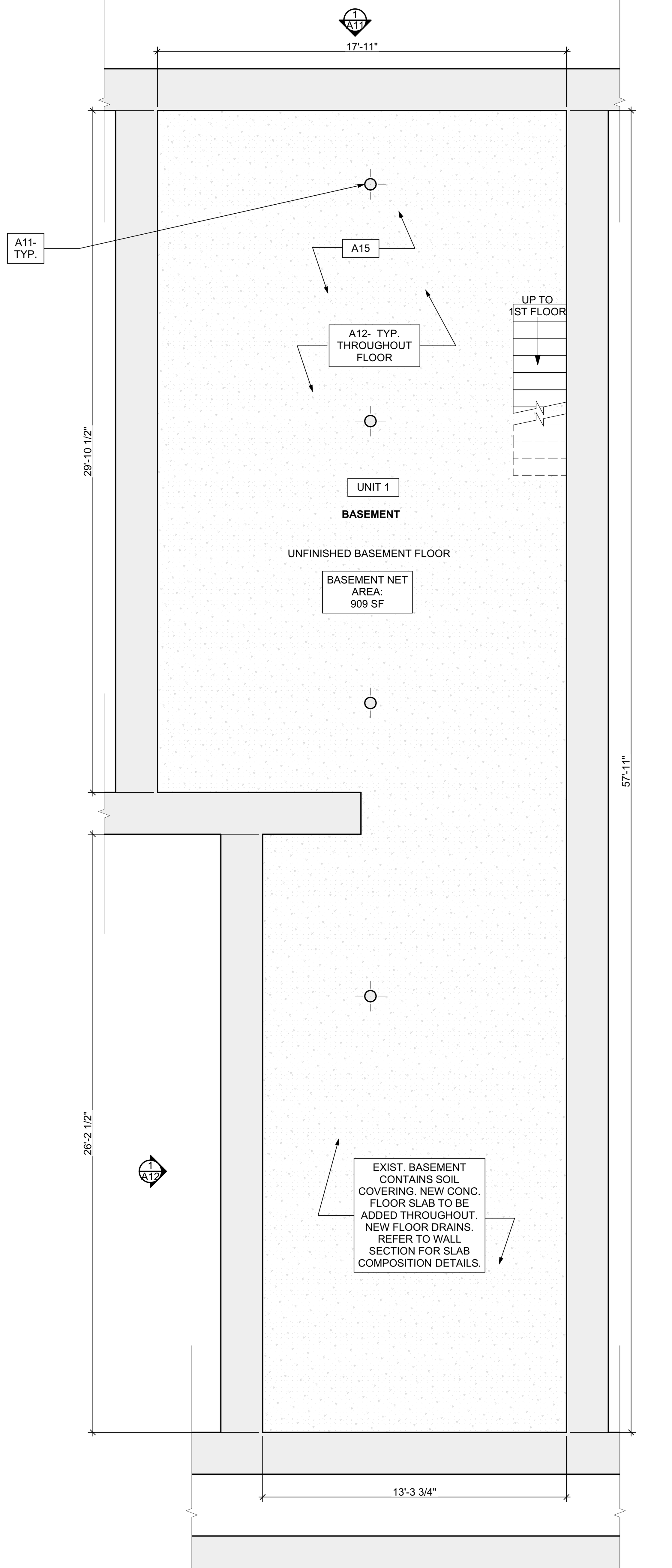
Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

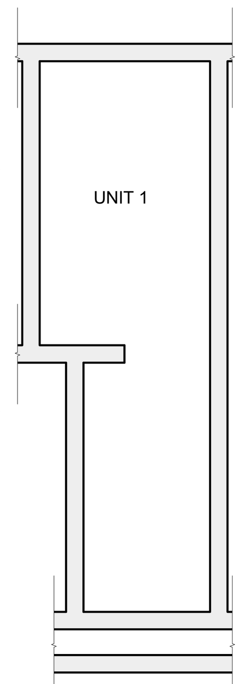
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	A6
no. 7 of. 17	Project #2006

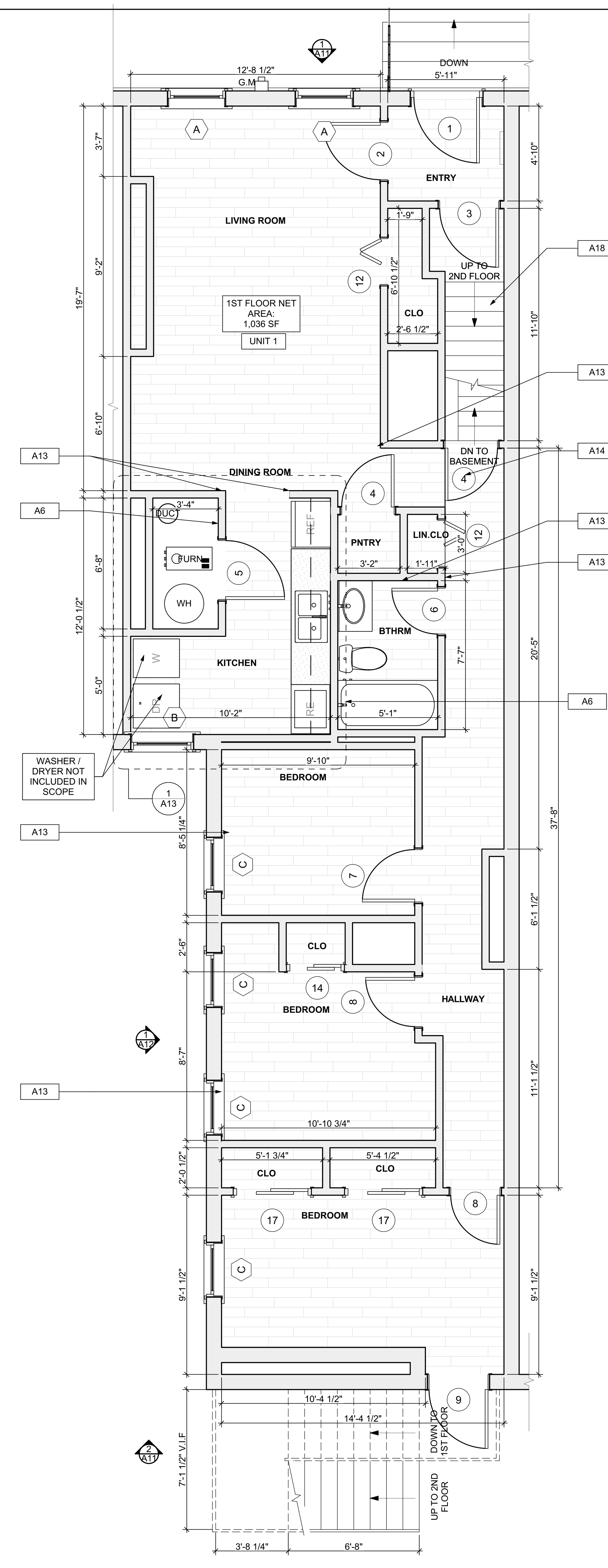




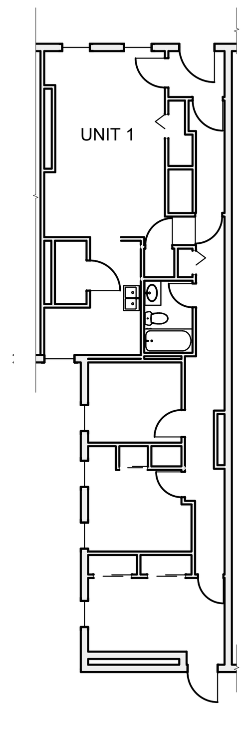
1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

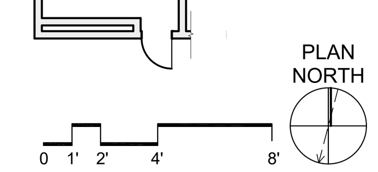
SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

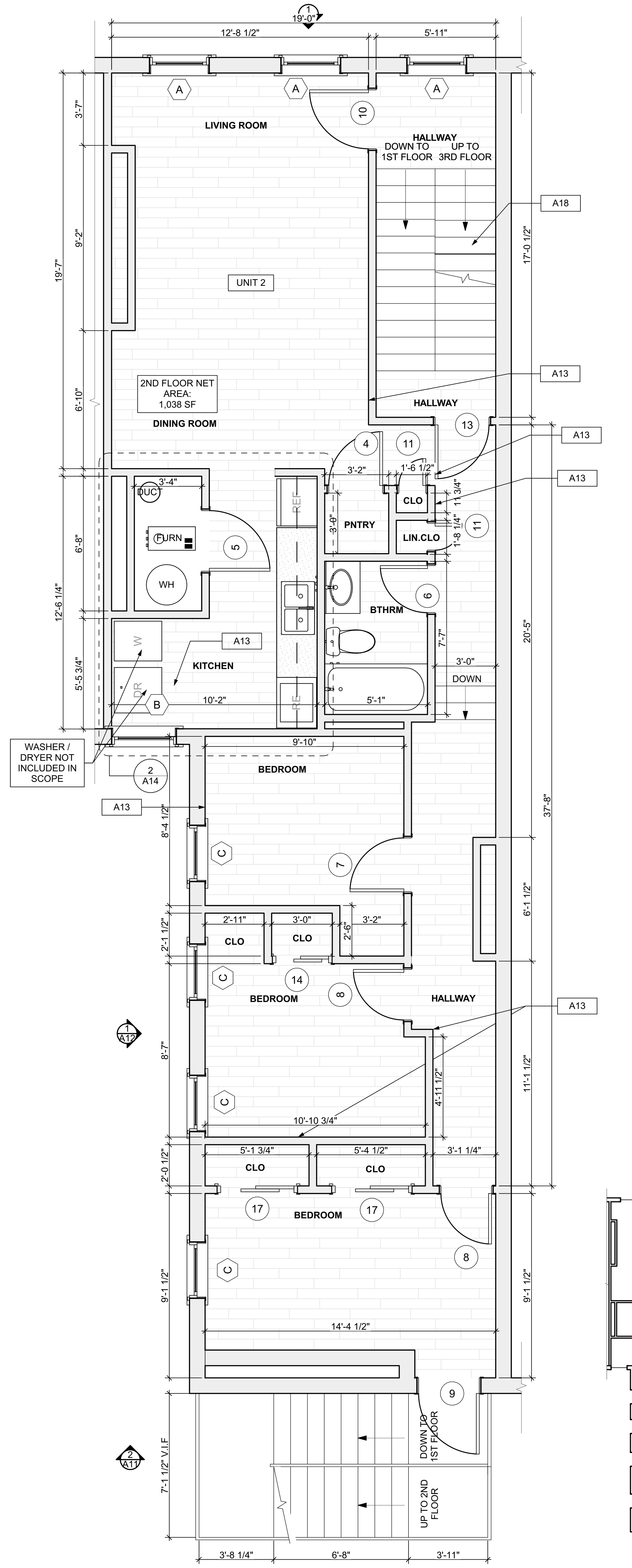
Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

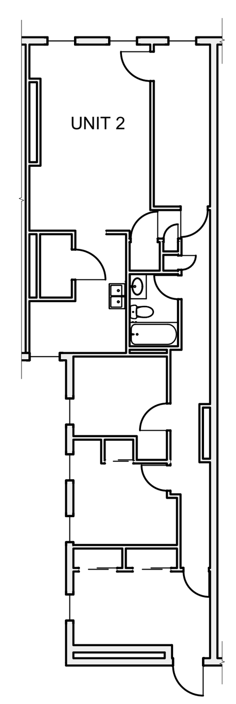
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date		
May 6, 2022		A7
no. 8	of. 17	Project #2006



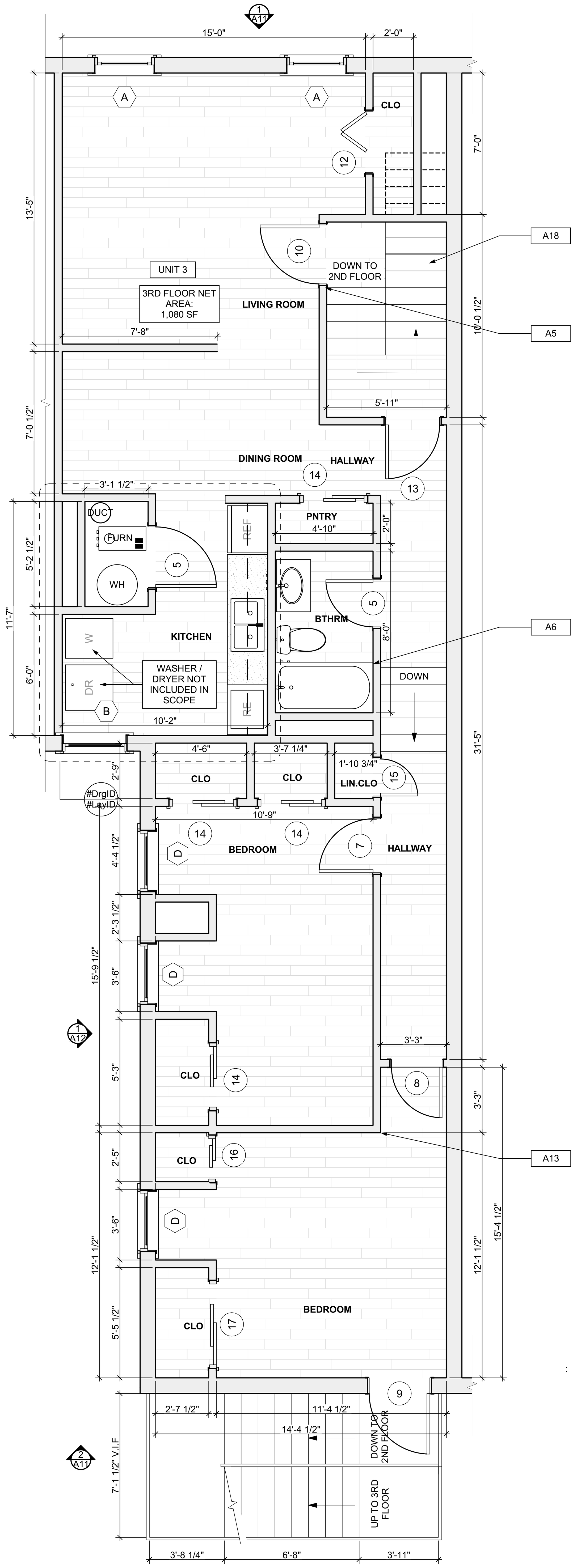
1 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



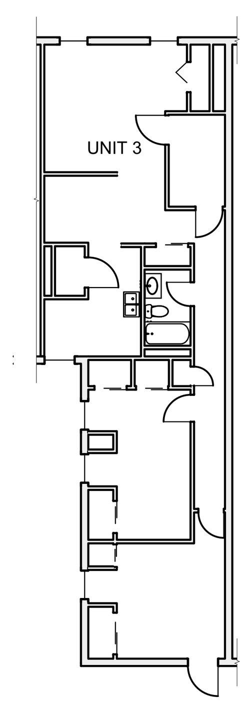
SCOPE REDUCTION:

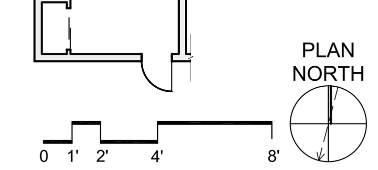
AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

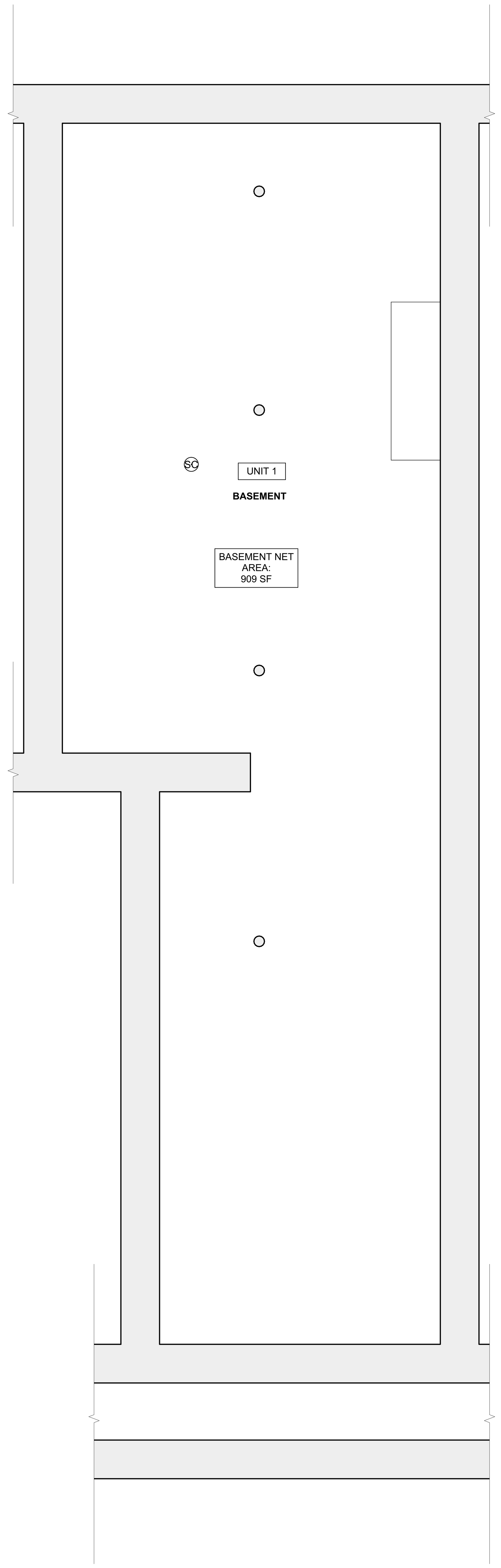
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

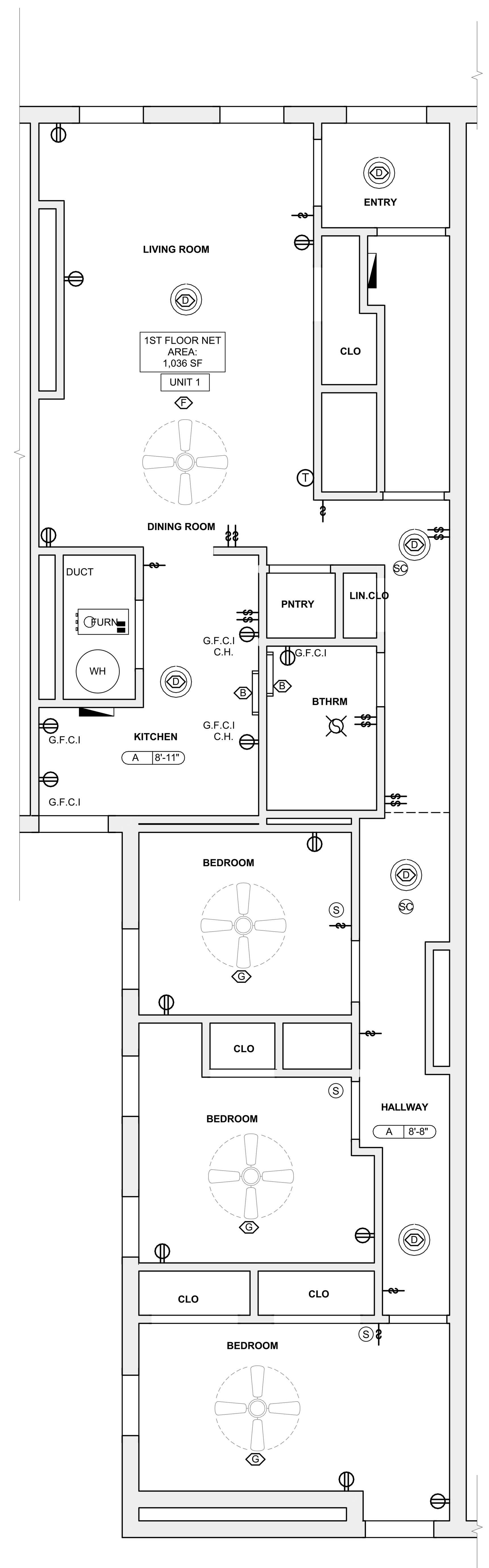
drawing title

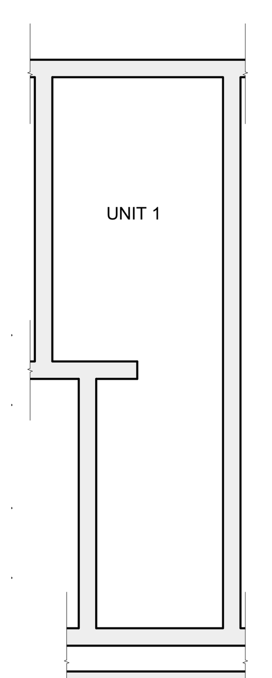
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

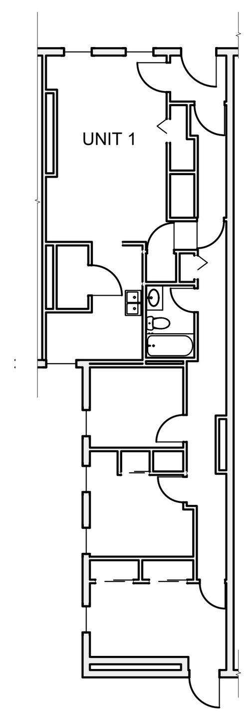
scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	9	17	A8

Project #2006









1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model # 45922NIL 18	6
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model # 8112WH	18
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	3
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	8

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

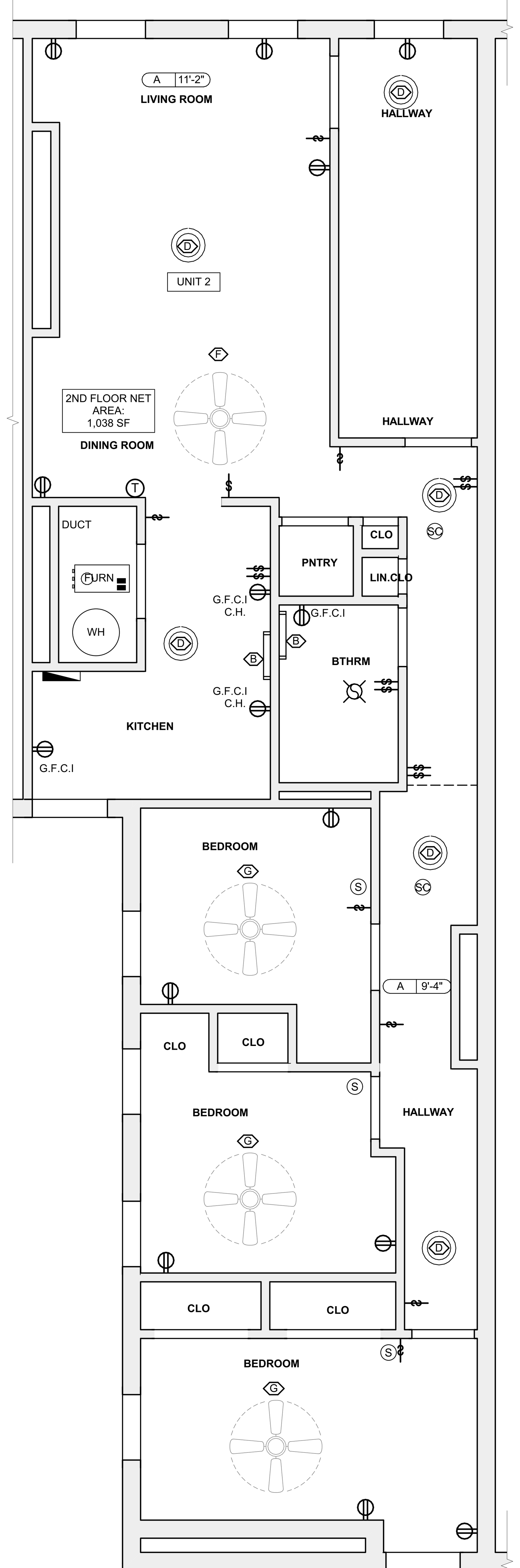
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

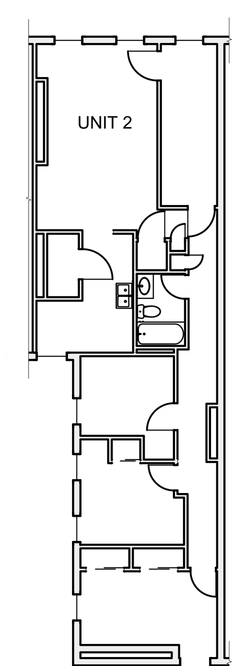
drawing title

BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

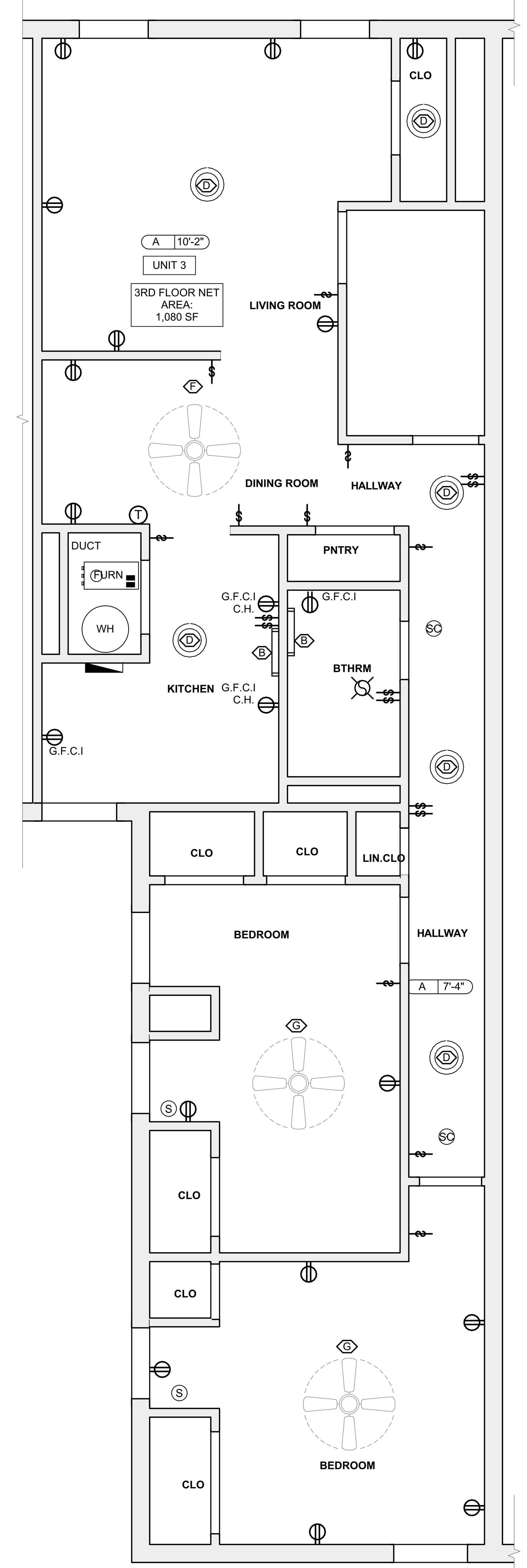
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 17

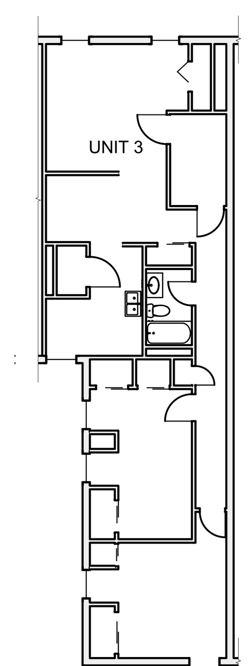
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006



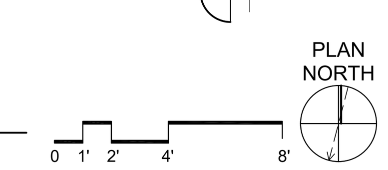


1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model # 45922NIL 18	6
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model # 8112WH	18
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	3
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	8

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- T — THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

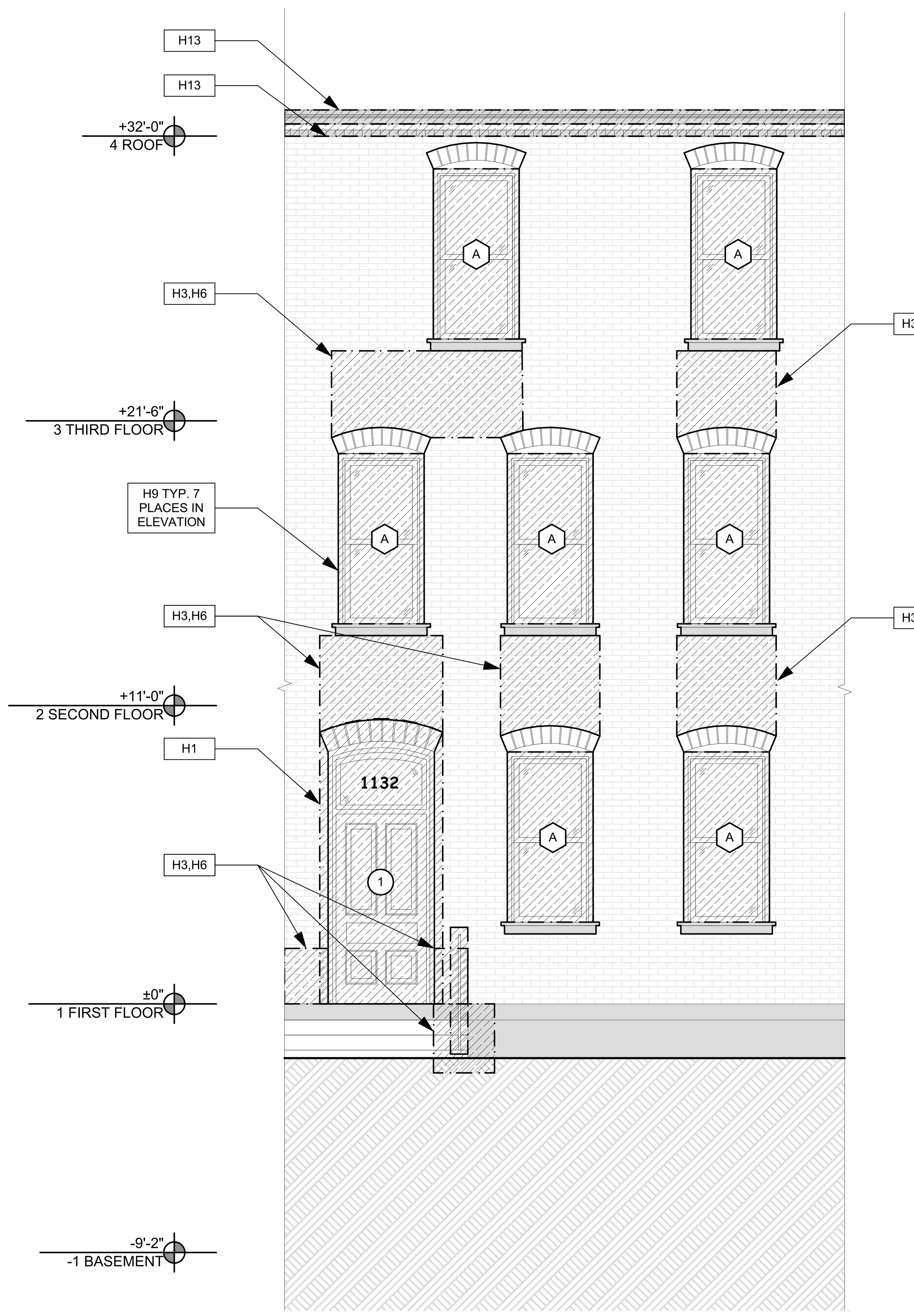
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

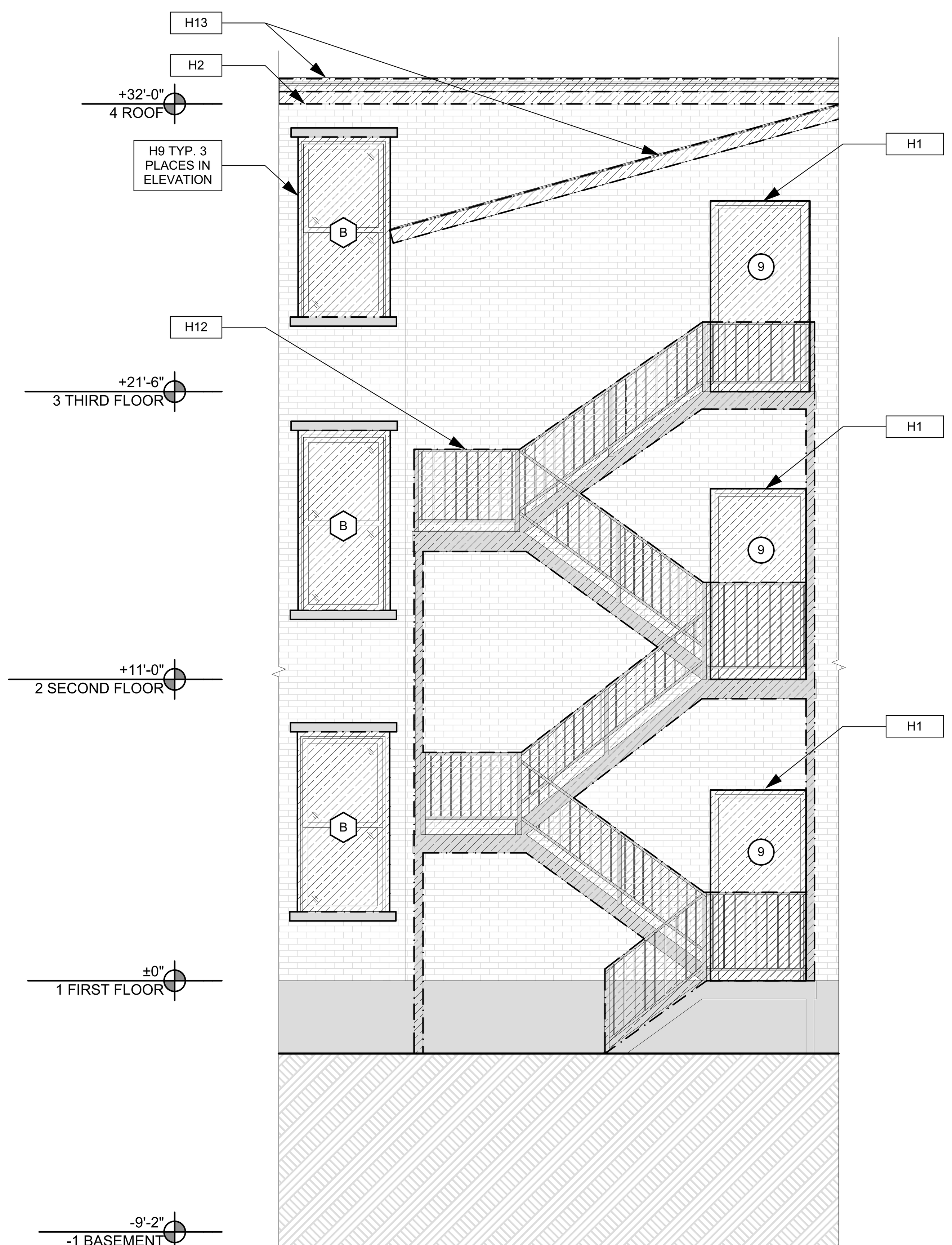
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 11 of. 17

Sheet No.
A10
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

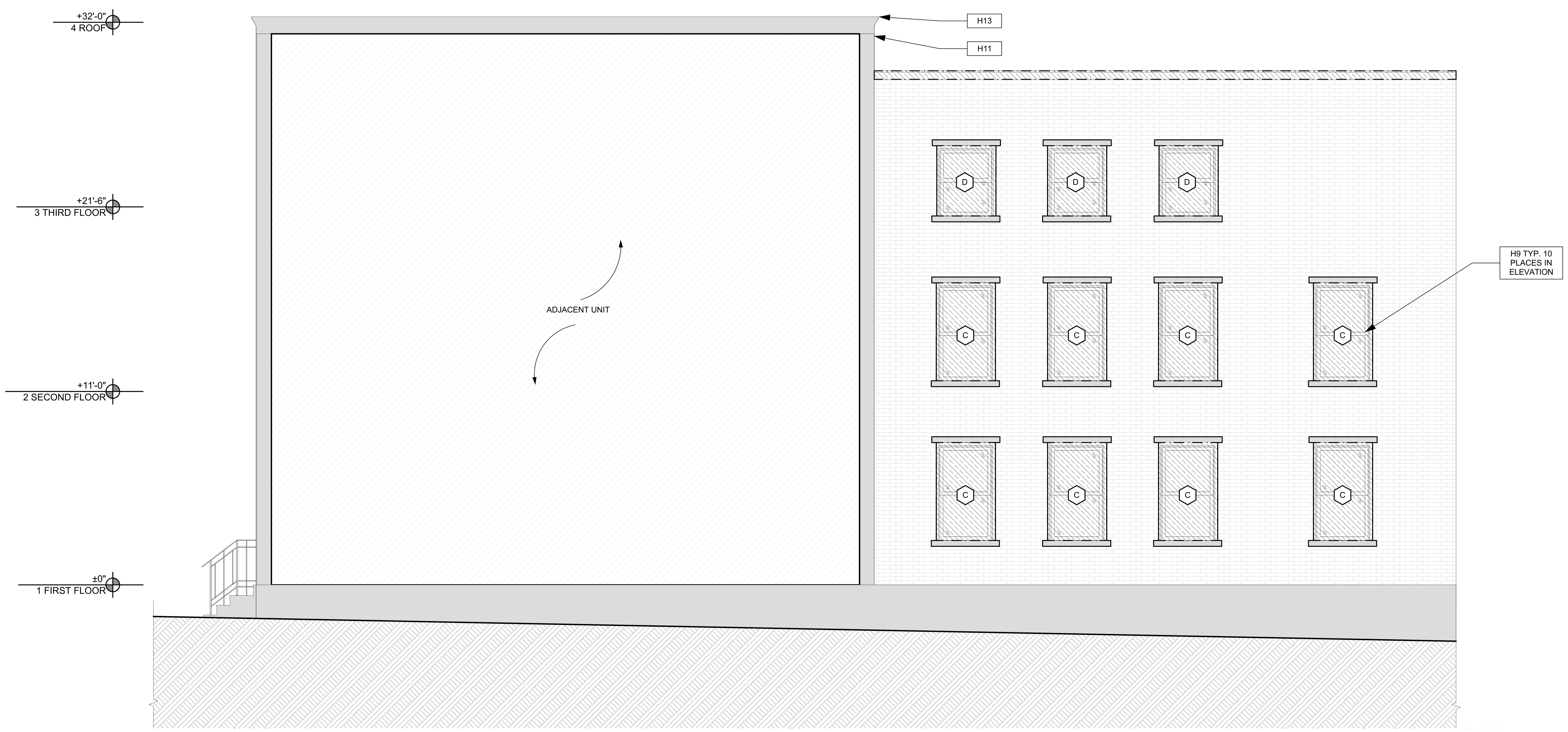
Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A11
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 12 of. 17	Project #2006



1 WEST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1 MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10

H2 ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.

H3 IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.

H4 INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).

H5 CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H6 RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H7 REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H8 REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.

H9 - TYP. X ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)

H10 - TYP. X IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H11 IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.

H12 IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).

H13 AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H14 AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.

H15 AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WEST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted

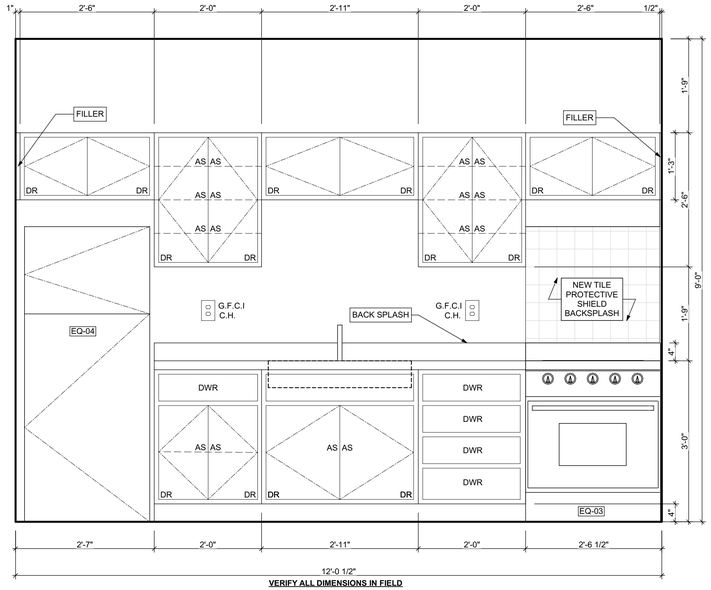
date: May 6, 2022

no. 13 of. 17

Sheet No.

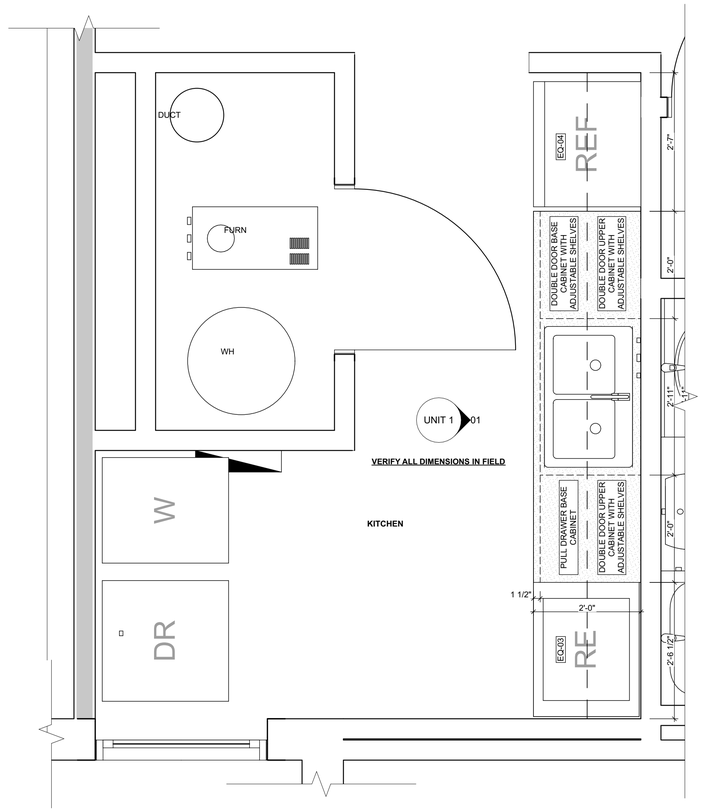
A12

Project #2006



VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD

2 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	3	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	3	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	3	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	3	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	3	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

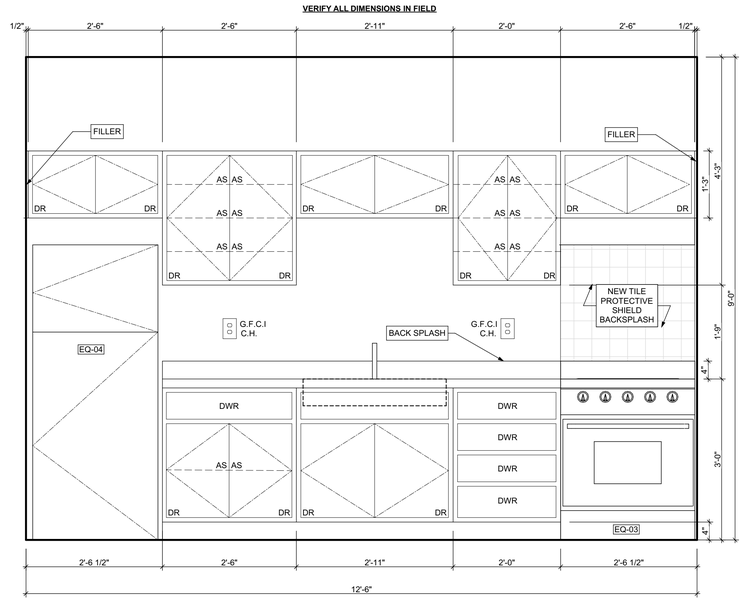
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

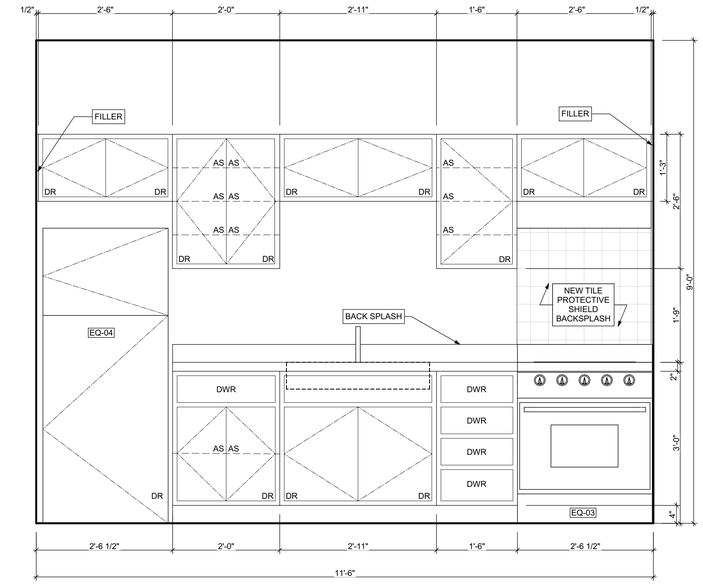
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 14 of. 17

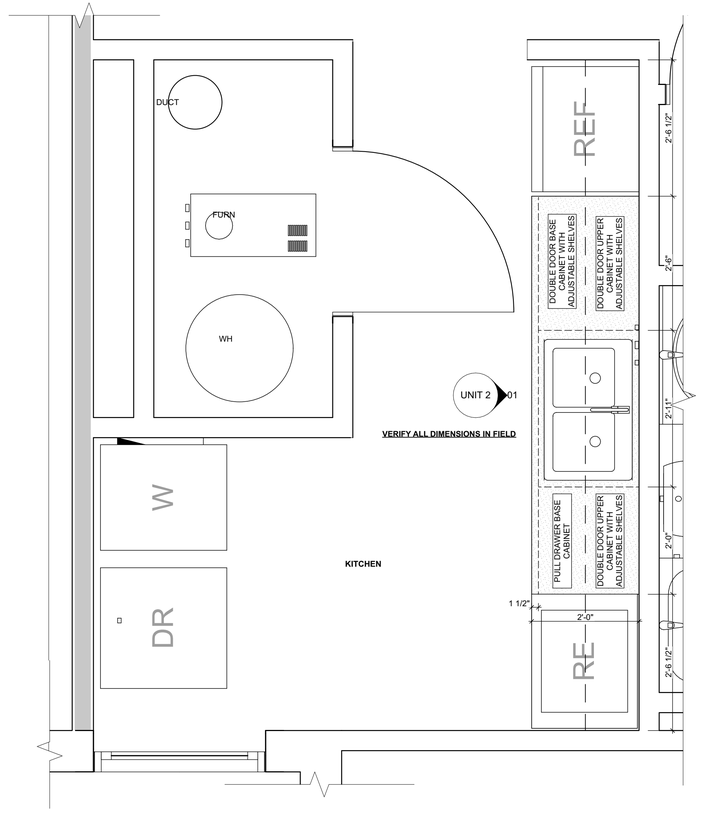
Sheet No.
A13
Project #2006



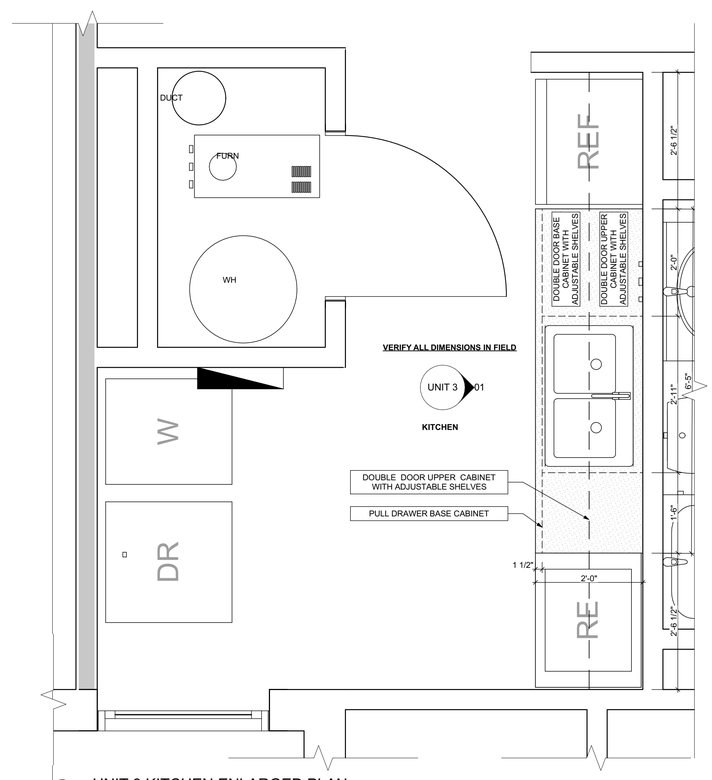
1 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

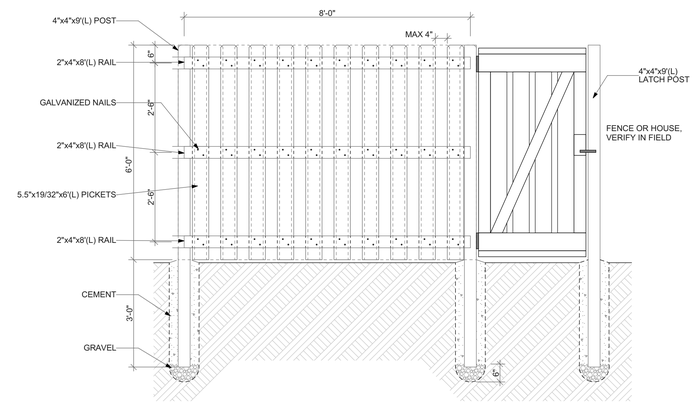
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

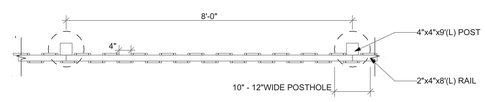
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	of.
15	17

Sheet No.
A14
Project #2006

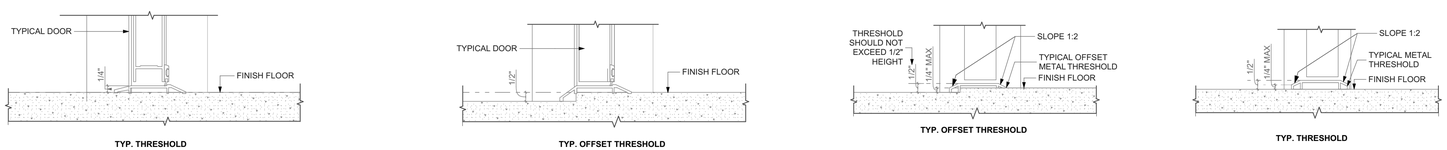


STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

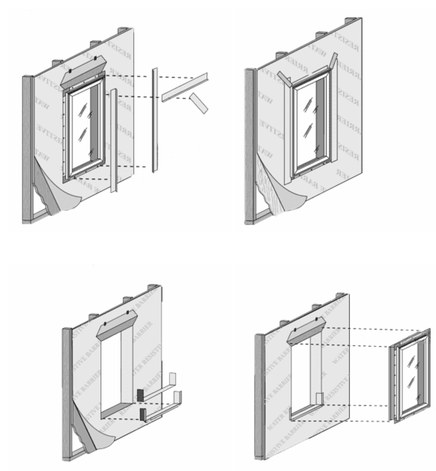


PLAN

1 WOOD FENCE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

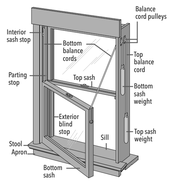
Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

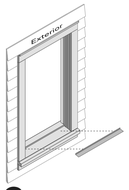
drawing title

WOOD FENCE DETAIL, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A15
no. 16 of. 17	Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





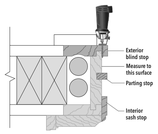
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

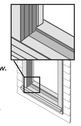
2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint.

Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

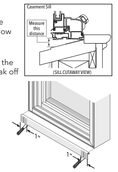
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

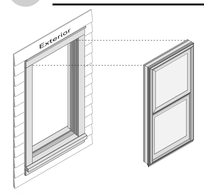
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

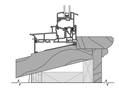


POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

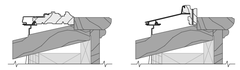


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

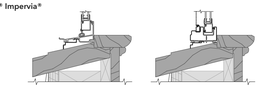
Pella® 350 Series



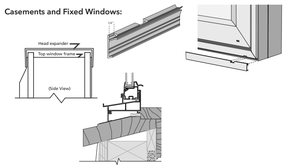
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



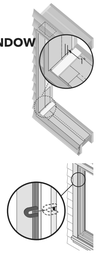
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

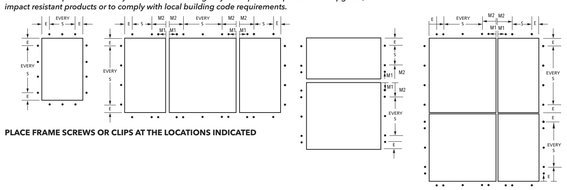
H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

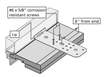
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood **	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Roscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Roscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

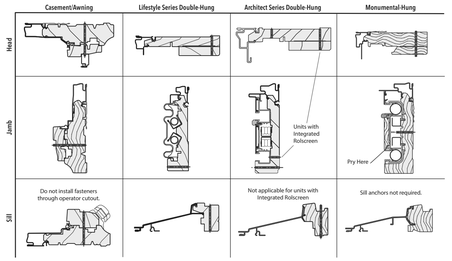
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

#6 x 1-1/2" screw

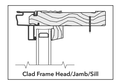


1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner



Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

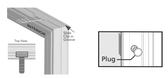
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement/Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

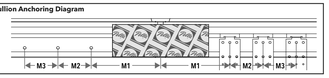
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

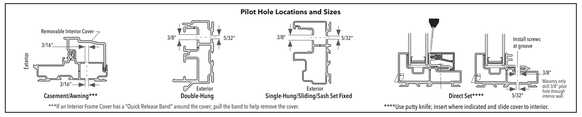


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***Fit an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover; pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

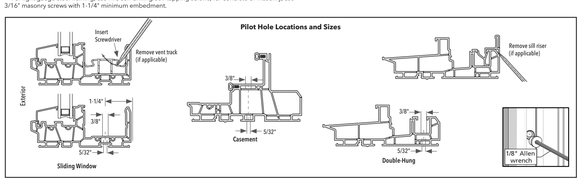
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

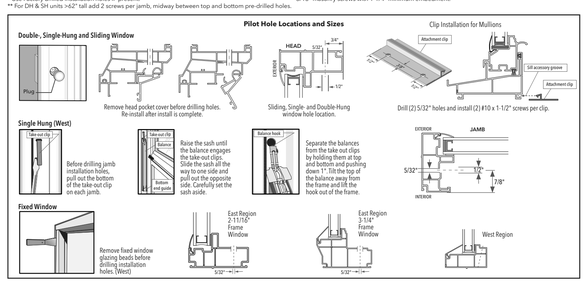
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**	4"	8"		#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

Clip Installation for Mullions



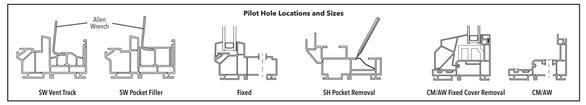
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill with clip only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

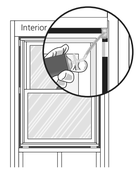
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

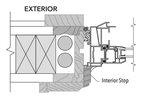
C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.

E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.



Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

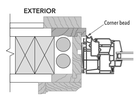


Figure 1

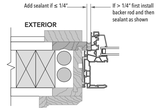


Figure 2

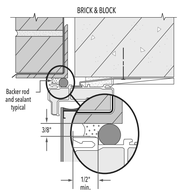


Figure 3

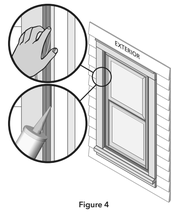


Figure 4

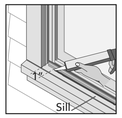


Figure 5

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh,PA 15219

Project Location:
Manchester Scattered Sites
1132 SHEFFIELD ST
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVALREPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 17 of. 17

Sheet No.
A16
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

X Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

X To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

X The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
X ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
X Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
X Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
X Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
X 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
X Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
X >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X All construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____
Design Architect (Signature): _____ **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT 1	1,745	1,631
UNIT 2	1,059	953
UNIT 3	1,113	1,003
COMMON	477	212

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 17

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations

1130 Sheffield Street PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233

UNIT 1 -3 BEDROOM : UNIT 2 - 3 BEDROOM : UNIT 3 - 2 BEDROOM

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
- SELECTION CRITERIA
- THRESHOLD CRITERIA
- TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
- ARCH PRLIM SET
- MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
- CODE & CONTACT INFO
- ARCH PRLIM SET

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
- WINDOW SCHEDULE
- FINISH SCHEDULE
- ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- DOOR TYPES
- HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
- BRICK WALL SECTION
- INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
- GENERAL NOTES
- ENERGY NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
- ROOF PLAN
- SITE PLAN
- ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
- ROOF PLAN NOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A7 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A8 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

A9 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- RCP LEGEND
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A10 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- RCP LEGEND
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A11 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION
- NORTH ELEVATION
- SOUTH ELEVATION
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A12 EAST ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- EAST ELEVATION

A13 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
- UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

A14 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
- UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
- UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

A15 DETAILS
- WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
- EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
- WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	3,235 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	12

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:	Architect:	Plan Review & Inspection:
Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh ph: 412.715.7501 mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic	Fukui Architects, PC 205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 ph: 412.281.6001 fx: 412.281.6002 Fgf@farpc.com contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA	City of Pittsburgh Department of permits, Licenses and Inspections 200 Ross Street 3rd floor, room 320 Pittsburgh, PA 15205 ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE & CONTACT INFO

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A1
date: May 6, 2022	Project #2006
no. 2 of. 17	

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

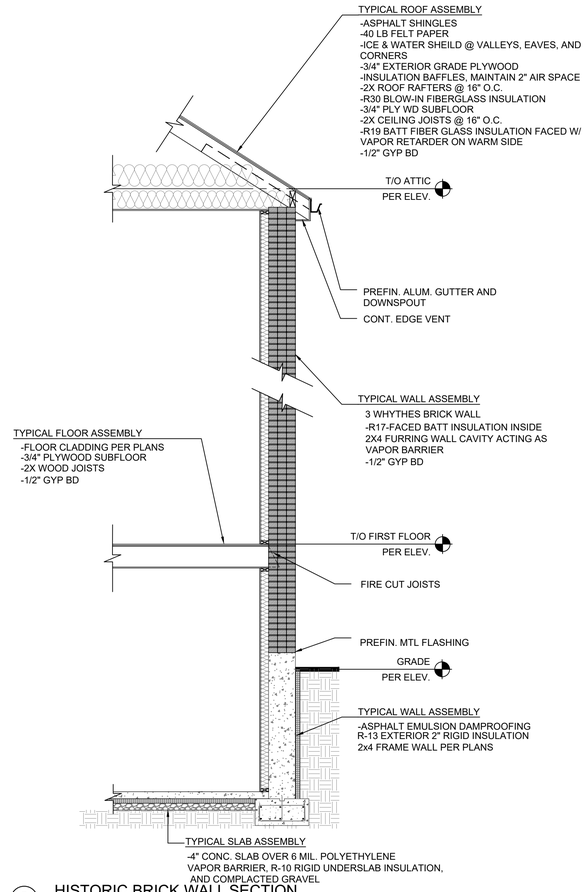
NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

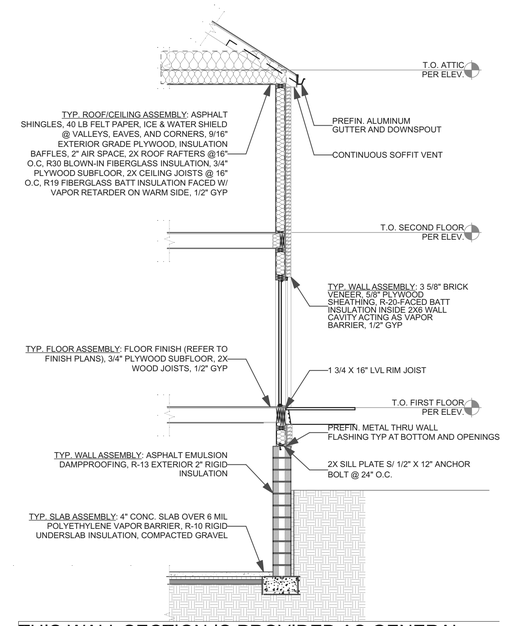
NOTE LEADER

NOTE

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 BRICK WALL SECTION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

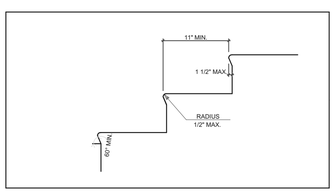
seal

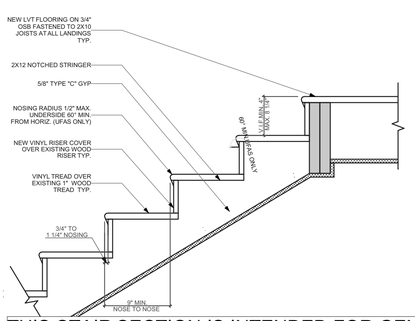
general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
A	2'-11"	6'-3 1/2"	9'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	3'-2"	6'-7"	9'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-4 1/2"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-0"	4'-0"	4'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

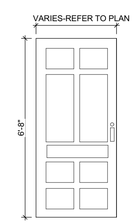
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-4"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-11"×6'-8"	I	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
3	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
6	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
8	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
8	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
9	3'-0"×6'-8"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
10	2'-8"×4'-2"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
11	2'-10"×6'-8"	II			
11	3'-0"×6'-8"	II	WOOD	WOOD	BIFOLD
12	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
13	1'-10"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
14	2'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING

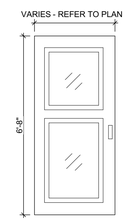
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

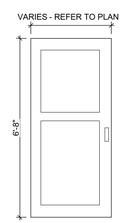
NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT



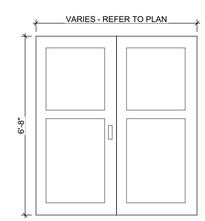
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



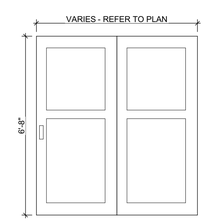
II INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD BIFOLD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL BIFOLD WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD SLIDING DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 17

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHINNG, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

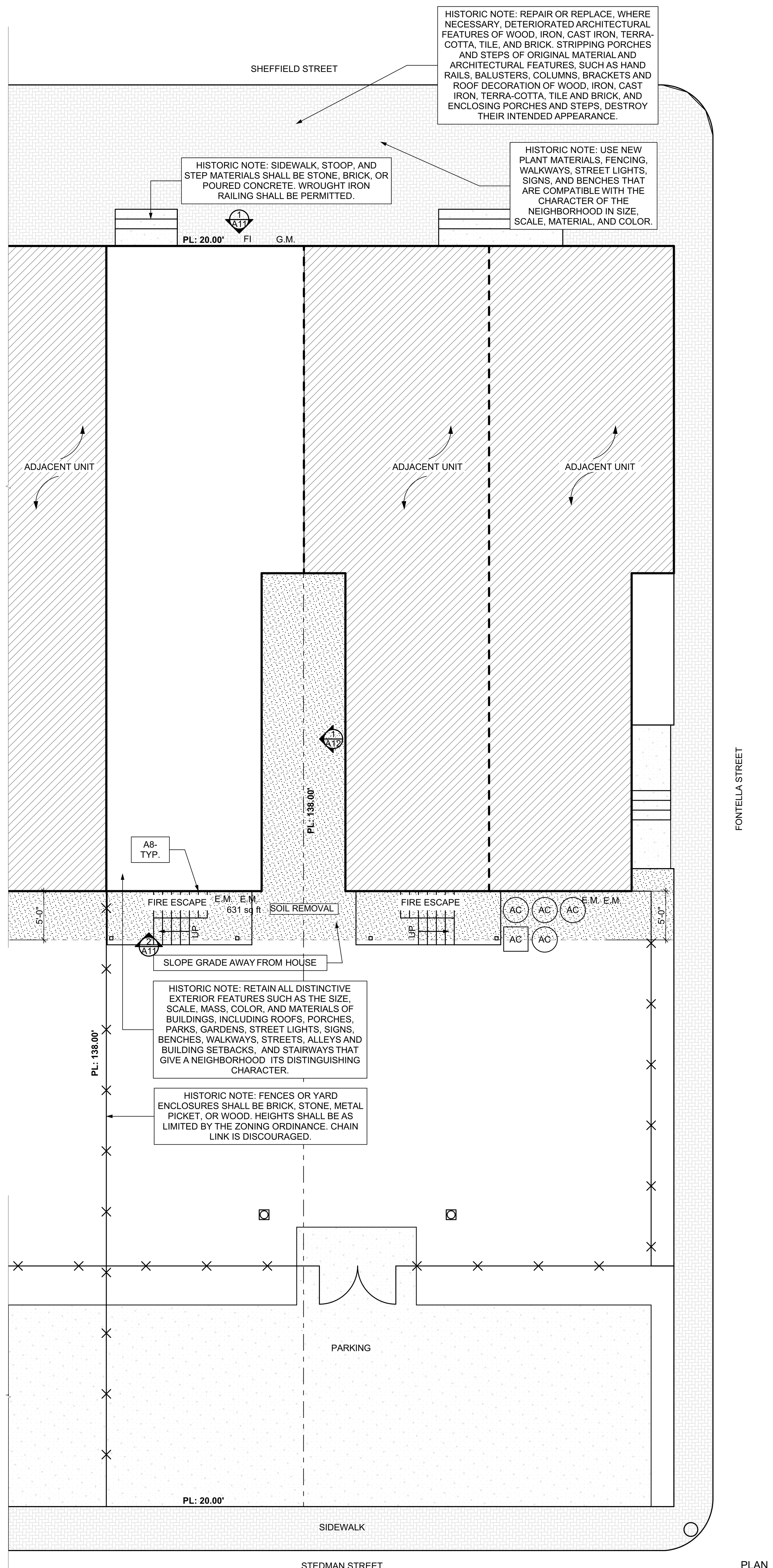
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	4	17	A3

Project #2006



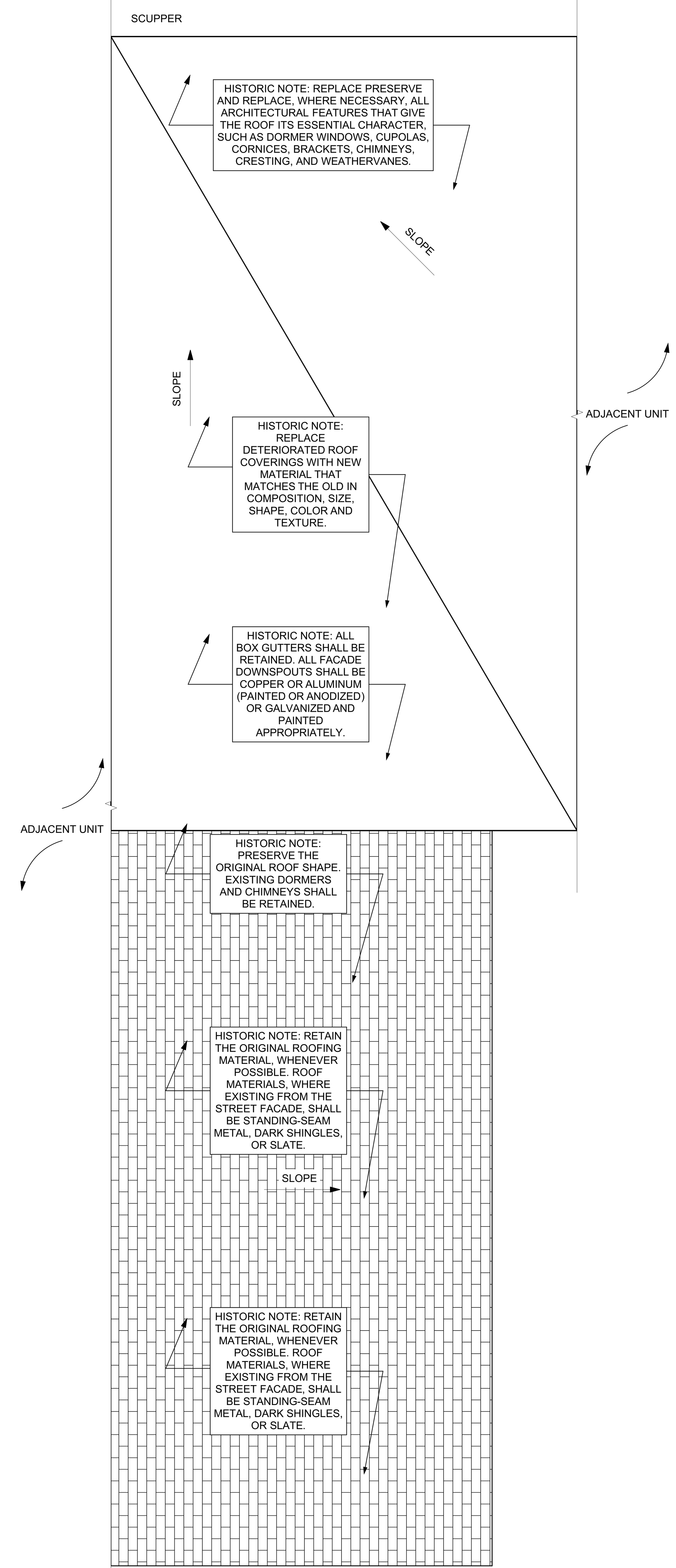
1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.



2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

G.M.	GAS METER
F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
E.M.	ELECTIC METER

G.M.	GAS METER
F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

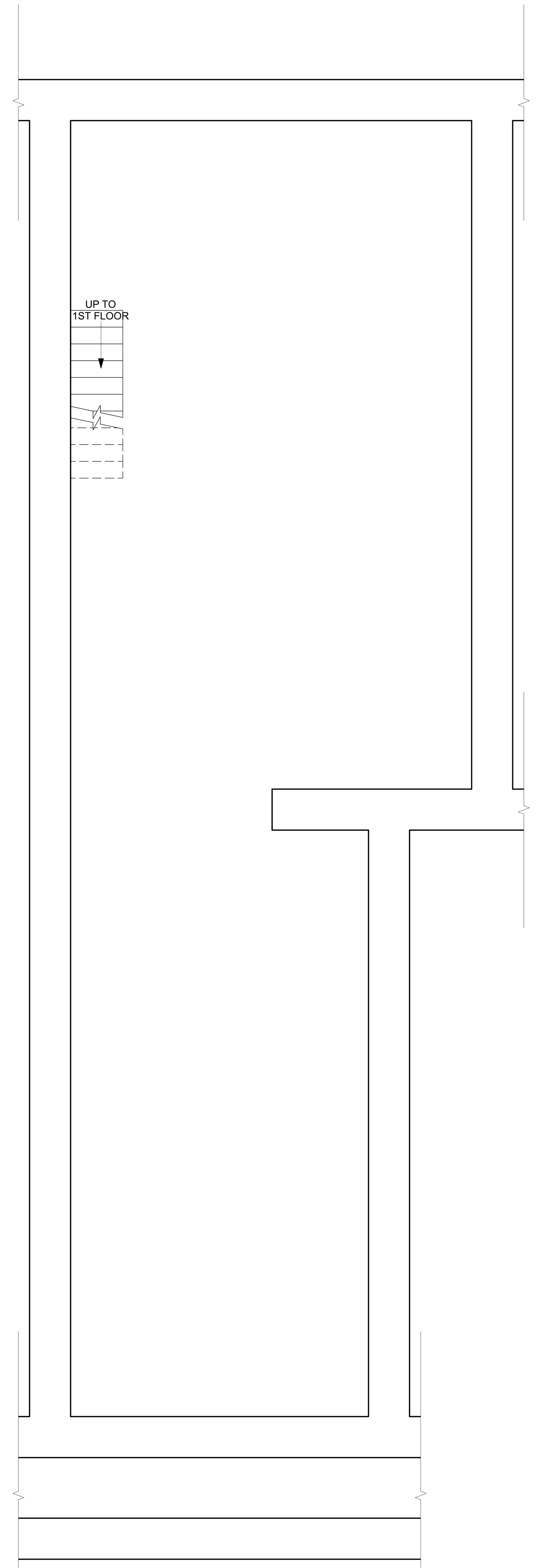
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

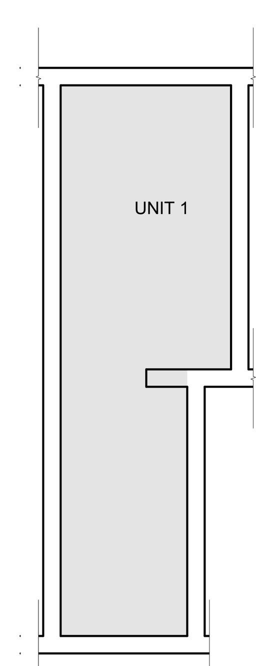
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

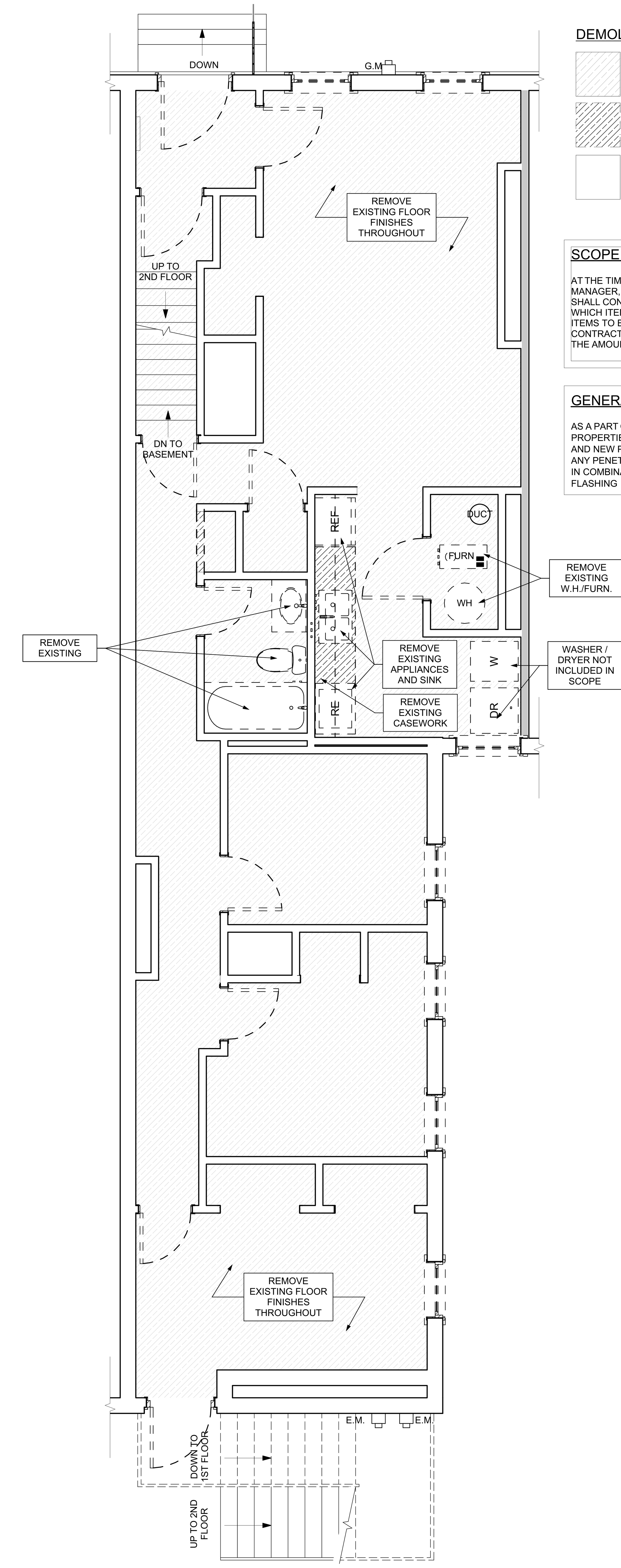
SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A4
no. 5 of. 17	Project #2006

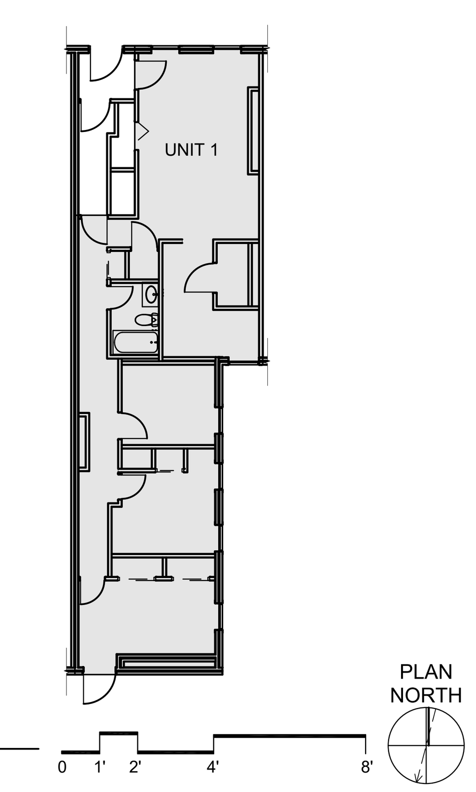




2 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

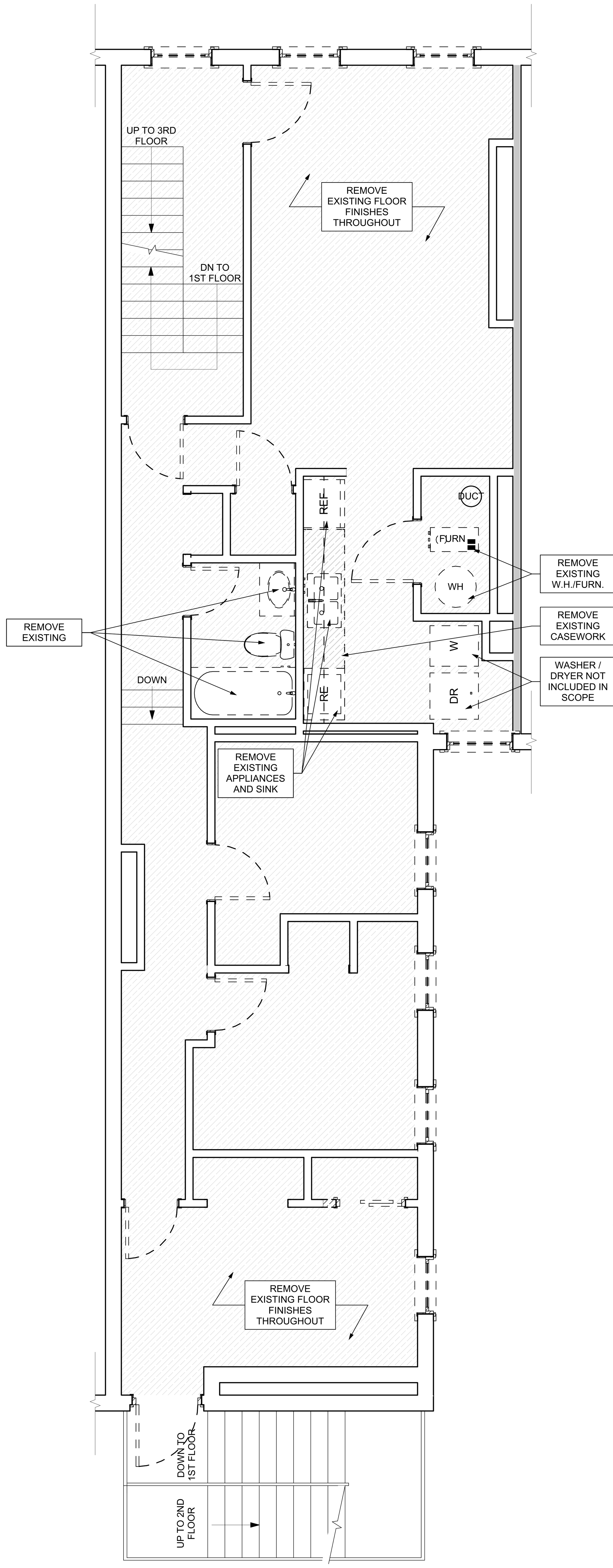
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

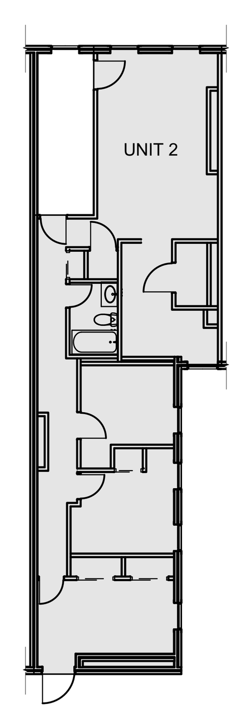
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

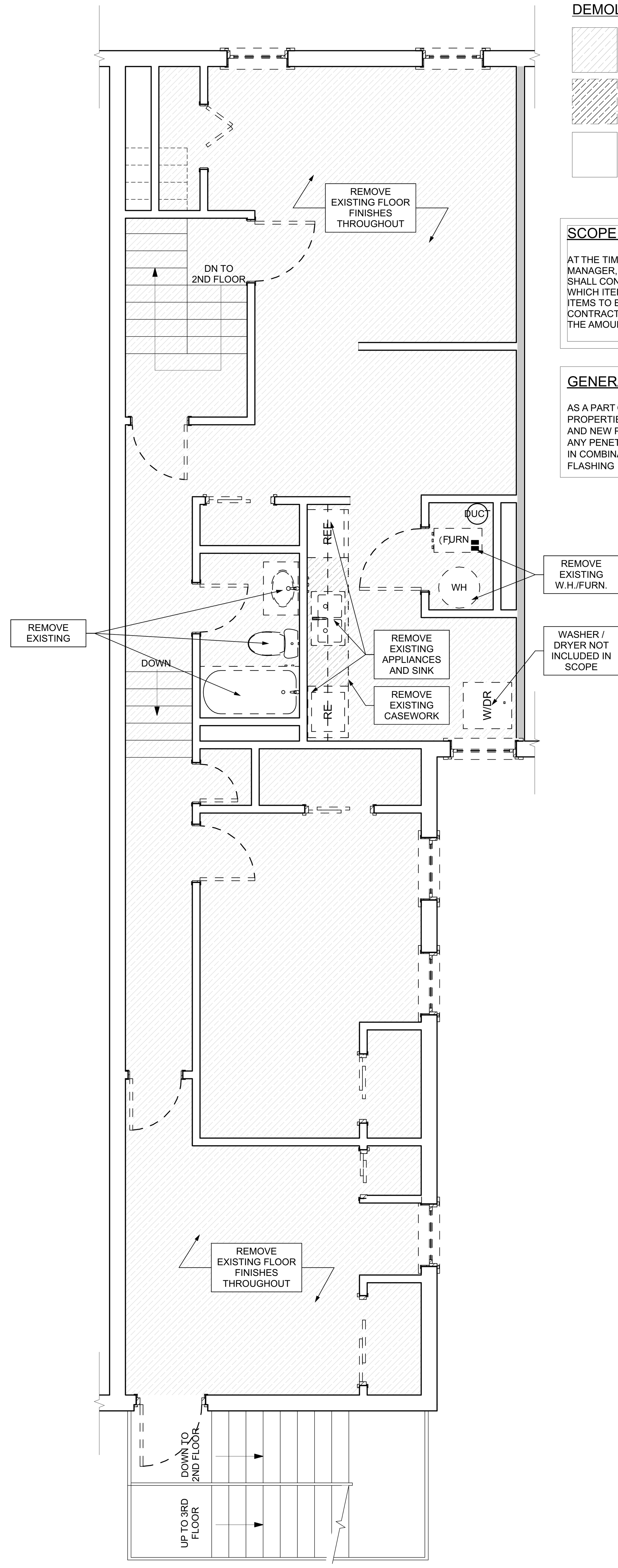
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

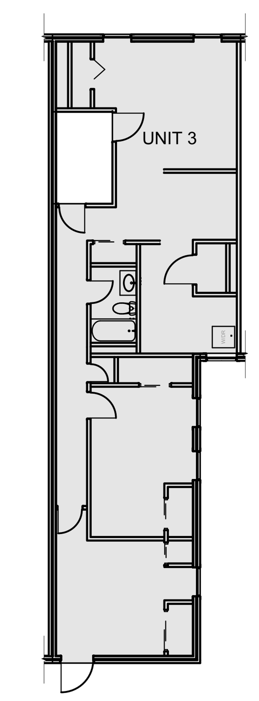
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A5**
no. 6 of. 17	Project #2006



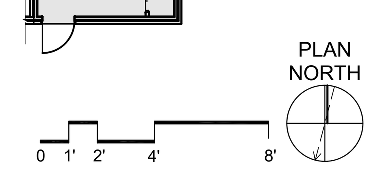


2 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





3 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

(light hatch)	DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
(heavy hatch)	DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
(blank)	FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

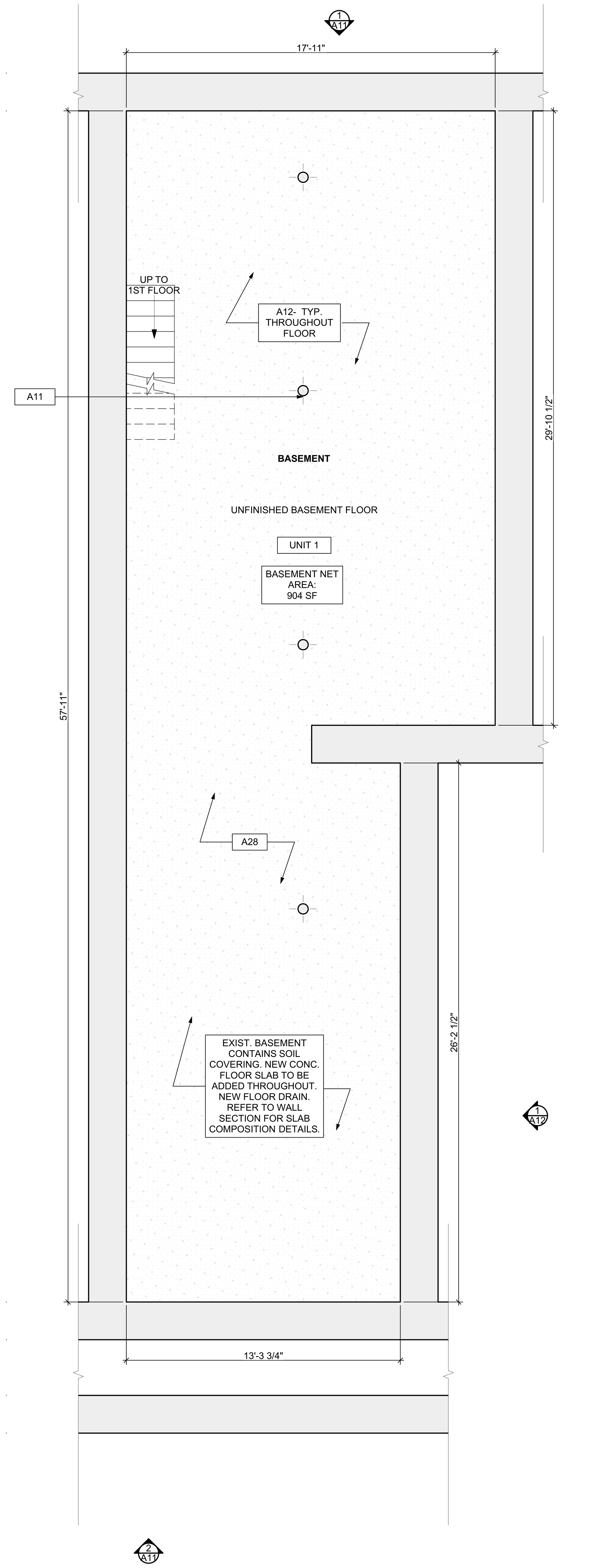
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

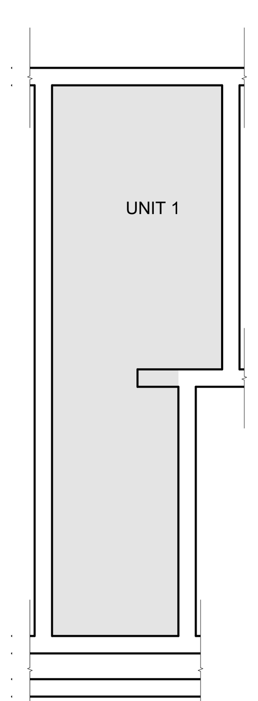
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A6
date		
May 6, 2022		
no. 7	of. 17	Project #2006

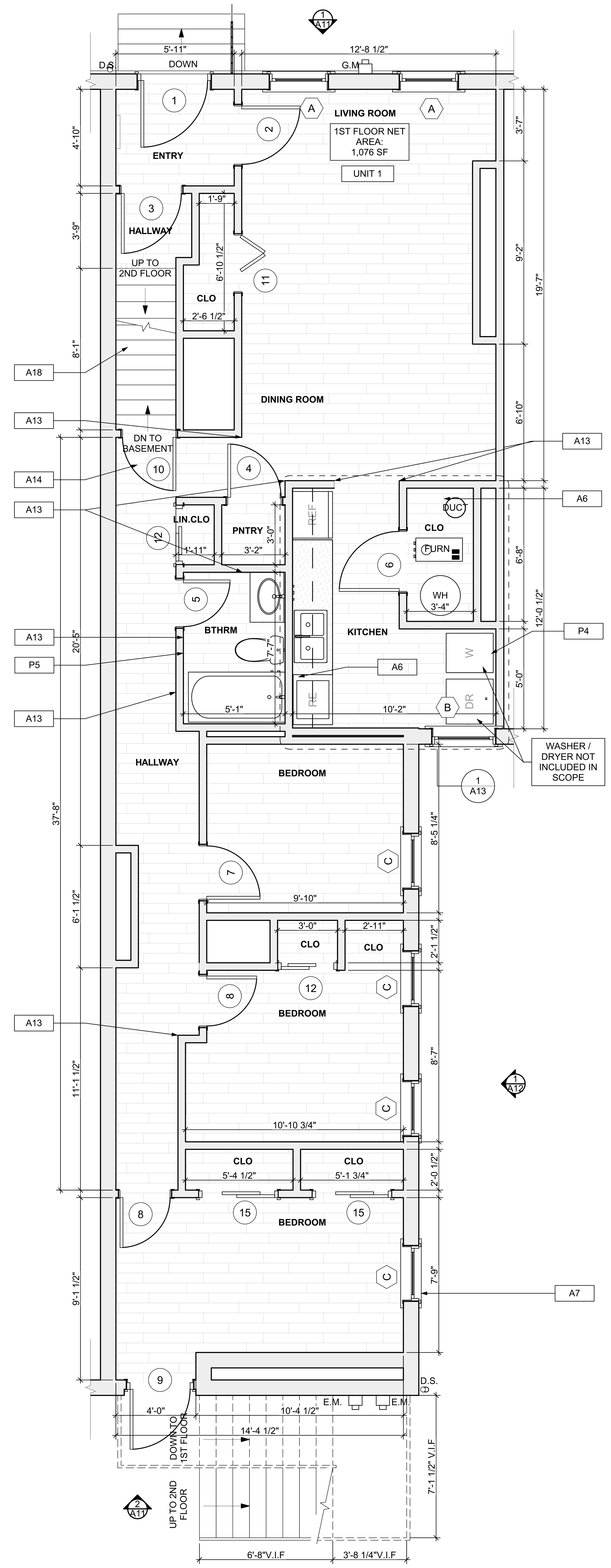


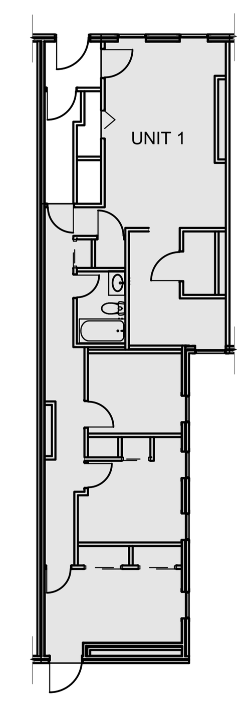


1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

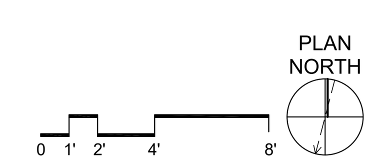
SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.





2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

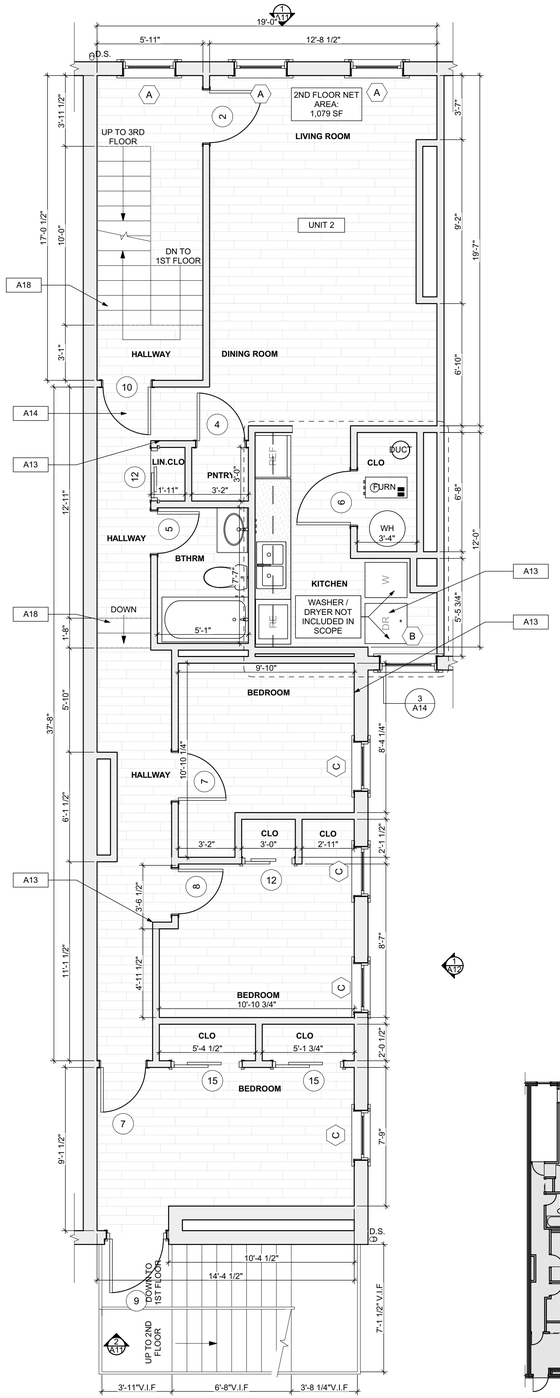
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

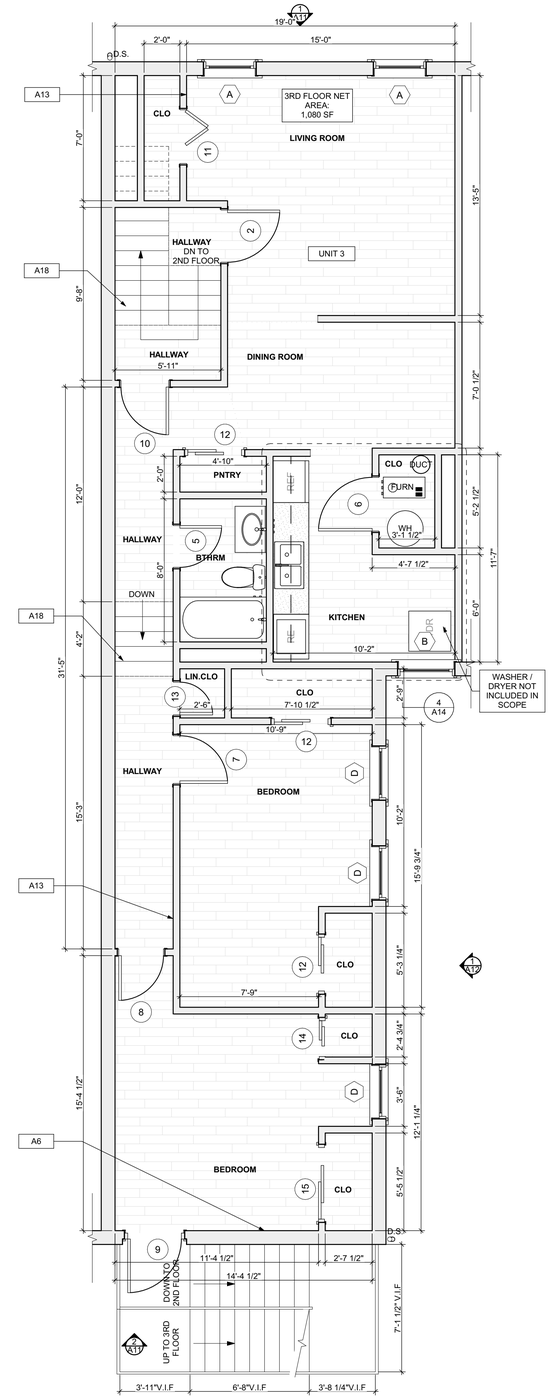
drawing title

BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date		A7
May 6, 2022		
no. 8	of. 17	Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- U — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0'. REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FOOTER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

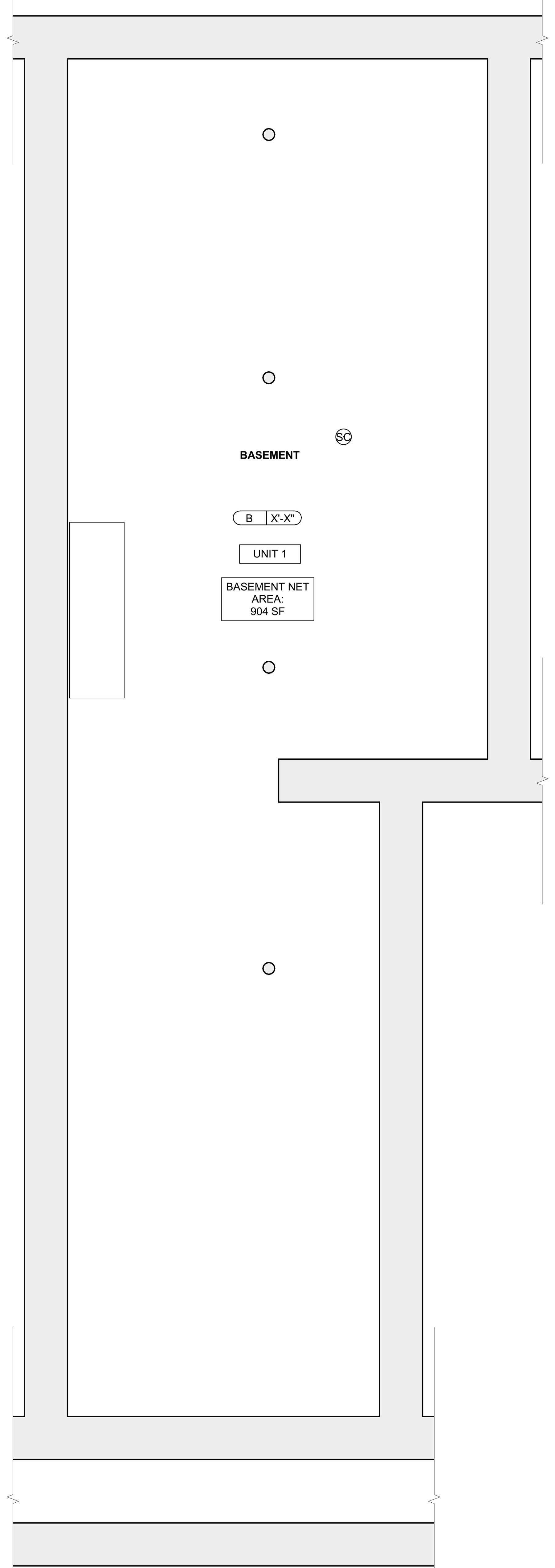
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

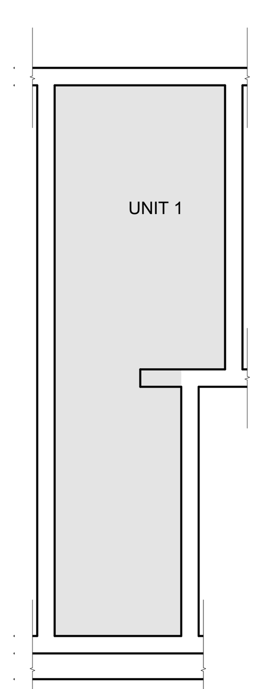
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

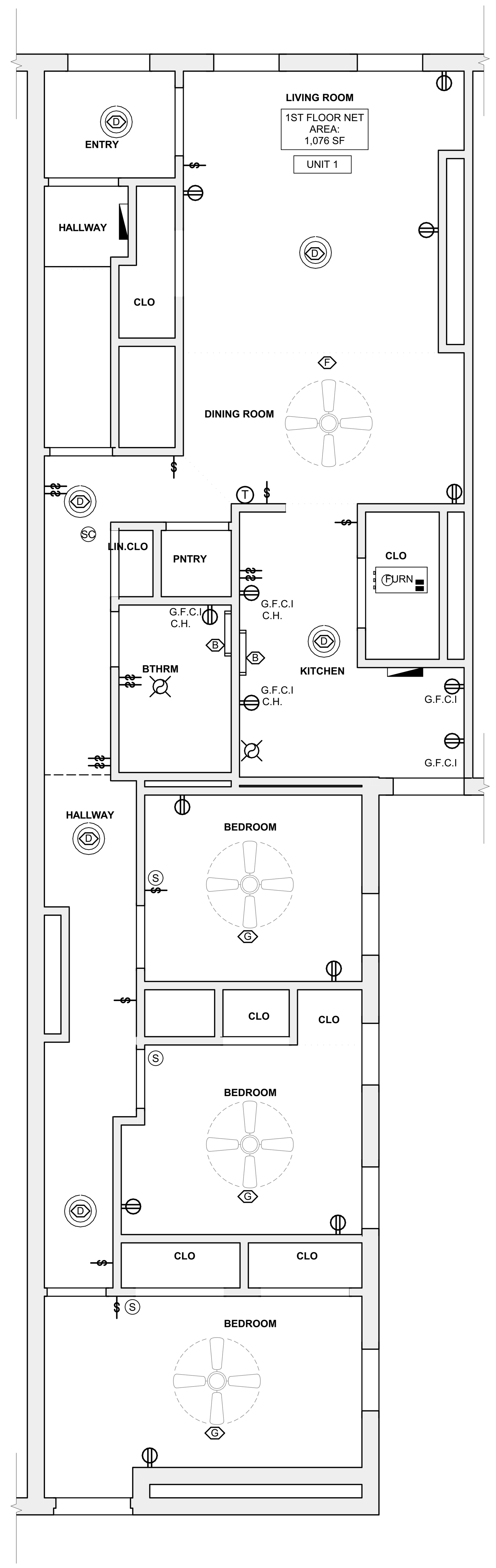
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 17

Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006





1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



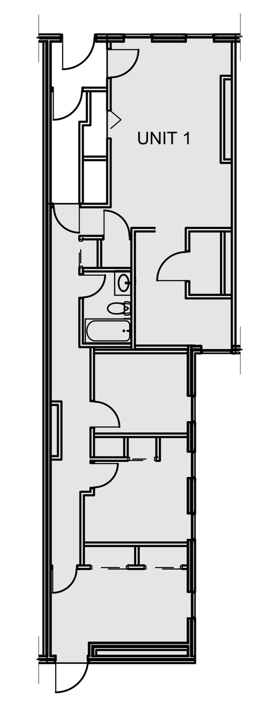
2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING SCHEDULE					
SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	4
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	13
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	3
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	8

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

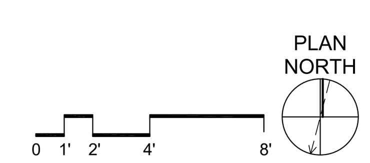


SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.



SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

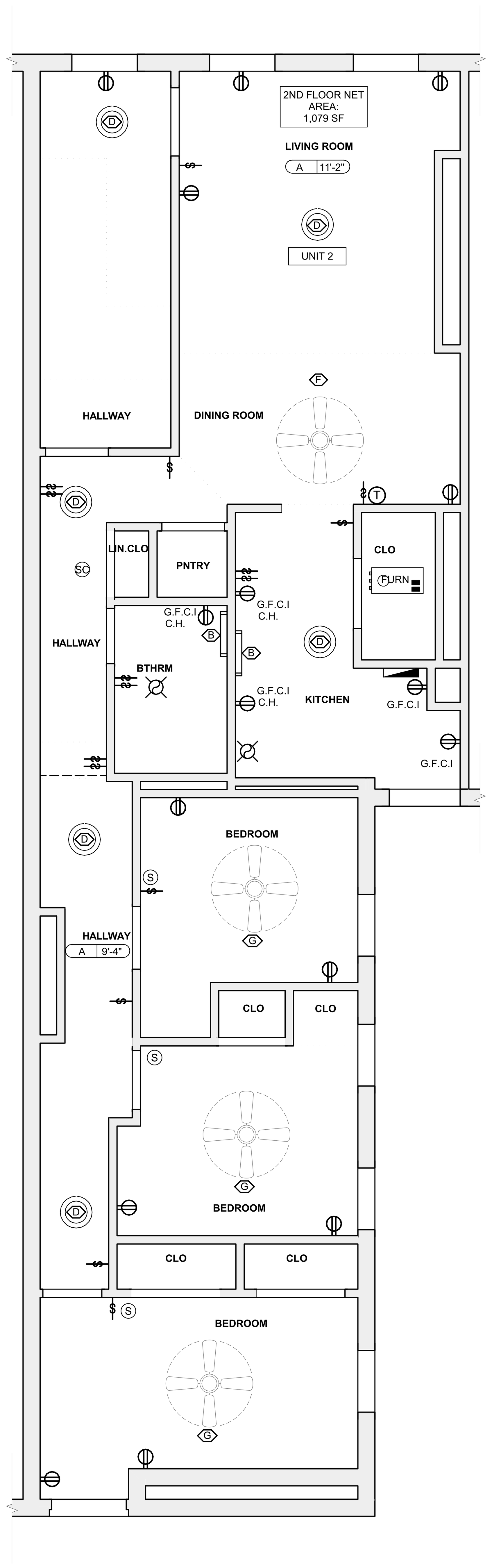
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

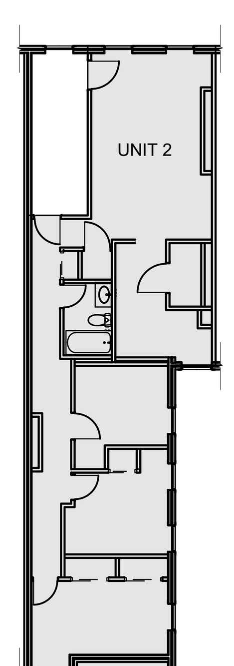
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

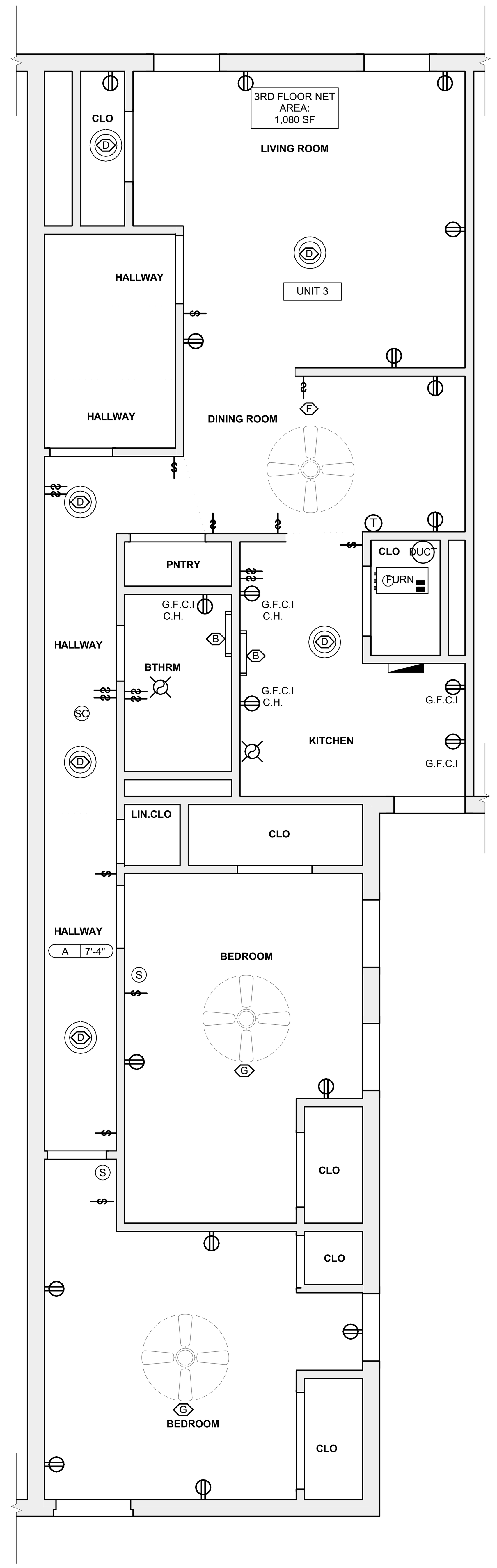
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

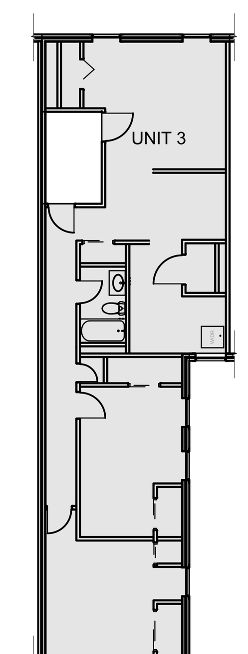
scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	A9
no. 10 of. 17	Project #2006



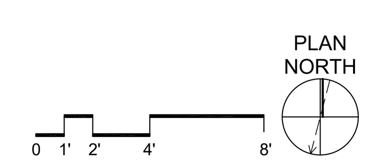


1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	4
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	13
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	3
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	8

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- T — THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

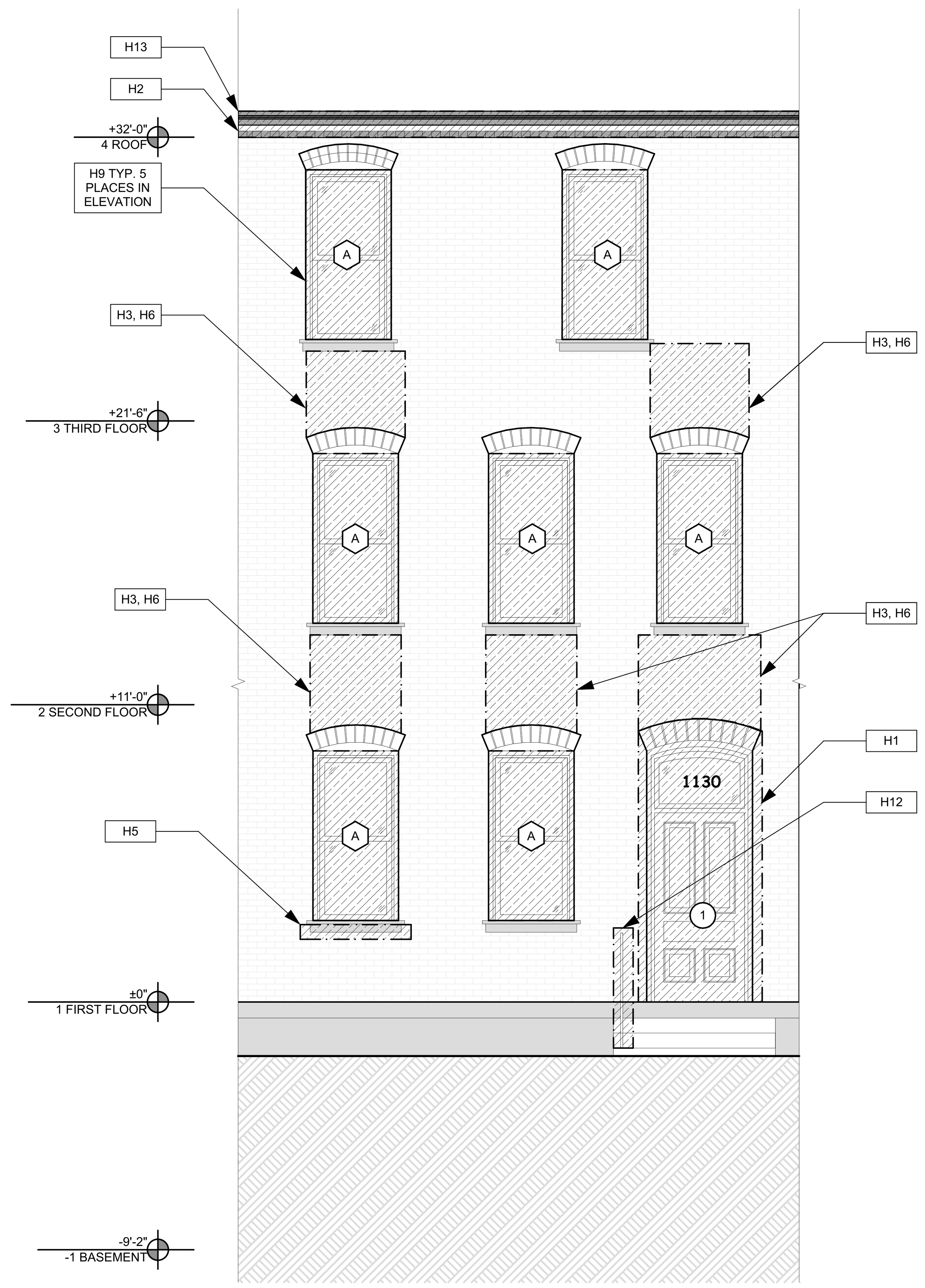
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

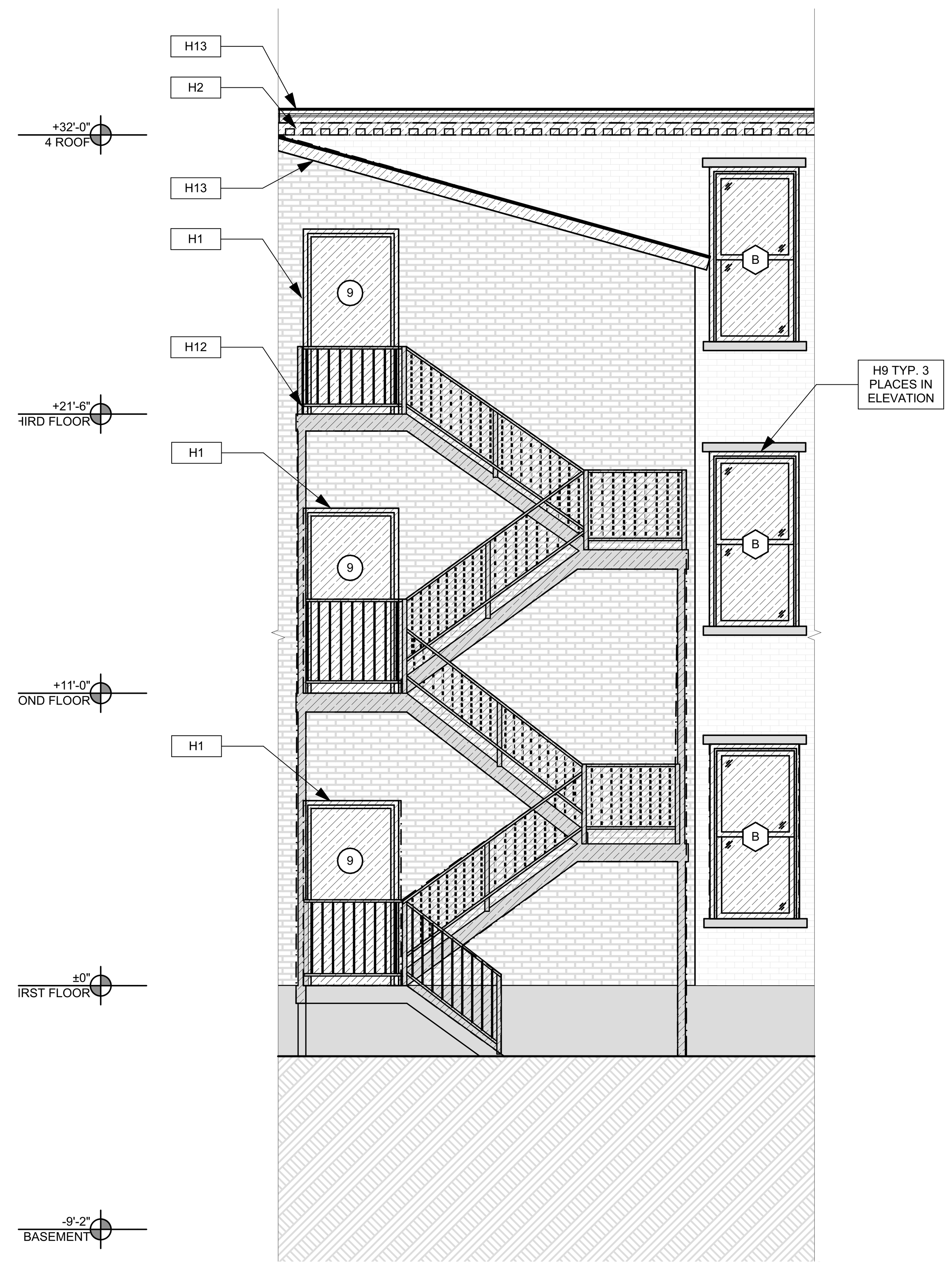
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A10
no. 11 of. 17	Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

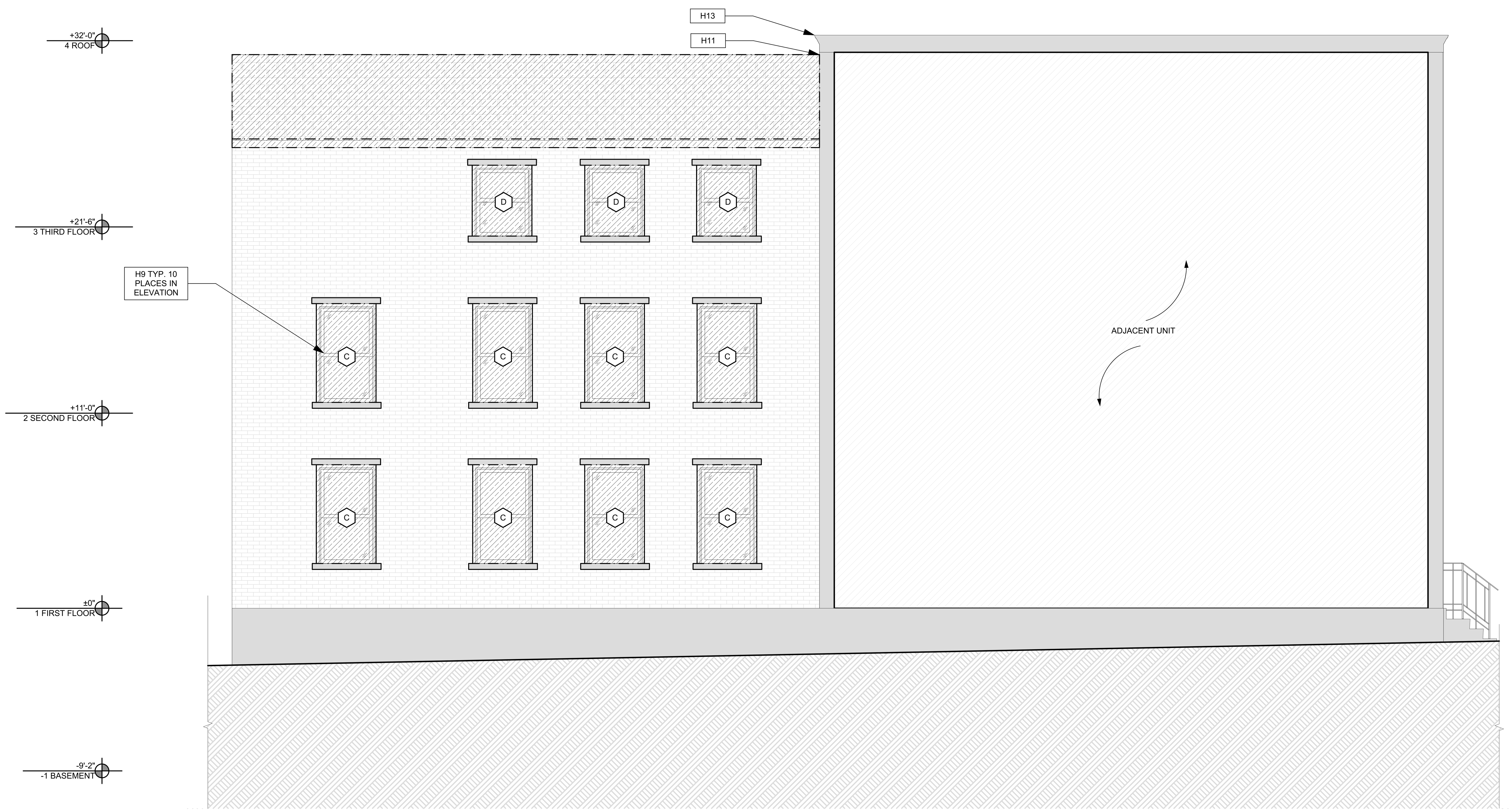
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A11**
no. 12 of. 17	Project #2006



1 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

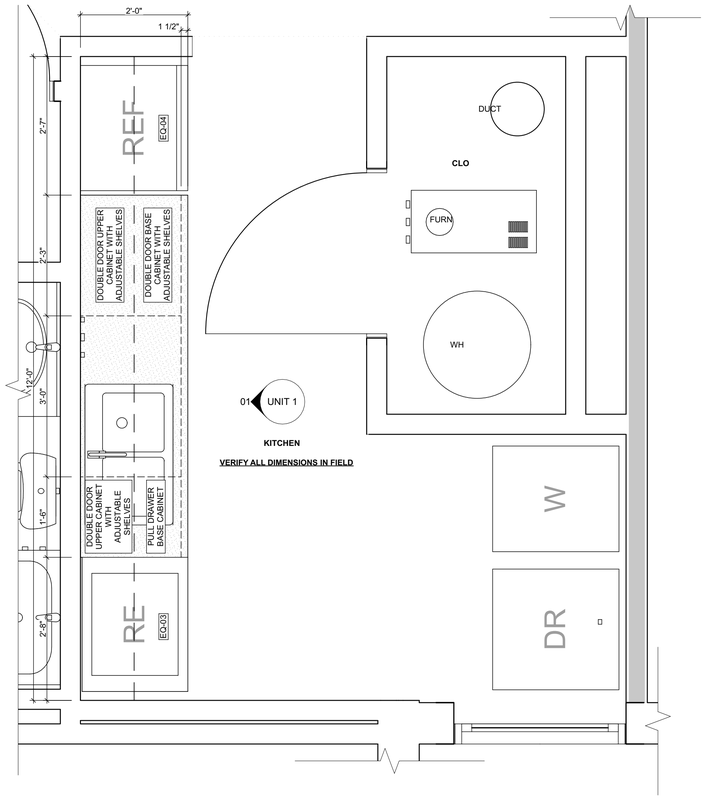
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

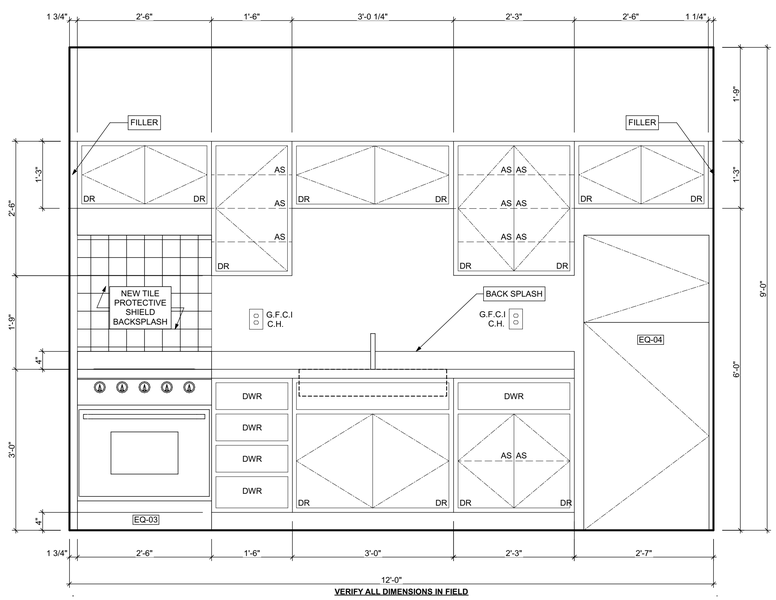
EAST ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no. 13	of. 17

Sheet No.
A12
Project #2006



1 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	3	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	3	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	3	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	3	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	3	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	3	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	3	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/2 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

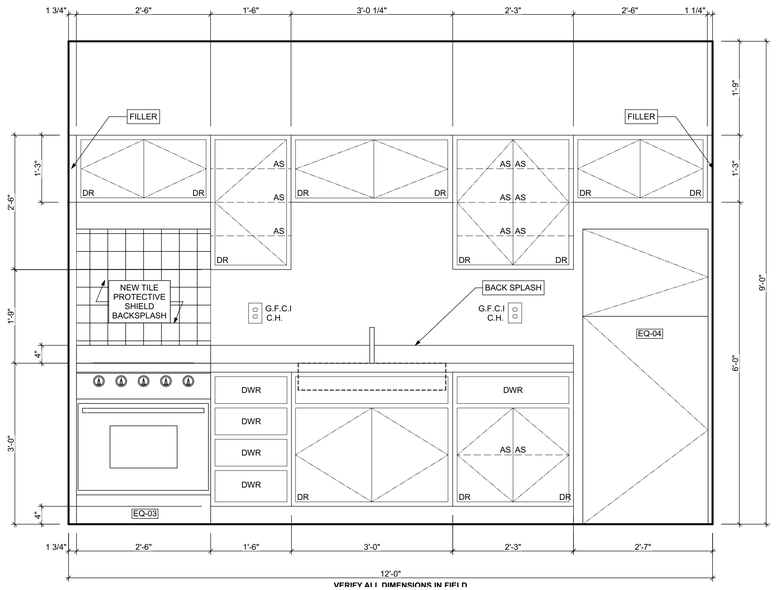
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

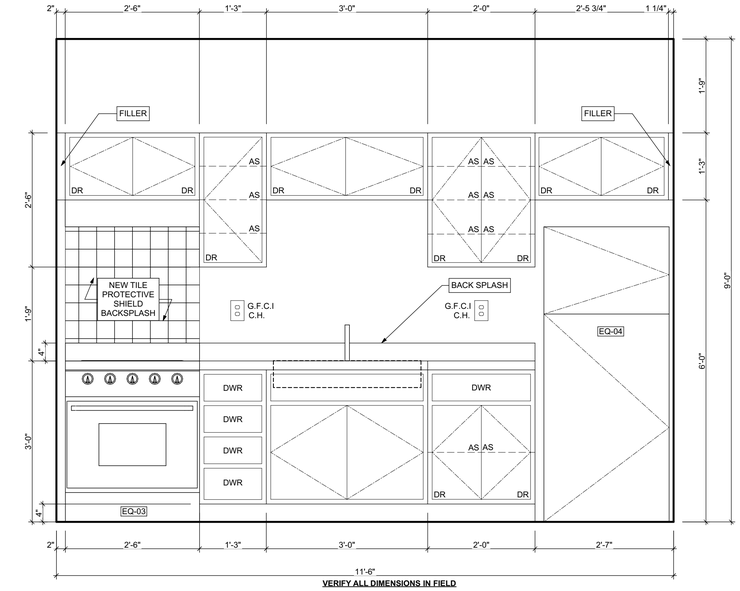
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 14 of. 17

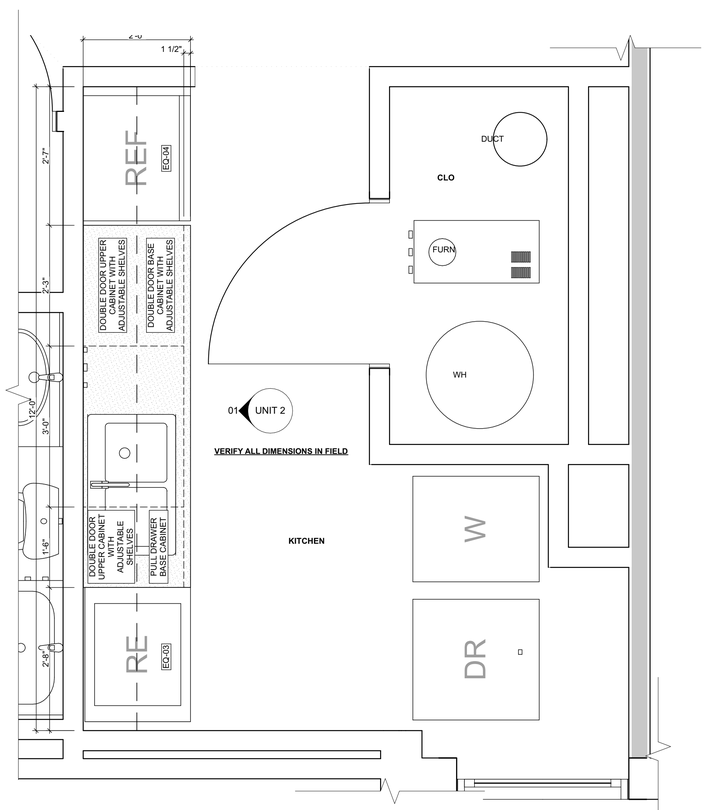
Sheet No.
A13
Project #2006



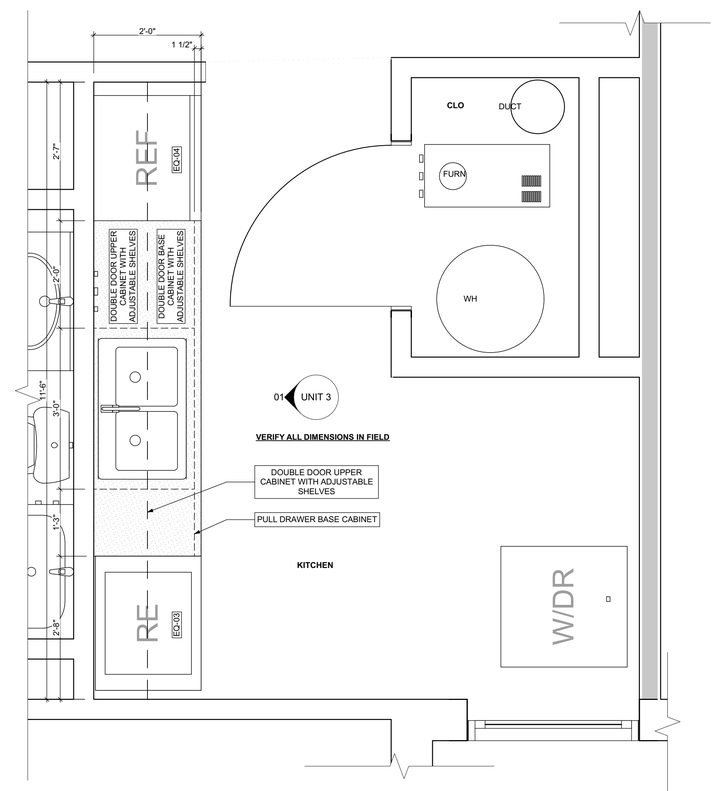
1 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

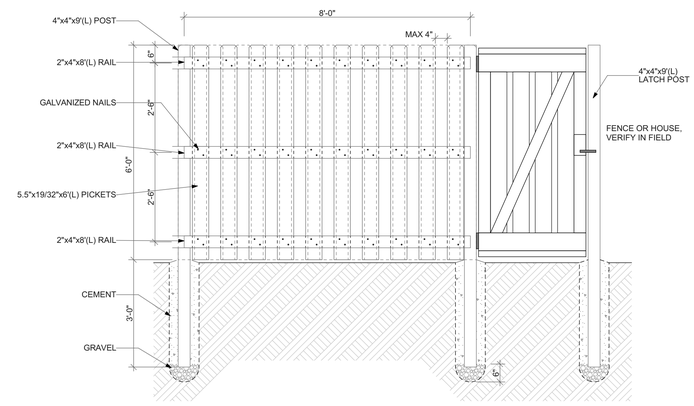
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

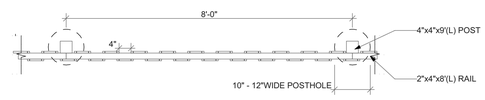
drawing title

UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT 3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A14
no. 15 of. 17	Project #2006

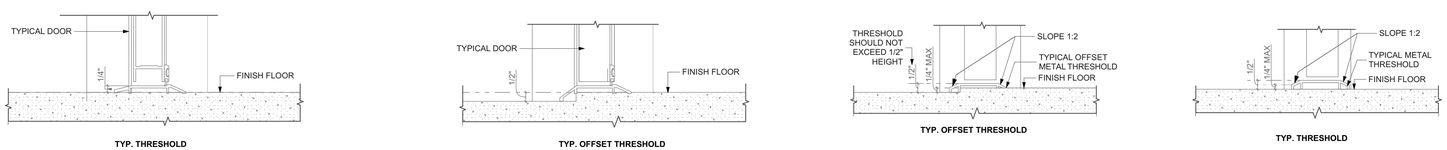


STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

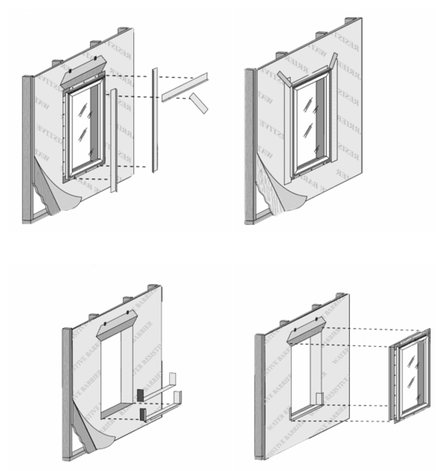


PLAN

1 WOOD FENCE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

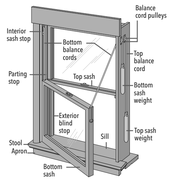
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

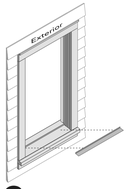
drawing title

WOOD FENCE DETAIL, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A15
no. 16 of. 17	Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





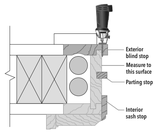
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

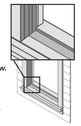
2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint.

Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.

NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

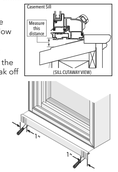
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

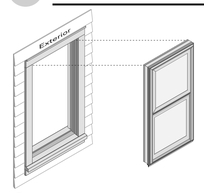
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

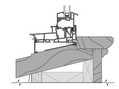


POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

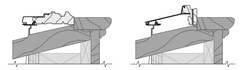


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

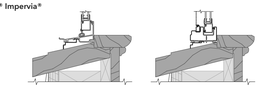
Pella® 350 Series



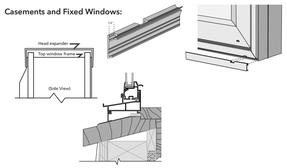
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



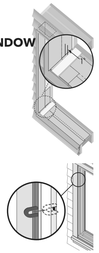
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

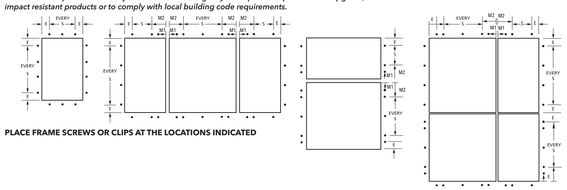
H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

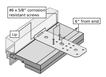
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood **	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Roscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Roscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

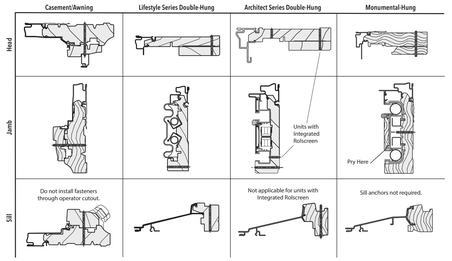
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

#6 x 1-1/2" screw

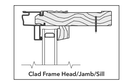


1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner



Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

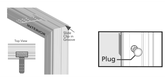
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement/Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

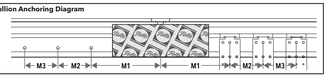
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

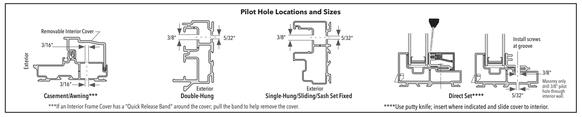


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover; pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

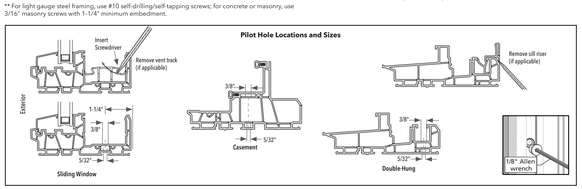
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

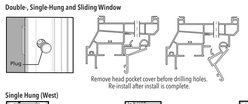
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**	4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.	
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

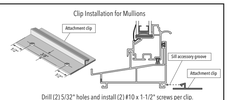
All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

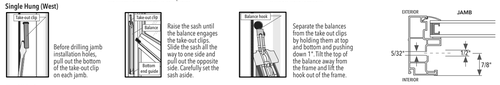
Double-, Single-Hung and Sliding Window



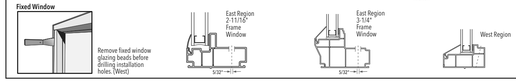
Clip Installation for Mullions



Single Hung (West)



Fixed Window



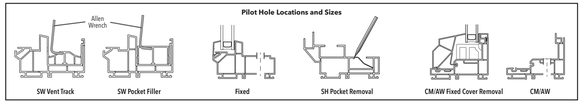
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill with clip.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

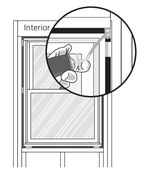
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

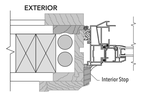
C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.

E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.



Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

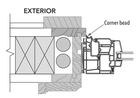


Figure 1

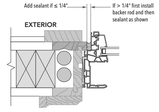


Figure 2

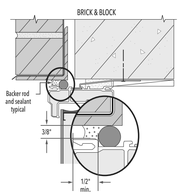


Figure 3

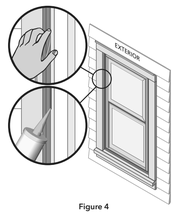


Figure 4

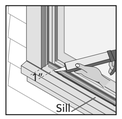


Figure 5

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1130 Sheffield Street
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL /REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 17 of. 17

Sheet No.
A16
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	____	>20 – 25% of all units
____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	X	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: _____ Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer(I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X	Outside any flood area	____	Outside of a flood way
____	Inside a 500 year flood area	____	Inside a flood way
____	Inside a 100 year flood area		

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: _____ Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): _____ **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT 1	1,139	981
UNIT 2	1,194	905
UNIT 3	1,335	1,165
COMMON	179	408

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 18

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations

1111 SHEFFIELD STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233

UNIT 1 - 2 BEDROOM : UNIT 2 - 2 BEDROOM : UNIT 3 - 2 BEDROOM

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
CODE & CONTACT INFO
ARCH PRLIM SET

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
DOOR TYPES
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF PLAN
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A7 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

GRAPHIC SCALES
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

A8 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

GRAPHIC SCALES
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

A9 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

GRAPHIC SCALES
BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A10 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

GRAPHIC SCALES
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

A11 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A12 EAST ELEVATION

GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
EAST ELEVATION

A13 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

FIRST FLOOR UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION02
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION03
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION01

A14 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

SECOND FLOOR UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION02
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION01

A15 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

SECOND FLOOR UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION02
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION01

A16 DETAILS

WOOD FENCE DETAIL
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	3,235 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	12

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE & CONTACT INFO

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 of. 18	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT — T.O. FINISH FLOOR ELEV: 0'-0"

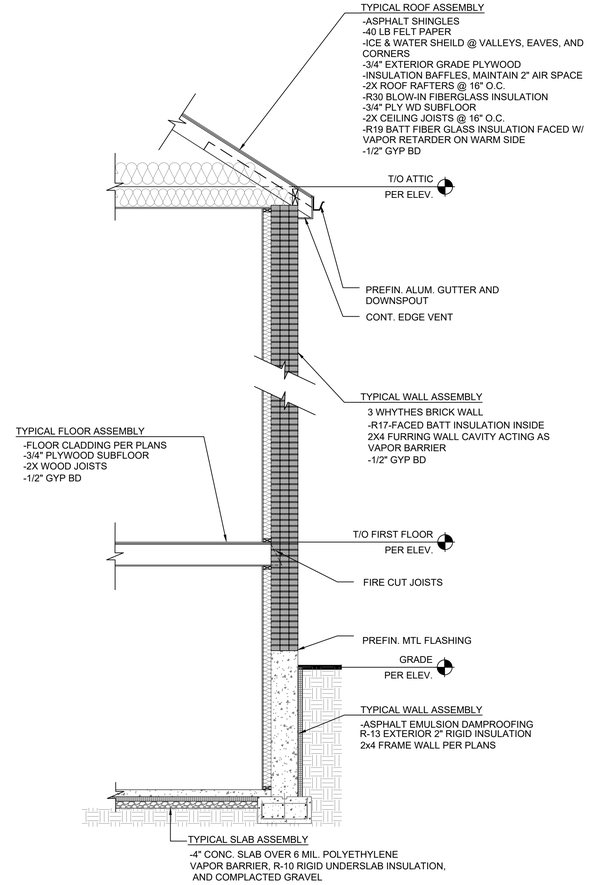
DRAWING TITLE — 1 Title, SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER — 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 A-000

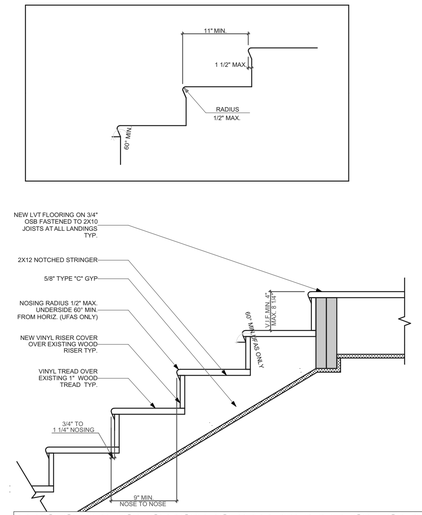
NORTH ARROW — PLAN NORTH

NOTE LEADER — NOTE

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

3 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 1' = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
A	3'-8"	1'-9"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	3'-3"	6'-9 1/2"	9'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	6'-9"	8'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	6'-9"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	6'-9"	9'-0 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	6'-9"	9'-1"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-3"	6'-2"	8'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-9"	6'-2"	8'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-10"	6'-5 1/2"	8'-7"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-9 1/2"	5'-9"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-10"	5'-9"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-11"	5'-11"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	3'-3"	5'-10"	7'-10"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-9"	6'-10 1/2"	7'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
K	2'-10"	5'-0"	7'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐
L	2'-1"	3'-6"	6'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

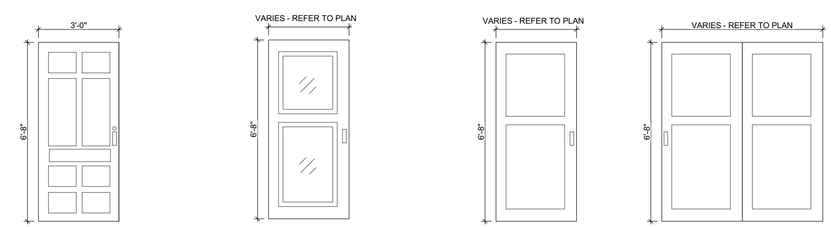
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	5'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×6'-7"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
3	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
6	2'-5"×5'-5"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
7	1'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
8	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
9	5'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
10	5'-0"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
11	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
12	2'-10 1/2"×6'-8"	I	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
13	2'-10 1/2"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
14	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
15	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
16	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
17	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
18	1'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
COMMON	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT

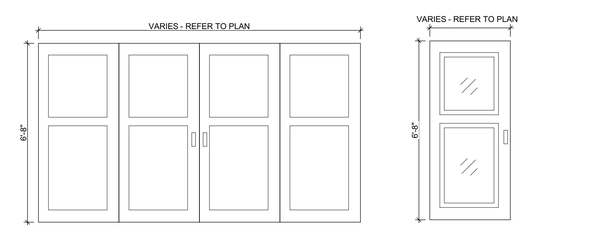


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

II INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD BIFOLD
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

VI INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 18

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHINNG, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATHAND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.
37. PROVIDE "SMOKING PROHIBITED WITHIN 25' OF BUILDING" AT ALL ENTRANCES OF MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

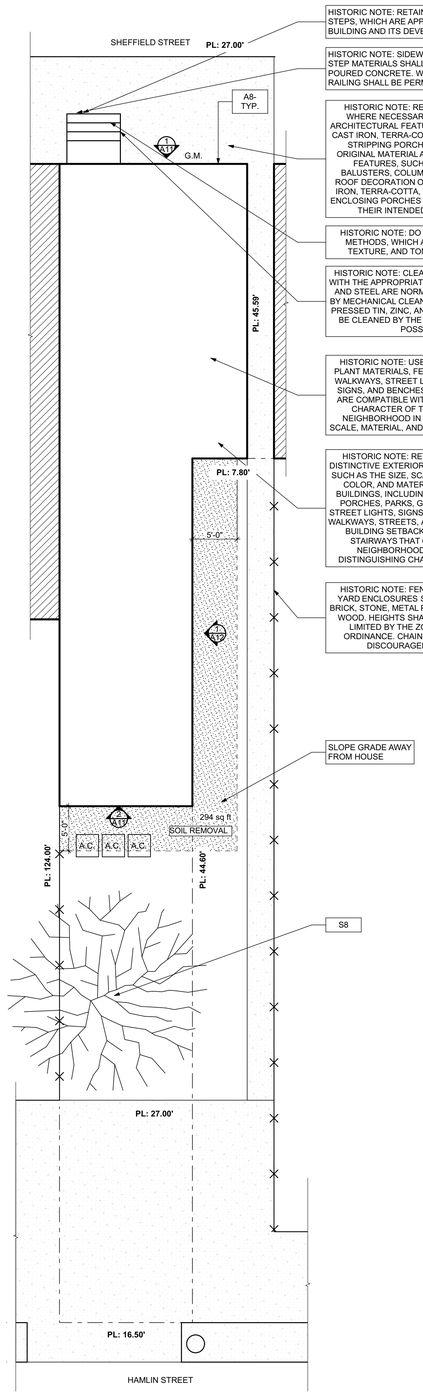
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A3
date		
May 6, 2022		
no. 4	of. 18	Project #2006



HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.

HISTORIC NOTE: SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.

HISTORIC NOTE: REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.

HISTORIC NOTE: DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

HISTORIC NOTE: CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.

HISTORIC NOTE: USE NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN ALL DISTINCTIVE EXTERIOR FEATURES SUCH AS THE SIZE, SCALE, MASS, COLOR, AND MATERIALS OF BUILDINGS, INCLUDING ROOFS, PORCHES, PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS, AND STAIRWAYS THAT GIVE A NEIGHBORHOOD ITS DISTINGUISHING CHARACTER.

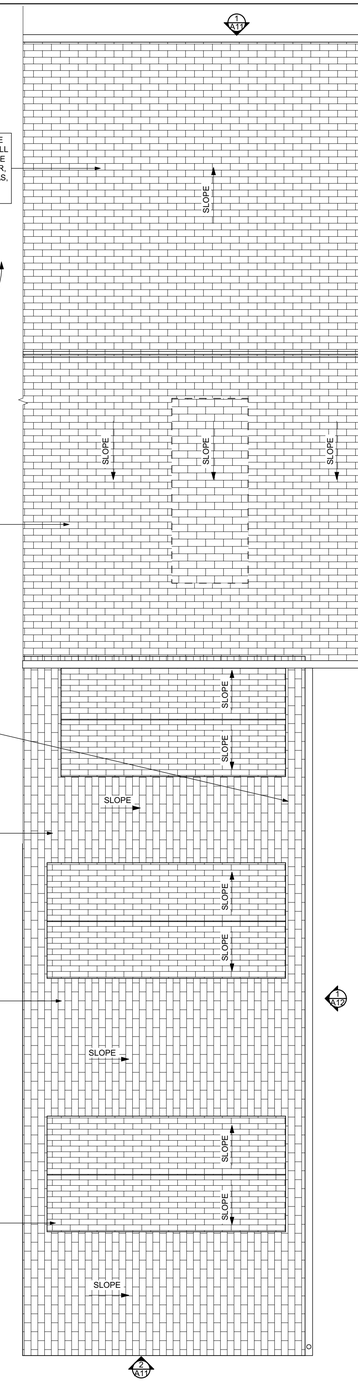
HISTORIC NOTE: FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

SLOPE GRADE AWAY FROM HOUSE

1 SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'



HISTORIC NOTE: REPLACE PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

HISTORIC NOTE: REPLACE PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

HISTORIC NOTE: REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.

HISTORIC NOTE: REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.

HISTORIC NOTE: PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED.

HISTORIC NOTE: PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.

2 ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FOR DRAINAGE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH NEW WOOD, OR STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE PROBLEMS TO RECEIVE DEHUMIDIFIER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

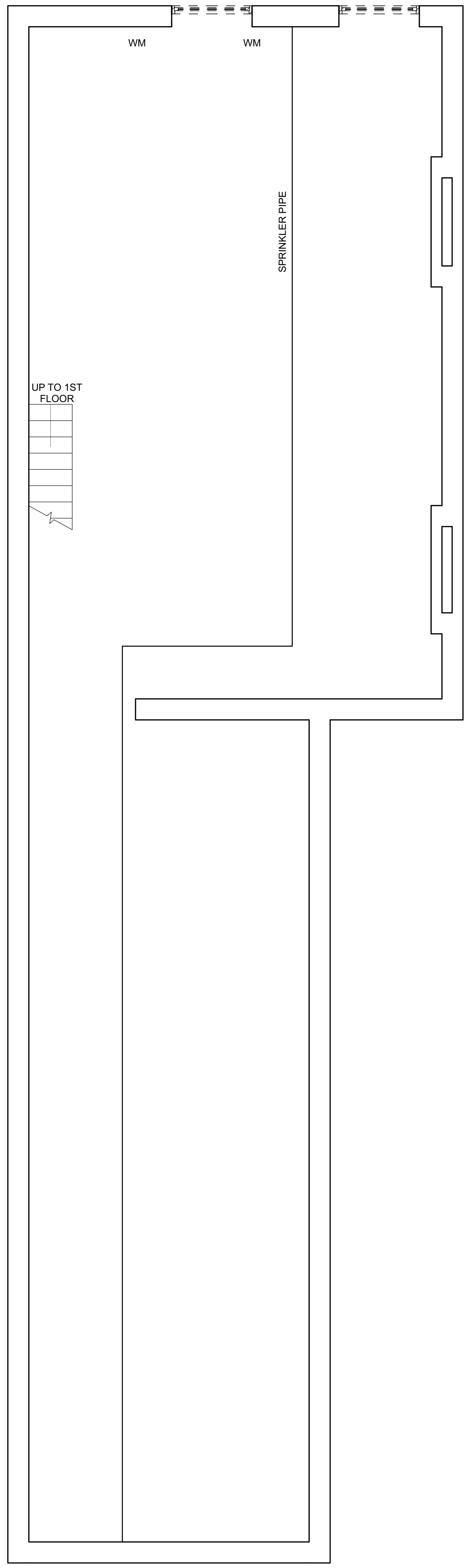
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

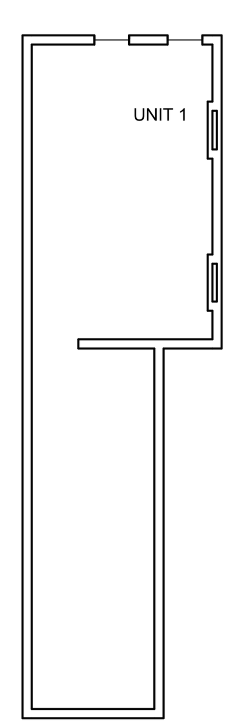
drawing title

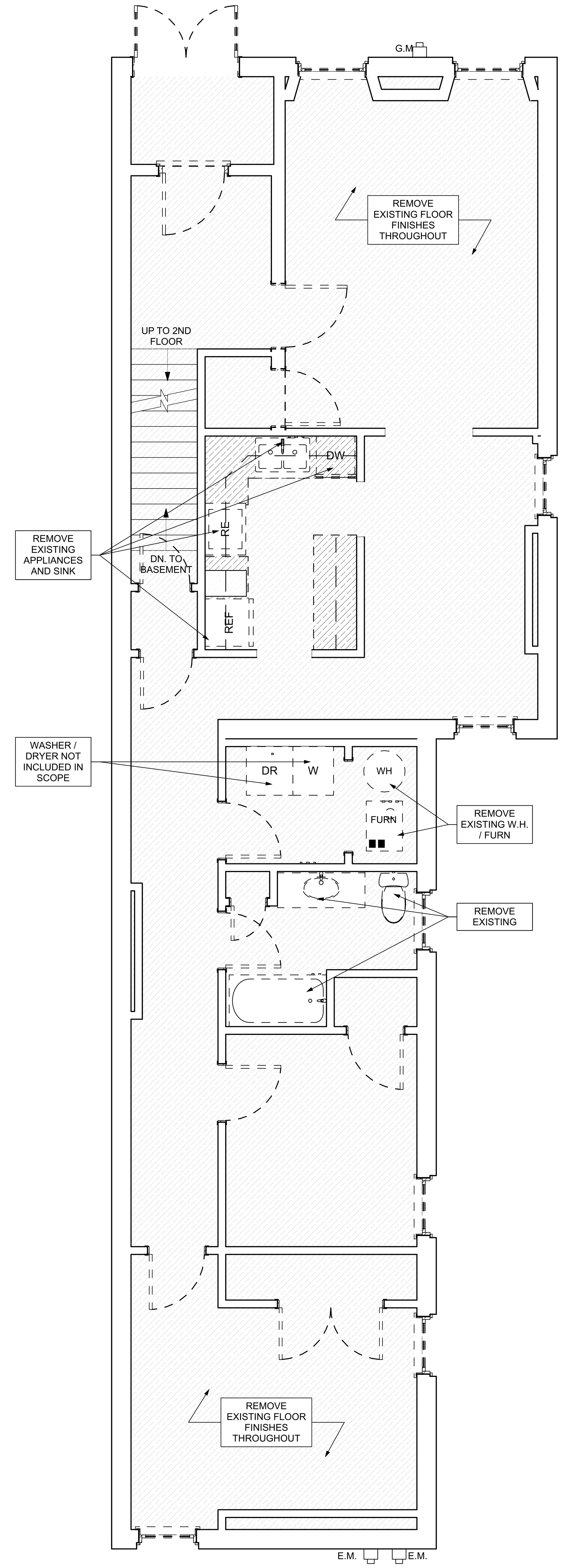
SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

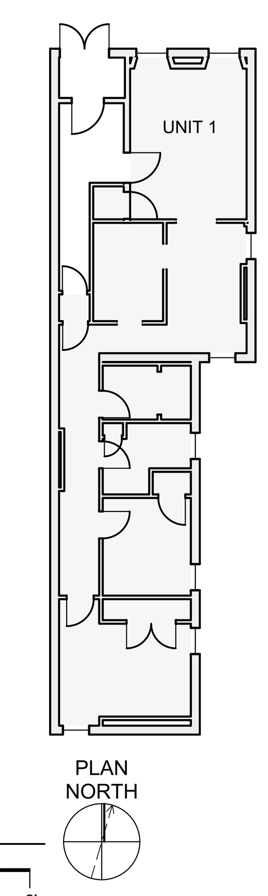
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 18

Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006









1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

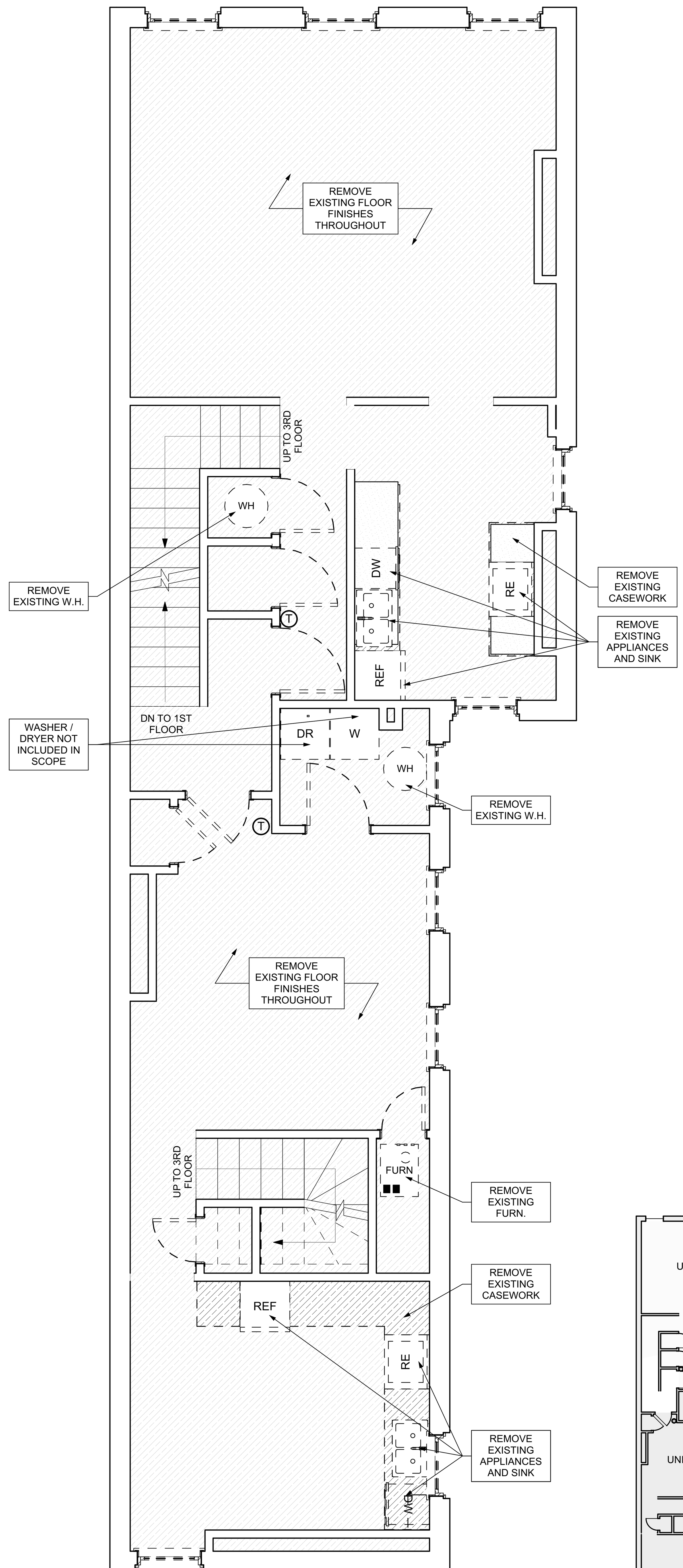
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

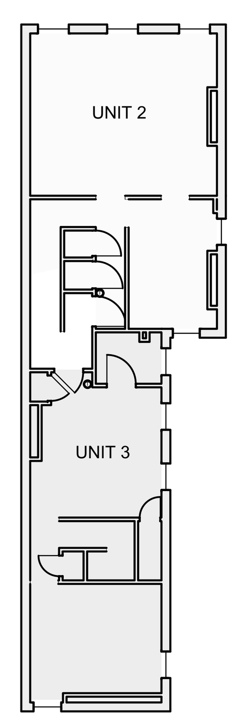
drawing title

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

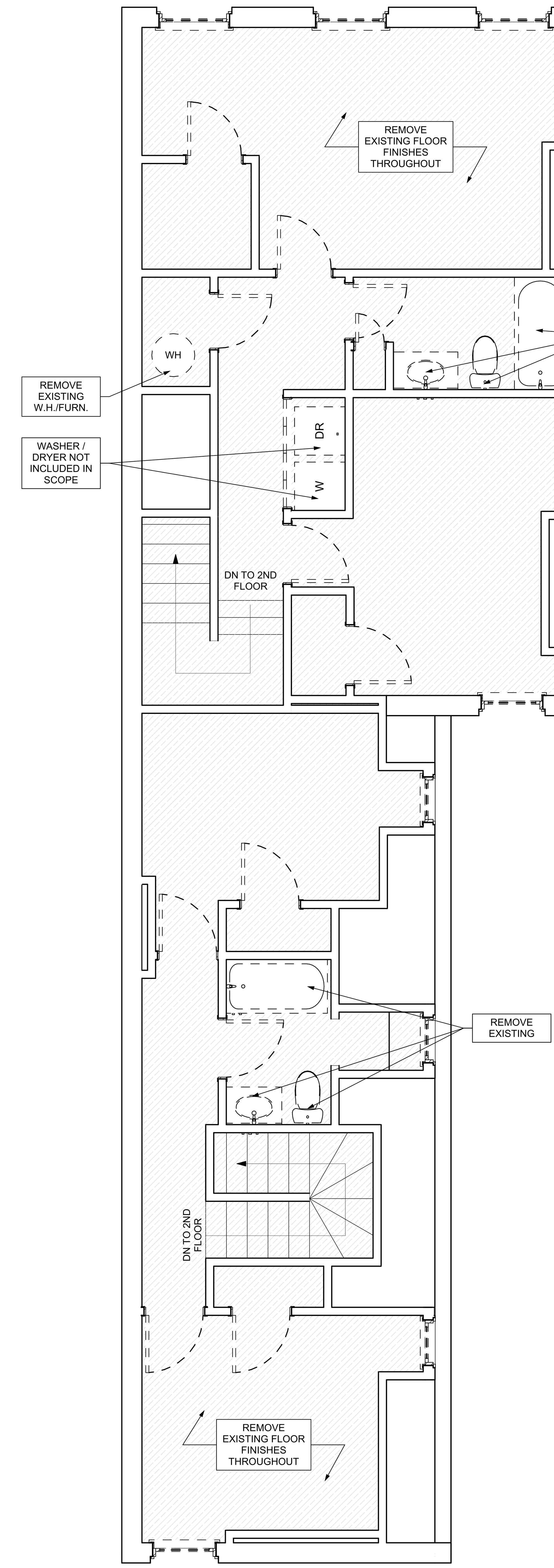
scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 6 **of.** 18

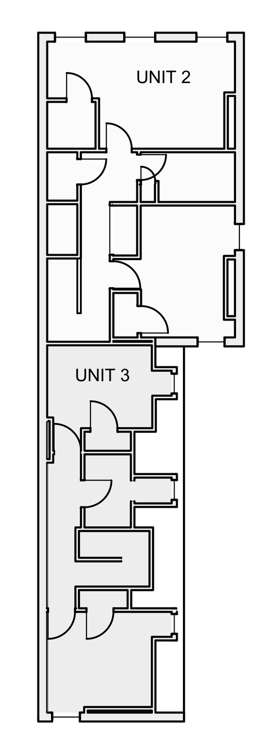
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



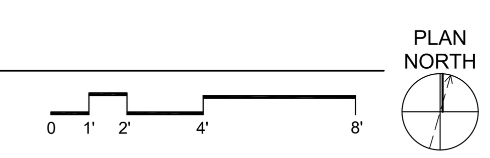


1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

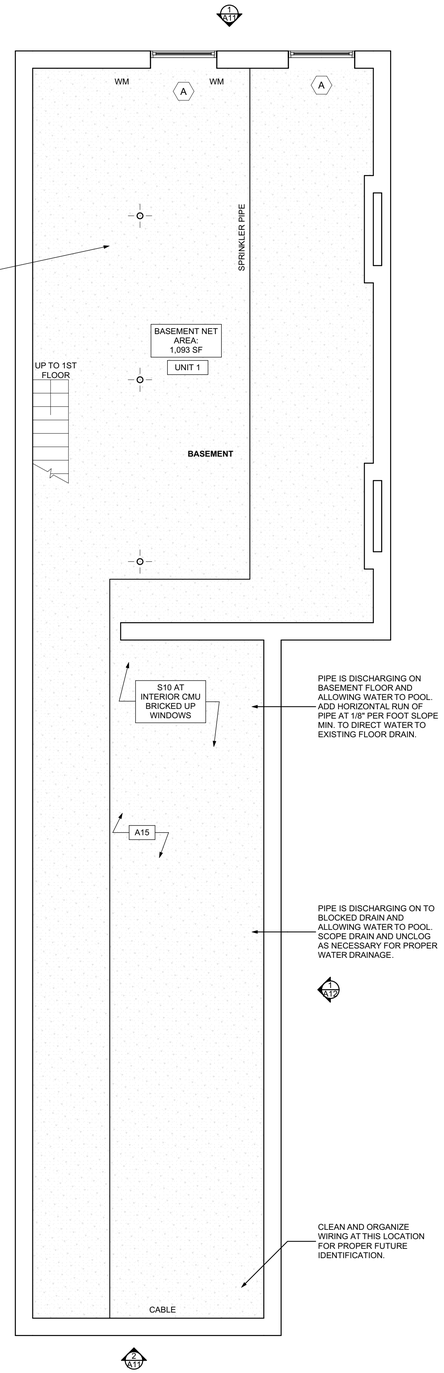
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

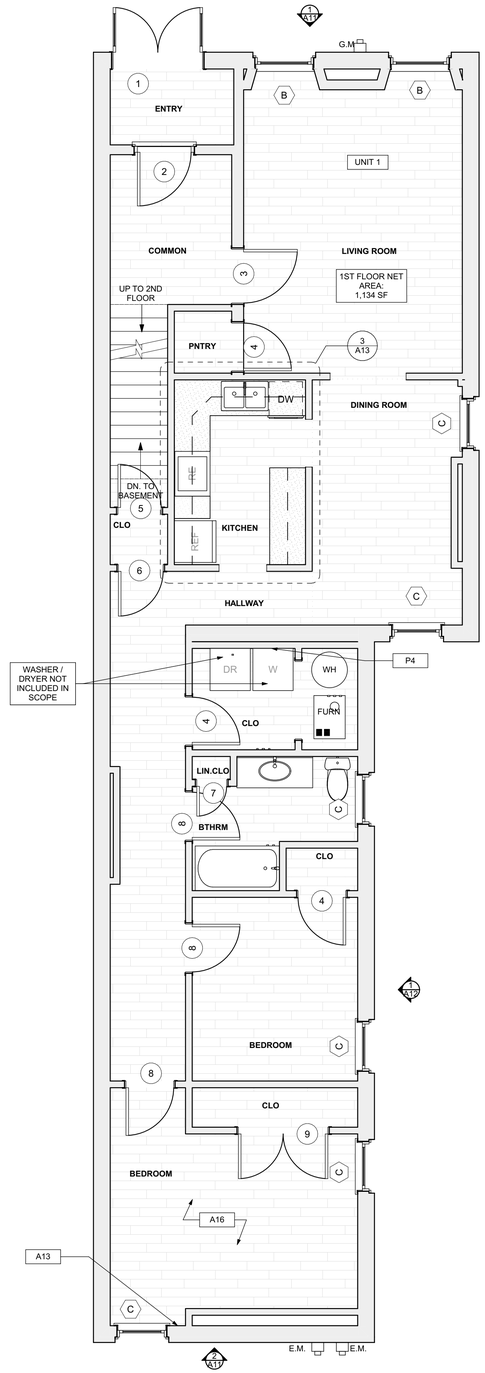
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

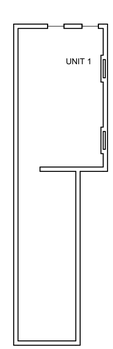
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	
no. **7** of. **18**	**A6**
	Project #2006

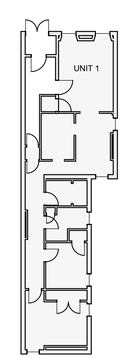


1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF. — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- U.S. — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PREPARE AND PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE: MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FOOTPRINT. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE AND REPLACE DAMAGED AND DAMAGED STRUCTURE WITH WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL AS NESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW FOOTING AT COLUMN LOCATION. CUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH MILD DETERGENT. REPOINT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

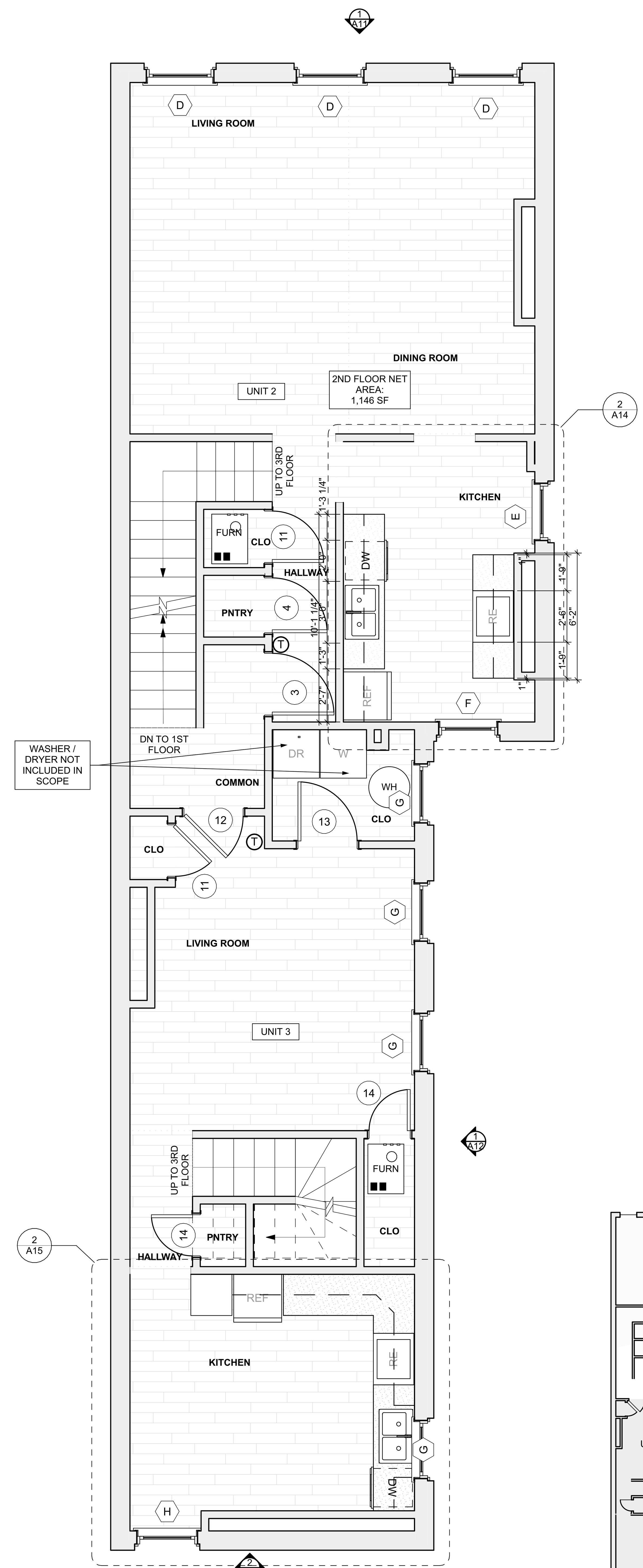
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

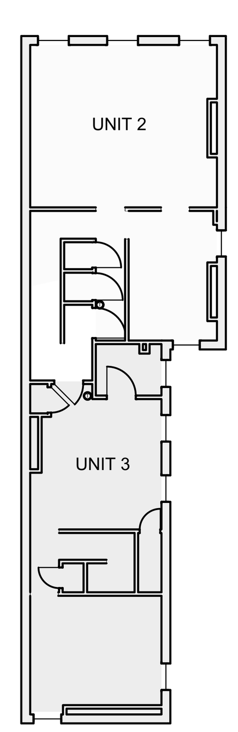
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 18

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006

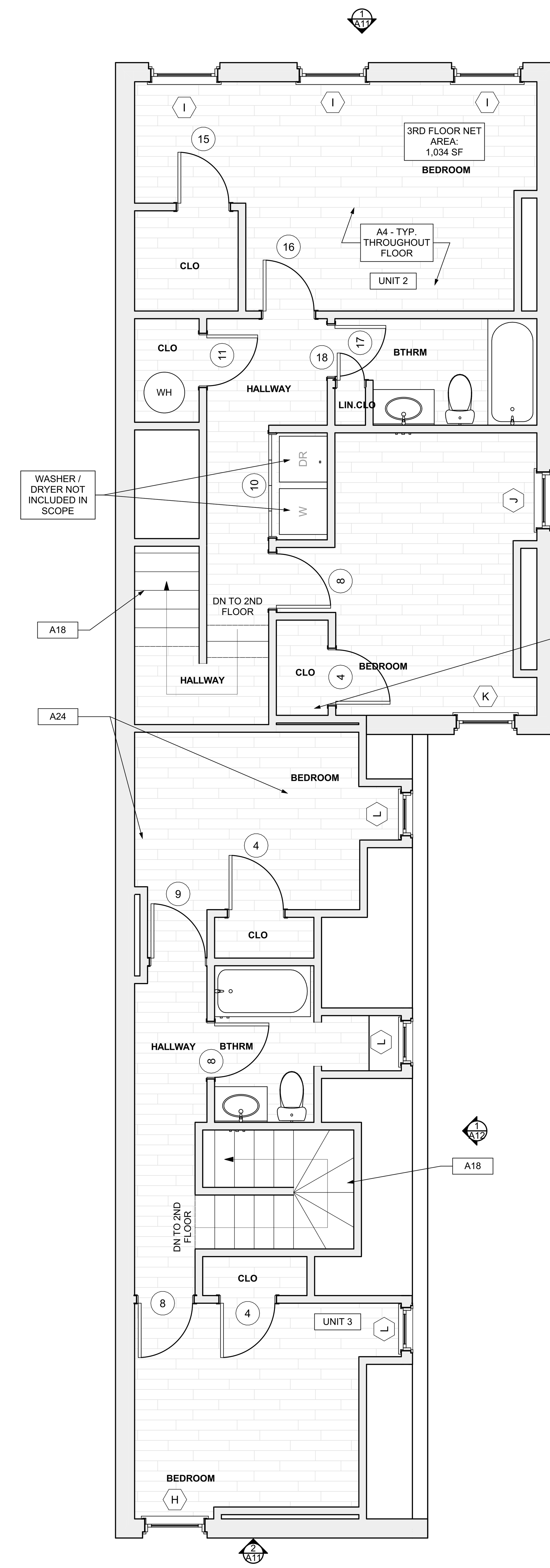


2 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

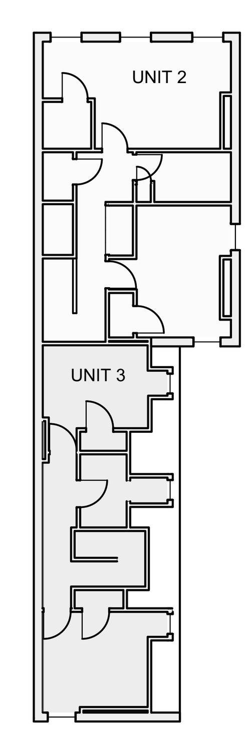


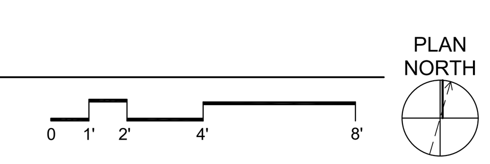
SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



3 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

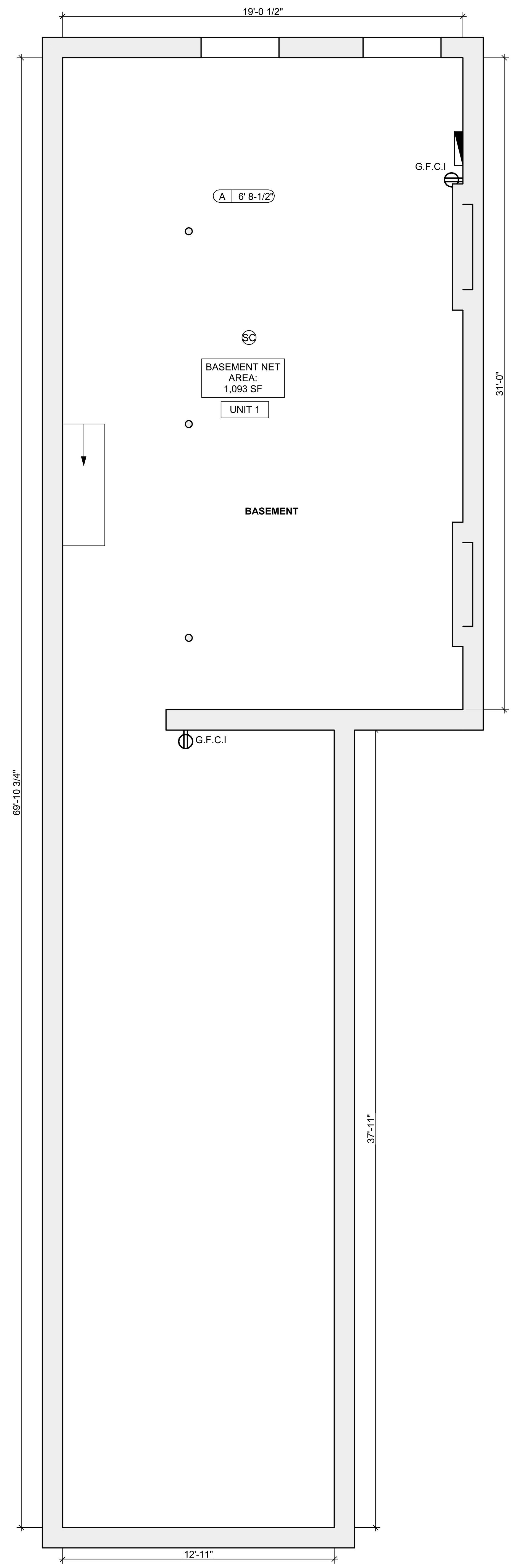
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

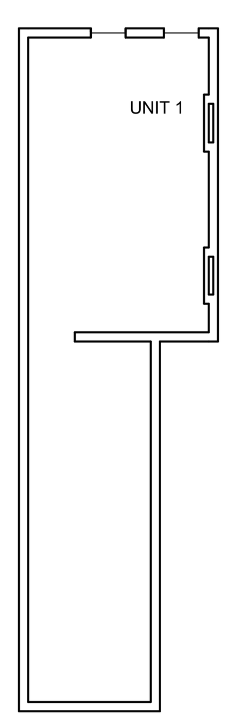
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

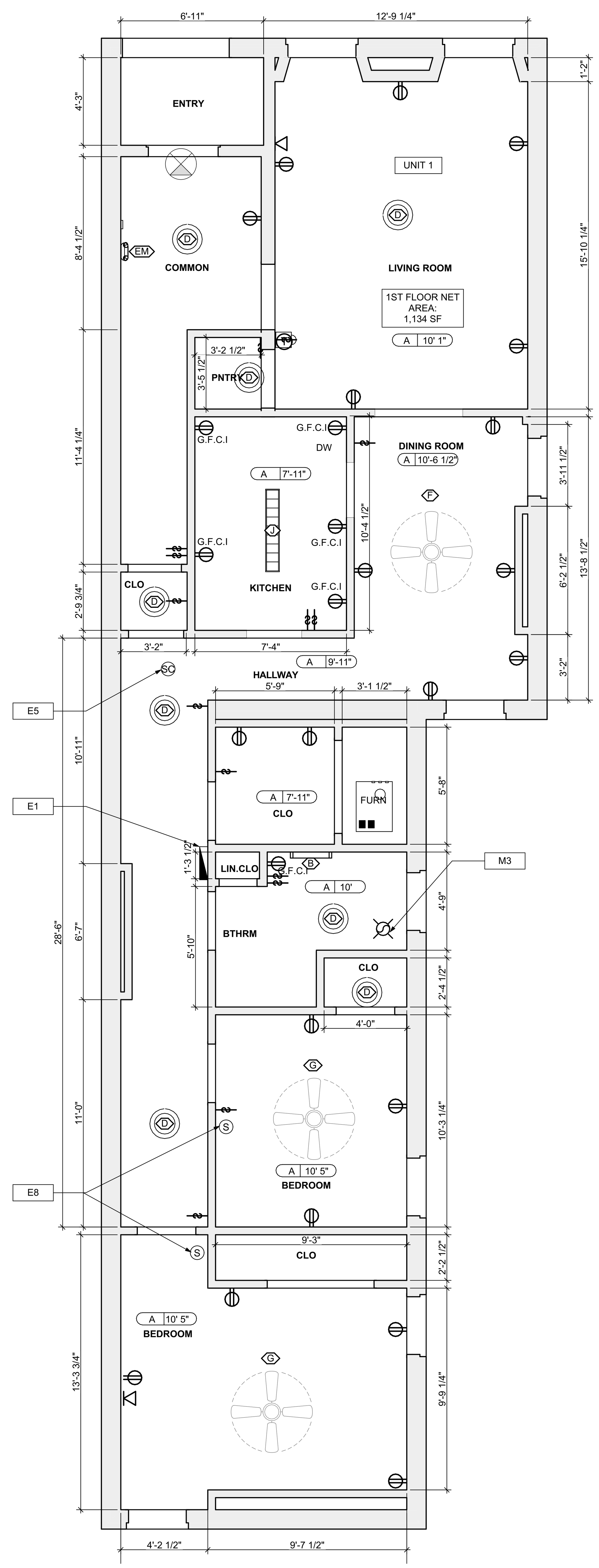
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

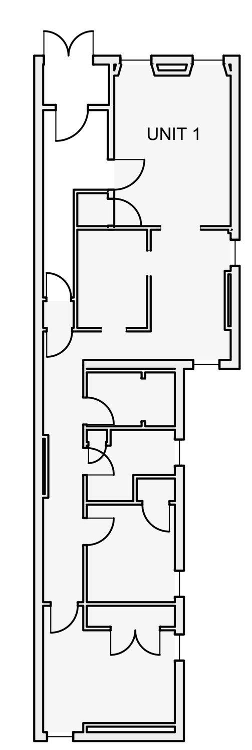
scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A8
date: May 6, 2022	Project #2006
no. 9 of. 18	



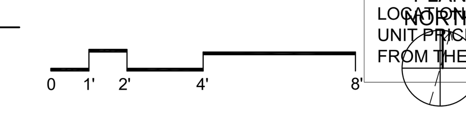


1 BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	3
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	14
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	2
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	6
	I	Hung Pendant Light	KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide	Item # 42141CHCLR	1
	J	Surface Mounted Strip Light, with trim and diffuser	HAMPTON BAY 49 in. x 18 in. Traditional Rectangle Smooth Lens LED Flush Mount Ceiling Light Dimmable High Output 5500 Lumens 4000K	Model #54645141	3

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- T — THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

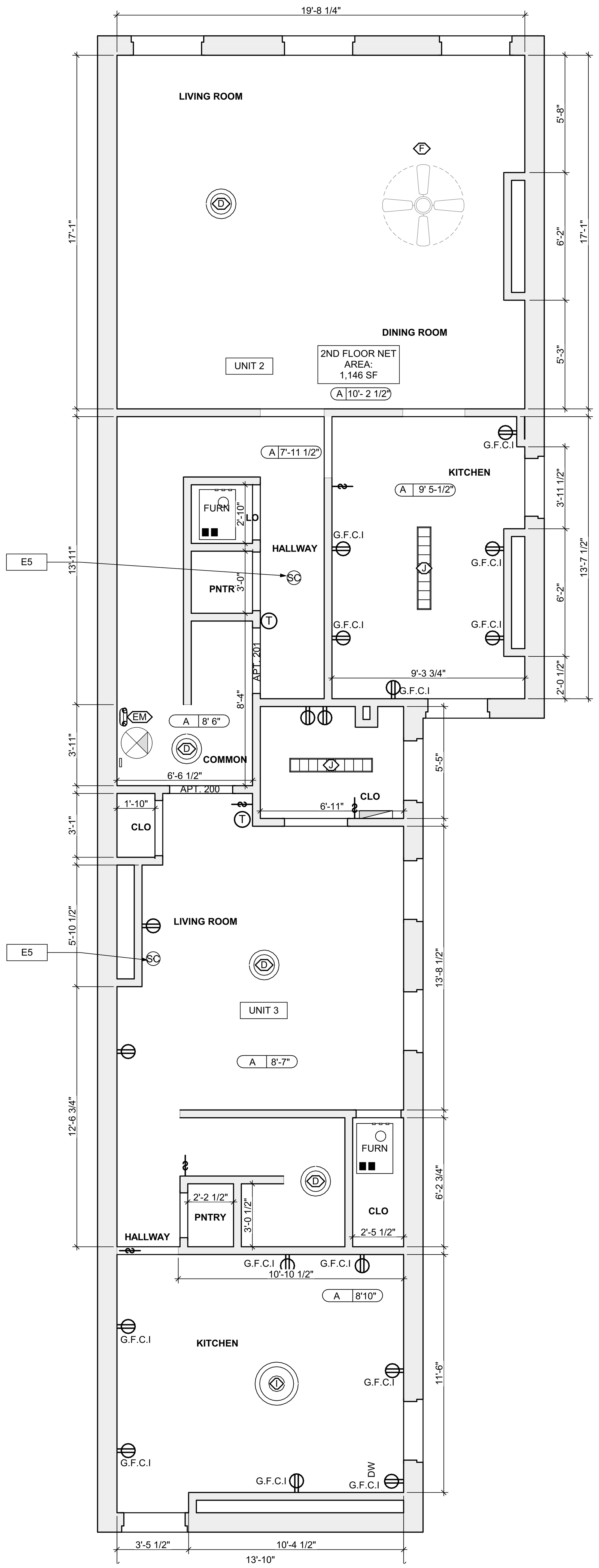
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

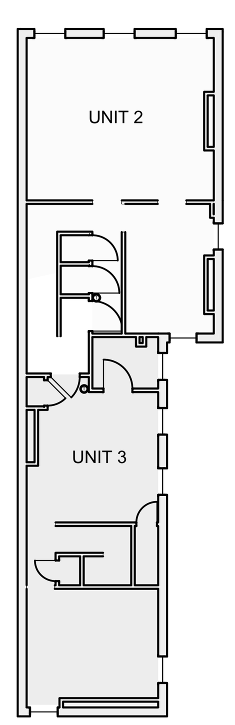
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

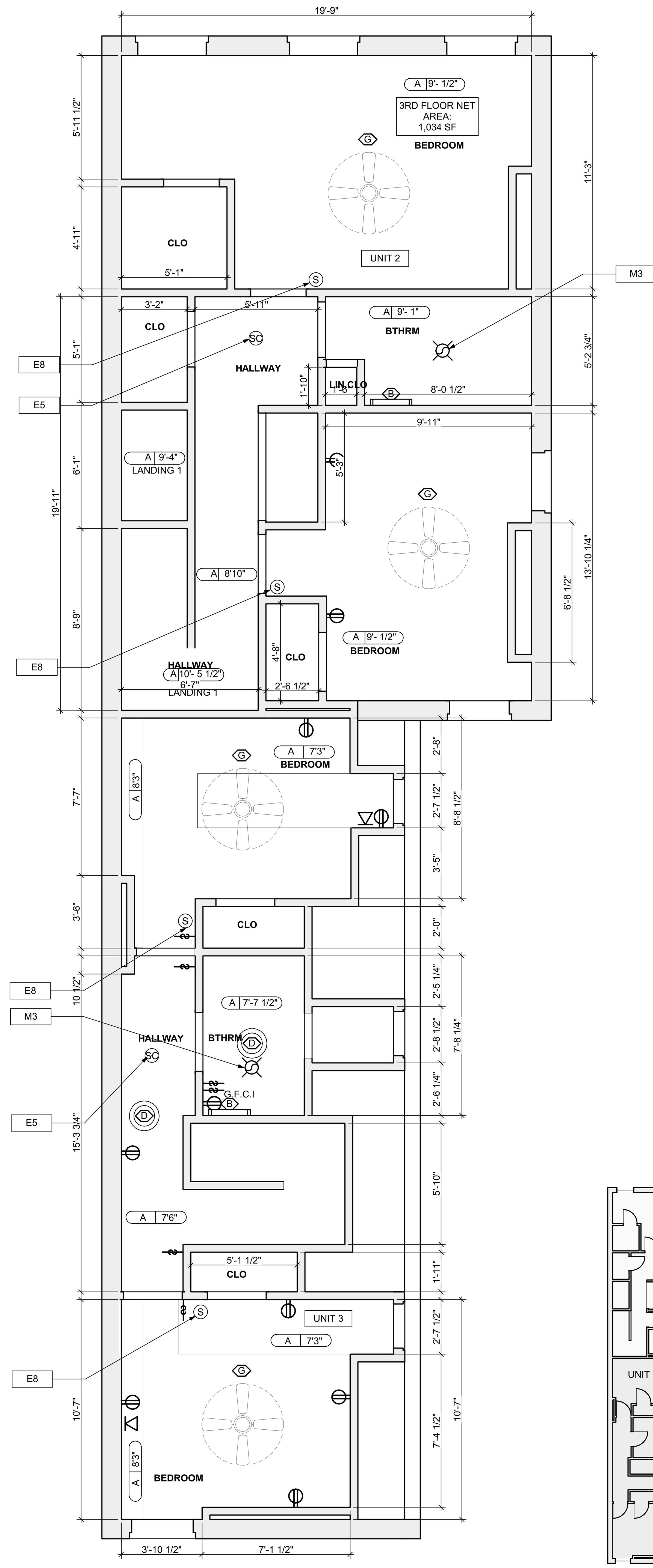
BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

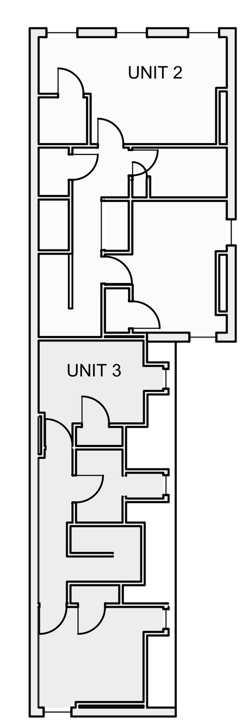
scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date		
May 6, 2022		A9
no. 10	of. 18	Project #2006





1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	3
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	14
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	2
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	6
	I	Hung Pendant Light	KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide	Item # 42141CHCLR	1
	J	Surface Mounted Strip Light, with trim and diffuser	HAMPTON BAY 49 in. x 18 in. Traditional Rectangle Smooth Lens LED Flush Mount Ceiling Light Dimmable High Output 5500 Lumens 4000K	Model #54645141	3

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

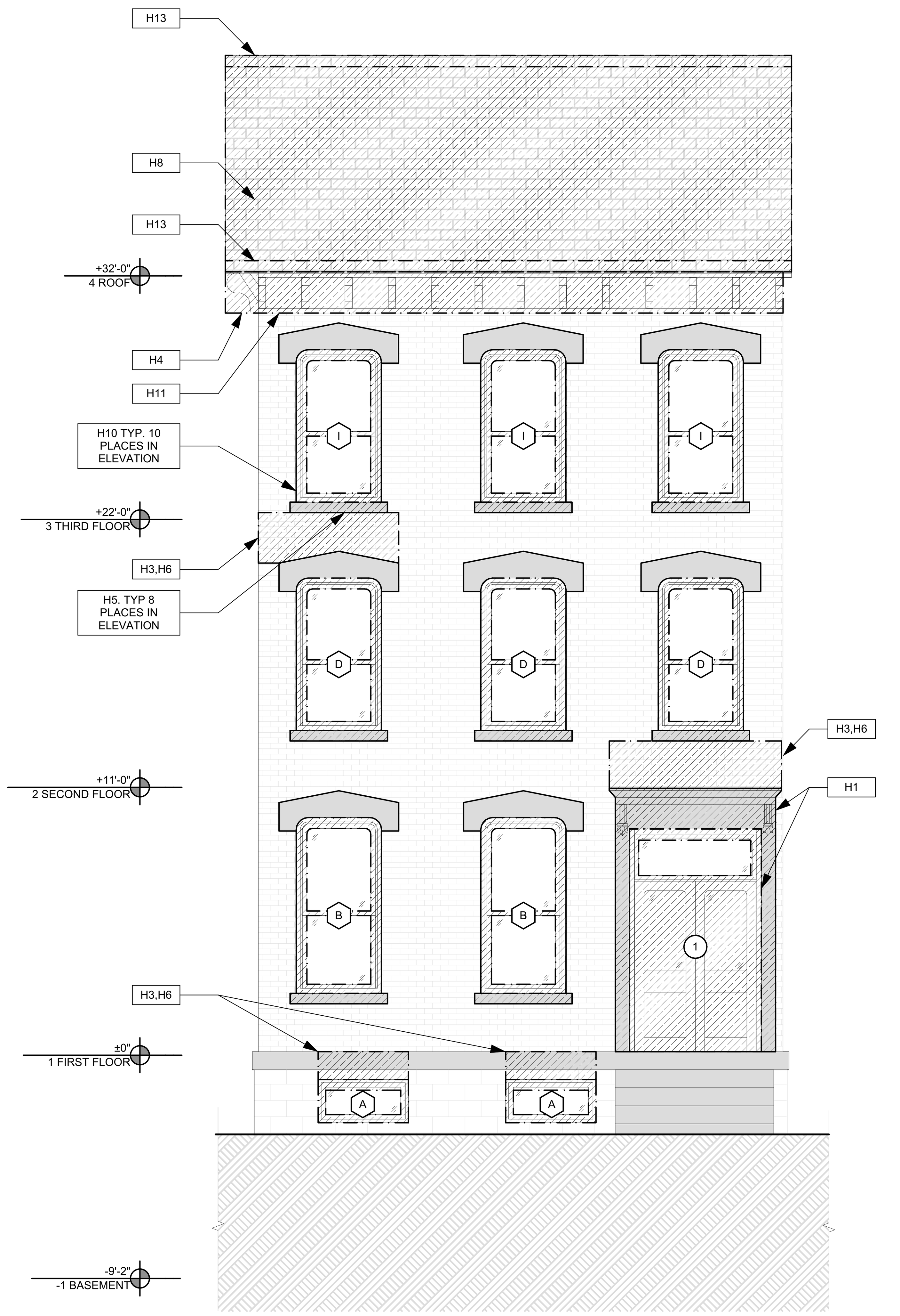
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 11 of. 18

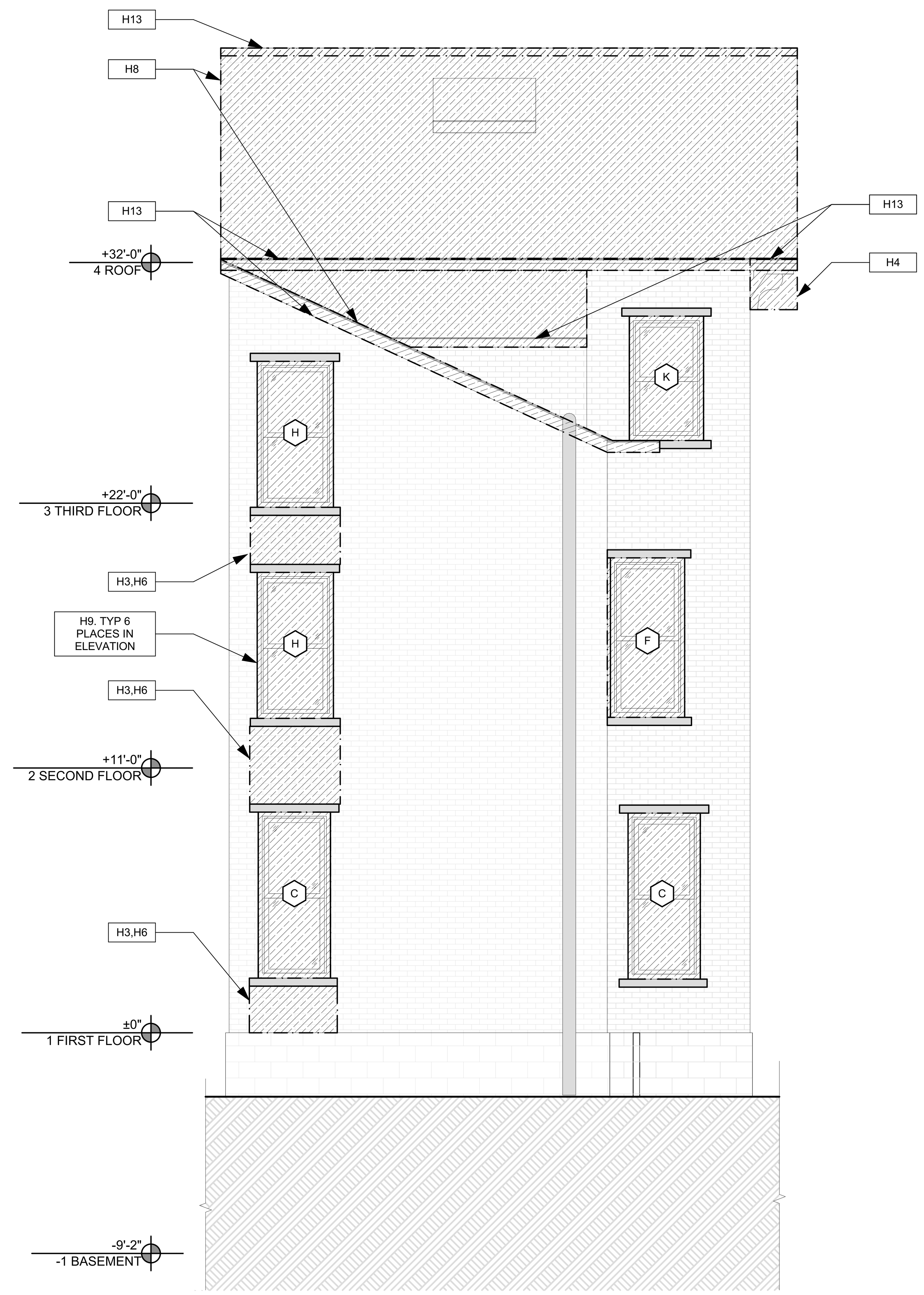
Sheet No. **A10**

Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

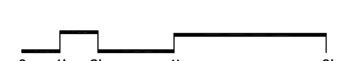
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A11**
no. **12** of. **18**	Project #2006

1 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

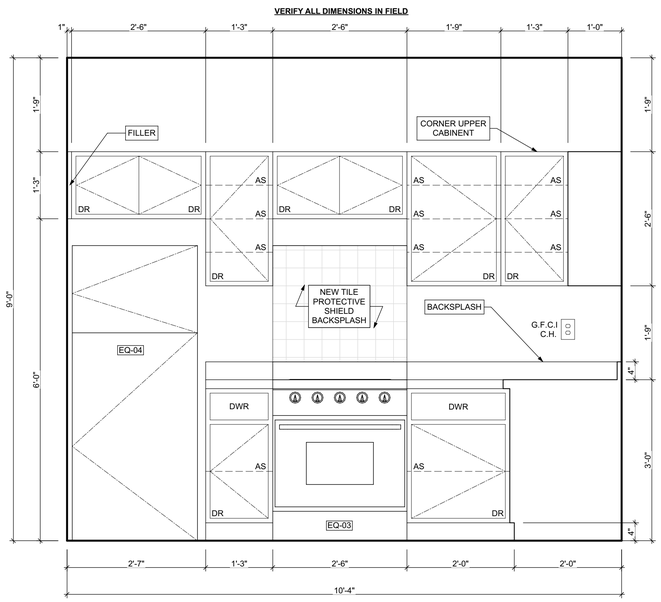
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

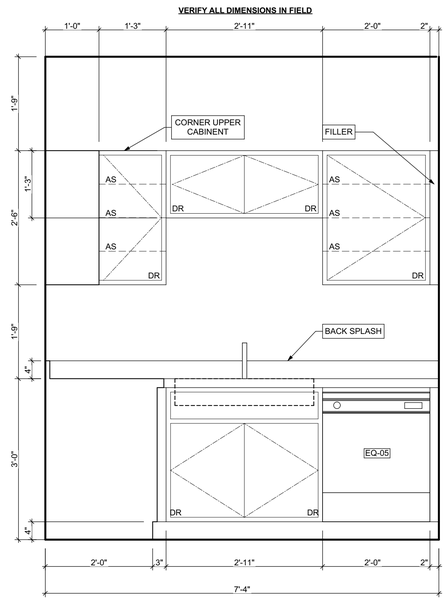
EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 13 of. 18

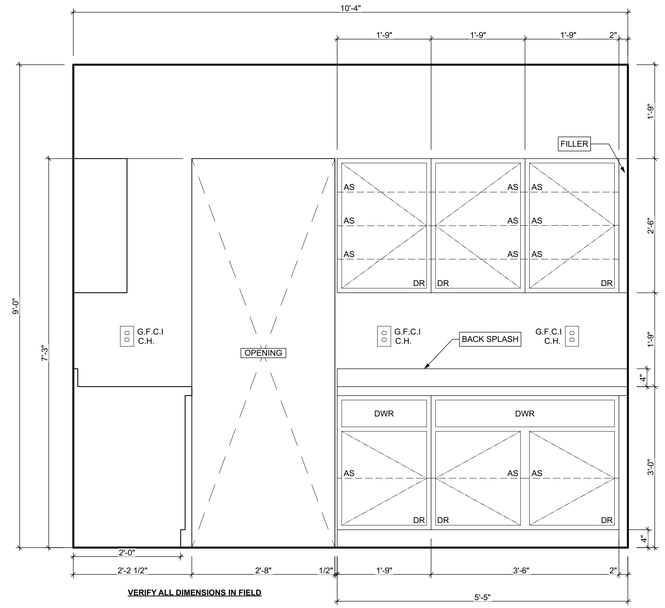
Sheet No.
A12
Project #2006



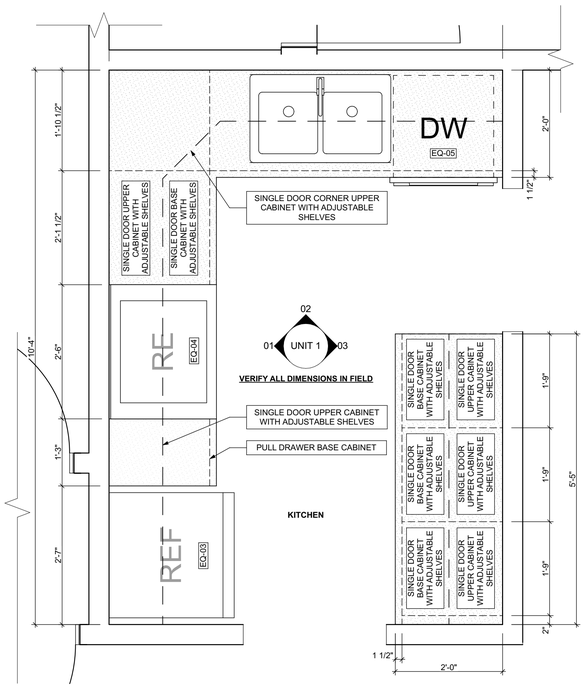
1 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	3	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	3	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	3	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	3	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA
DISHWASHER	DW	3			

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	3	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet, 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions, Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	3	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	3	MOEN	T269EP / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

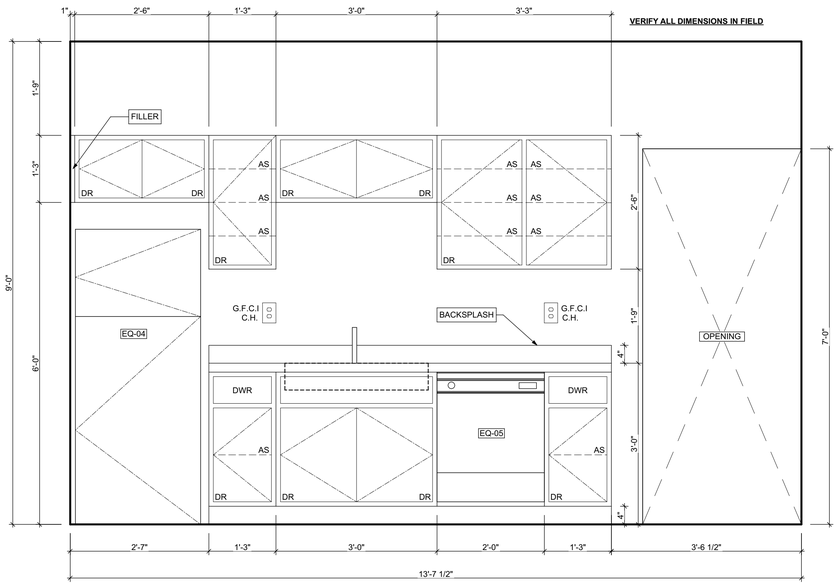
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

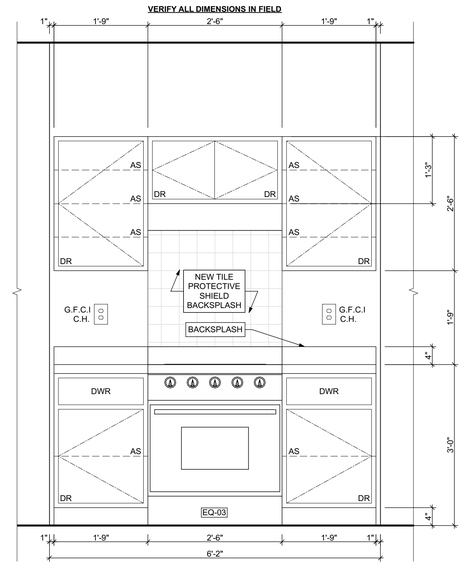
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR UNIT 1 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 14 of. 18

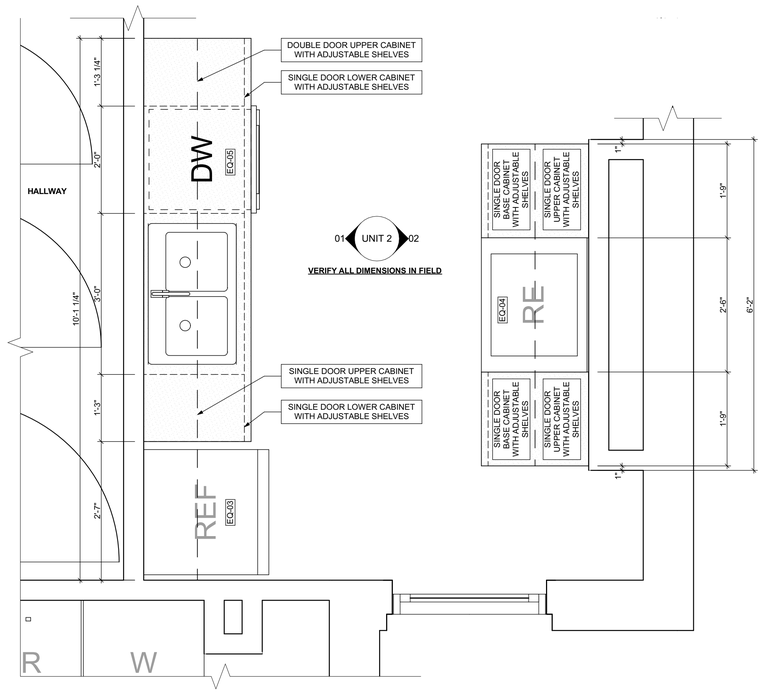
Sheet No.
A13
Project #2006



1 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 SECOND FLOOR UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

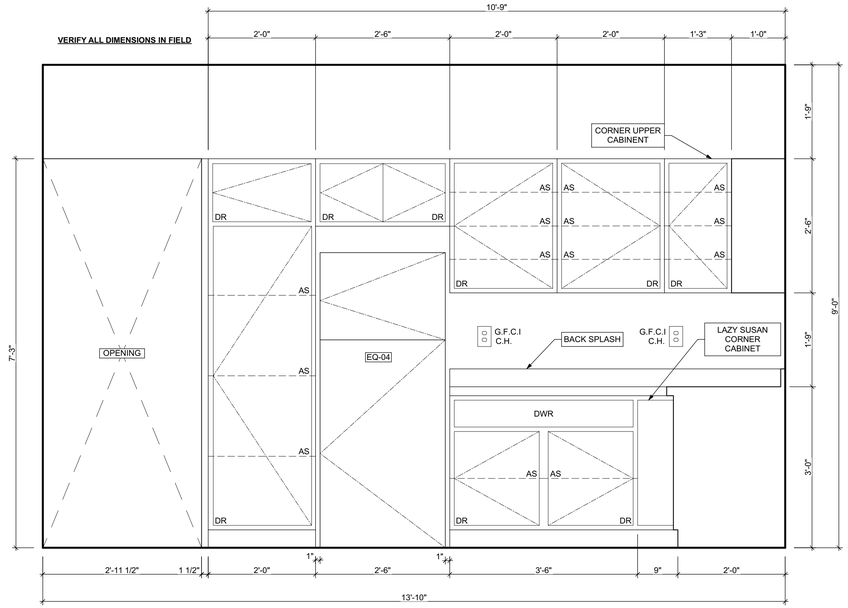
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

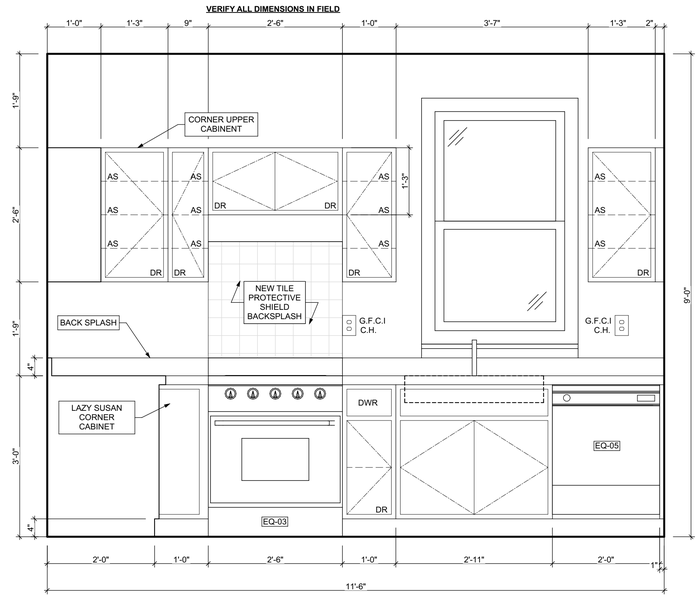
drawing title

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, SECOND FLOOR UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

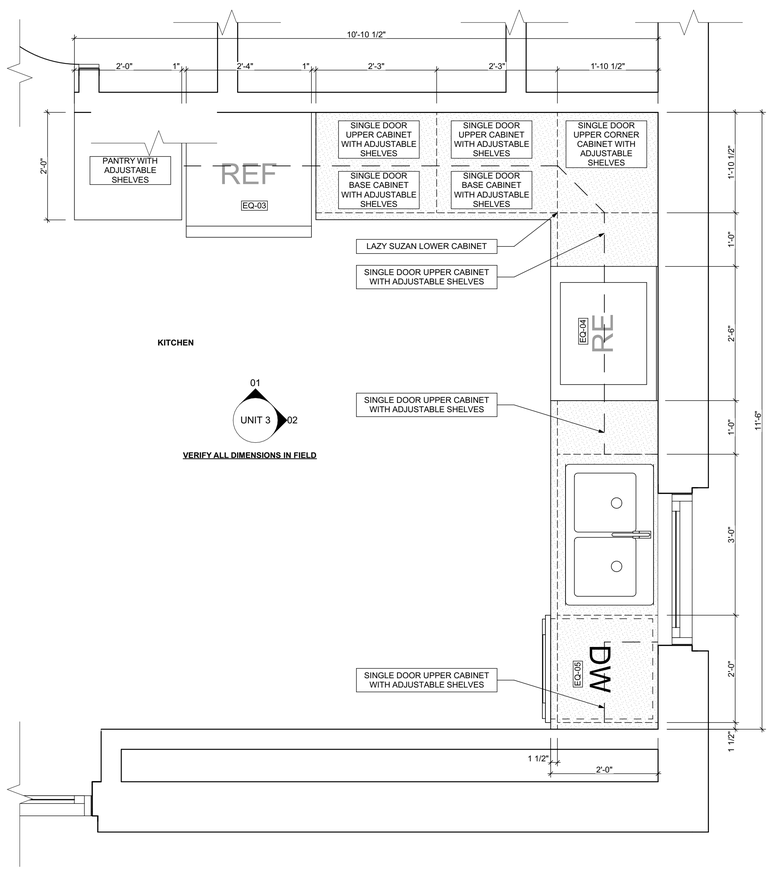
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A14
no. 15 / of. 18	Project #2006



1 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 SECOND FLOOR UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

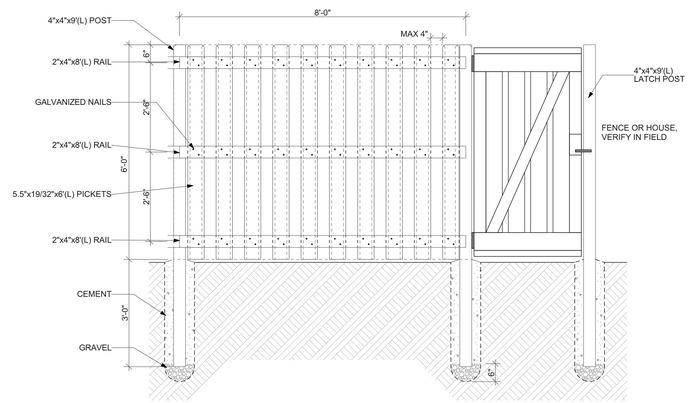
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

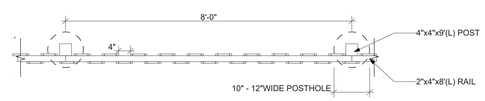
drawing title

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, SECOND FLOOR UNIT 3 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A15
no. 16 / of. 18	Project #2006

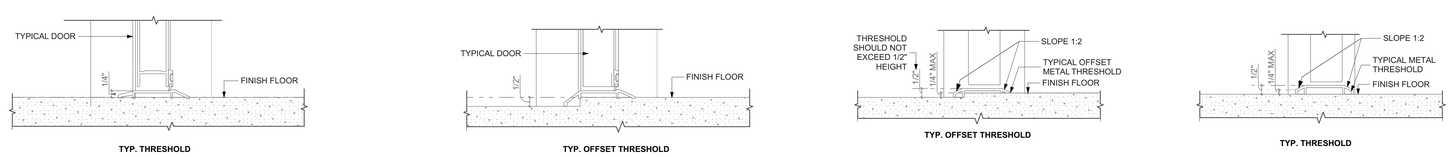


STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

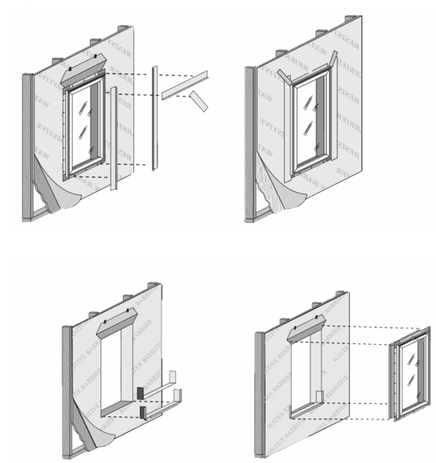


PLAN

1 WOOD FENCE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

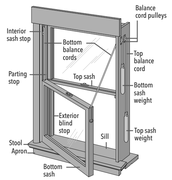
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

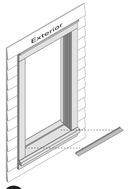
drawing title

WOOD FENCE DETAIL, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A16
no. 17 of. 18	Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





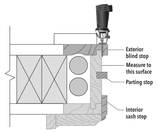
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

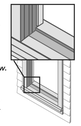
2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint.

Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

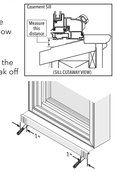
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

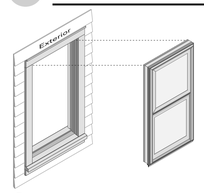
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

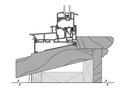


POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

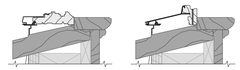


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

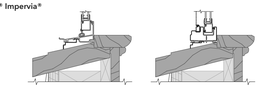
Pella® 350 Series



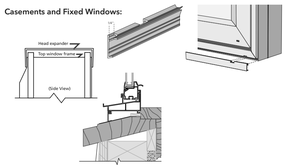
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



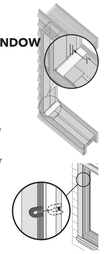
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

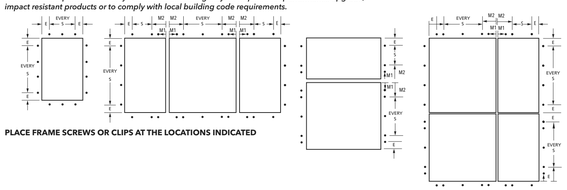
H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

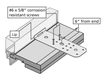
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Roscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Roscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

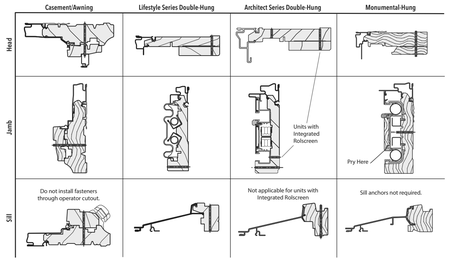
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

#6 x 1-1/2" screw

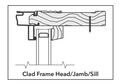


1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner



Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

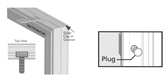
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement/Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

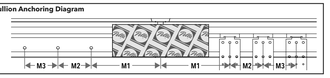
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

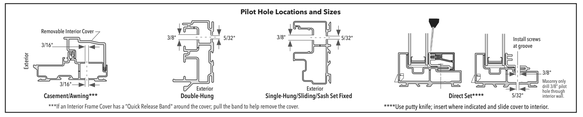


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

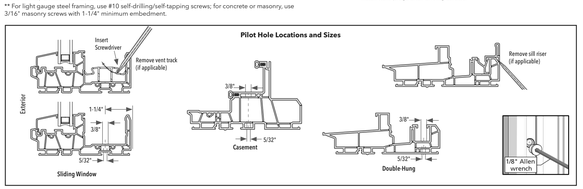
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

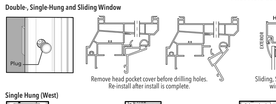
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**	4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.	
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

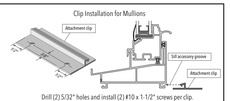
All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

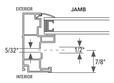
Double-, Single-Hung and Sliding Window



Clip Installation for Mullions



Single Hung (West)



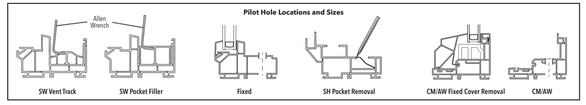
Fixed Window

PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill with mullions only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.



INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

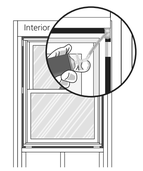
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

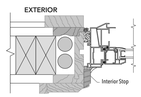
C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.

E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.



Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

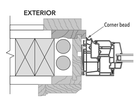


Figure 1

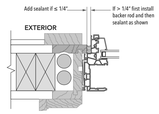


Figure 2

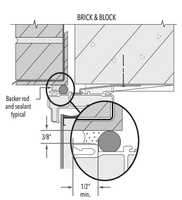


Figure 3

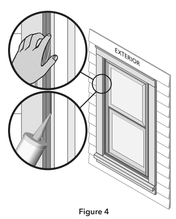


Figure 4

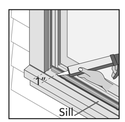


Figure 5

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1111 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL/ REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 18 of. 18

Sheet No.
A17
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	____	>20 – 25% of all units
____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	X	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X	Outside any flood area	____	Outside of a flood way
____	Inside a 500 year flood area	____	Inside a flood way
____	Inside a 100 year flood area		

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erika G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): _____ **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT A	884	781
UNIT B	2,539	2,204

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 16

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1529 SEDGWICK STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
UNIT 1 - 1 BEDROOM : UNIT 2 - 2 BEDROOM

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE & CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
ARCH PRLIM SET

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
FINISH SCHEDULE
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
DOOR TYPES
WINDOW SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
ROOF PLAN
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN

A7 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
BASEMENT / KEY PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

A8 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN

A9 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN
BASEMENT / KEY PLAN

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A10 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN

SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A11 ELEVATIONS
NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
WEST ELEVATION
EAST ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A12 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A13 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A14 DETAILS
WOOD FENCE DETAIL
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes

General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13

General Building / Project Information

Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	1,910 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	9

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:
Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:
Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:
City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, CODE & CONTACT INFO, ARCH PRLIM SET

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 / of. 16	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET.	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

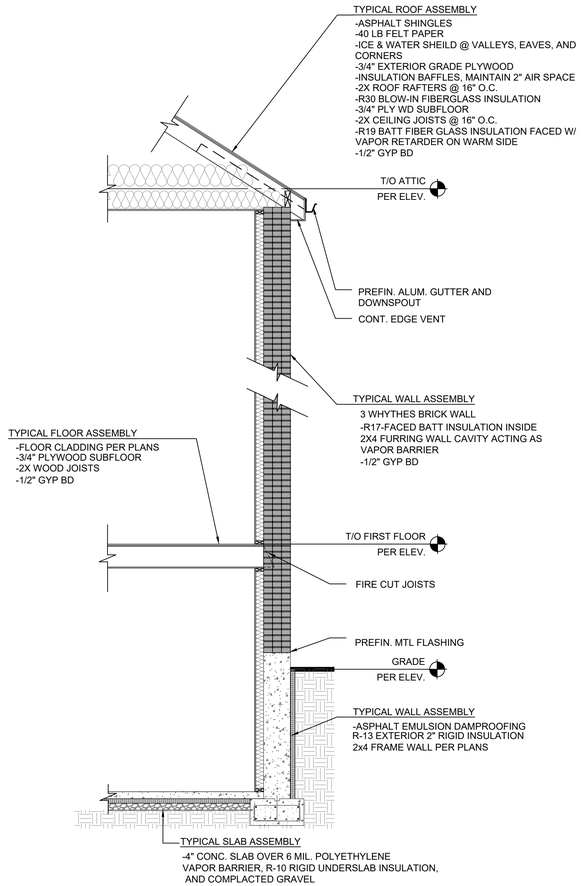
NOTE LEADER

NOTE

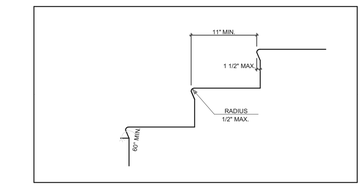
INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

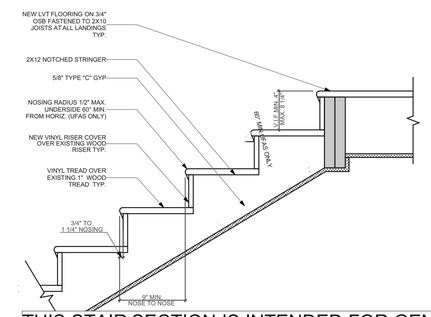
1 / 2 / 3 / 4 A-000

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

3 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1' = 1'-0"

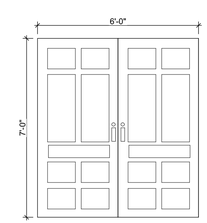
WINDOW SCHEDULE						
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-9"	8'-3 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-11 1/2"	6'-9"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-8"	4'-8 1/4"	8'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-8"	5'-8"	8'-1"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-11 1/2"	6'-1"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-6"	5'-4"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-10"	5'-5 1/2"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-10"	4'-9"	8'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	1'-9 1/2"	4'-9"	8'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	1'-8"	4'-5"	6'-10 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

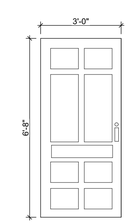
DOOR SCHEDULE					
DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	4'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	4'-0"×7'-0"	V	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
3	1'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-11"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
6	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
8	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
9	4'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
10	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
11	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
12	4'-11"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	BIFOLD
13	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
14	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
15	1'-2"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
16	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

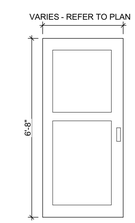
FINISH SCHEDULE	
NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT



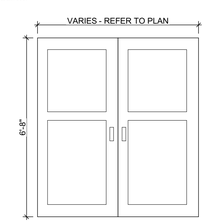
I EXTERIOR INSULATED DOUBLE FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



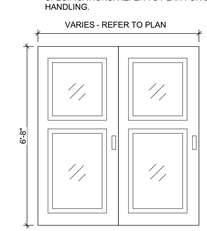
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



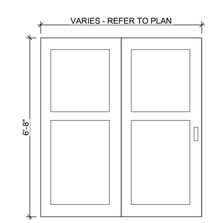
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



VI INTERIOR WOOD BIFOLD
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 16

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHINNG, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

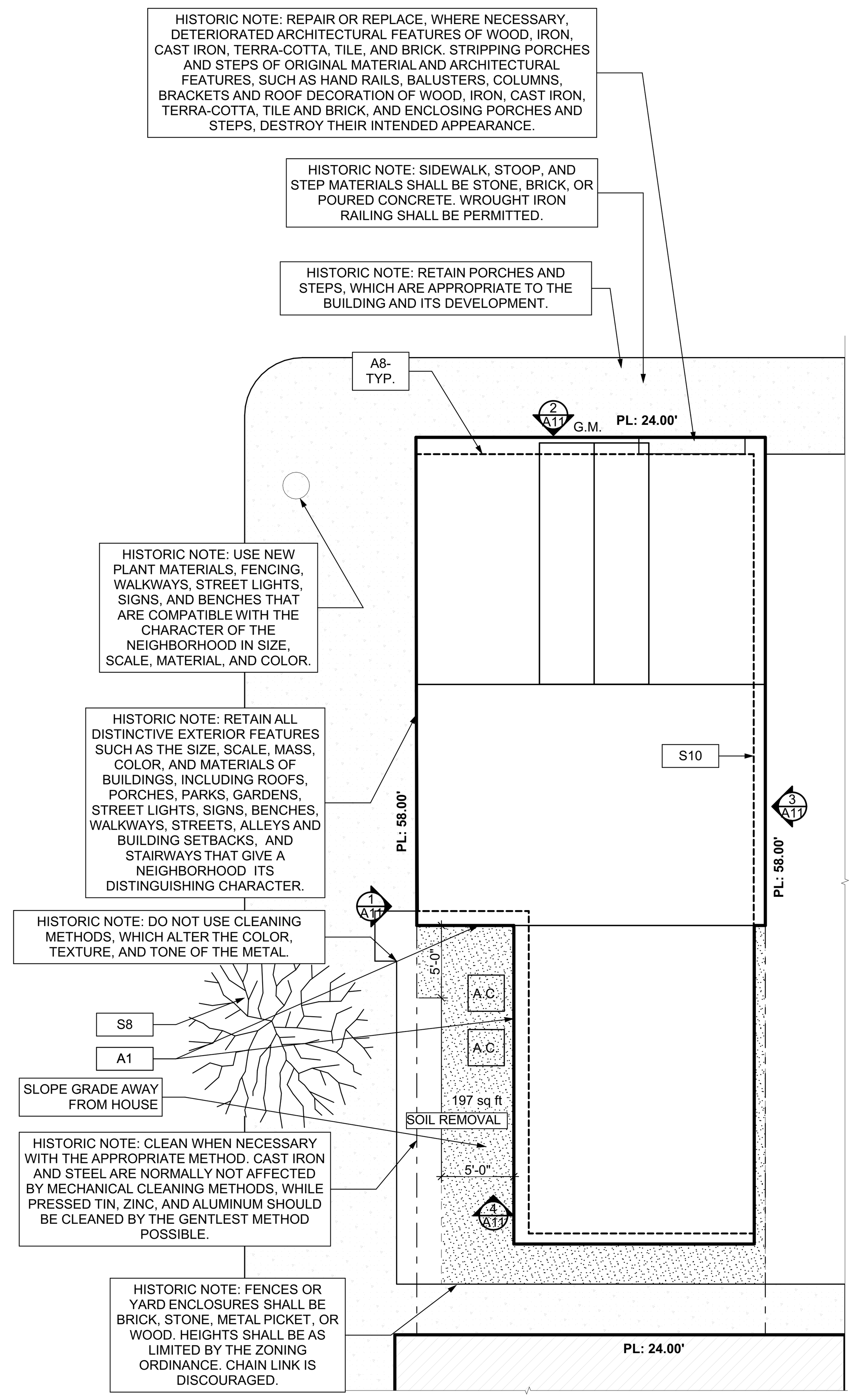
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

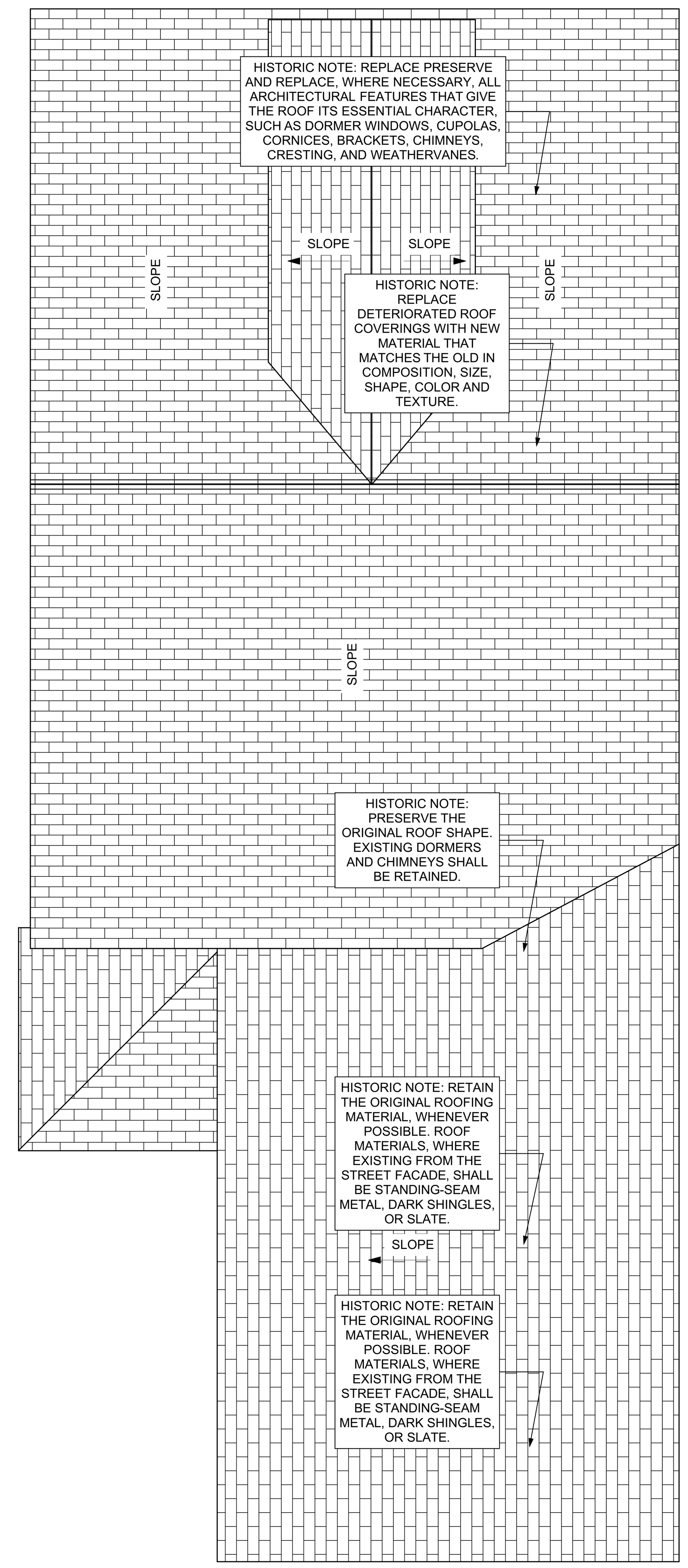
ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	A3
no. 4 of. 16	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'



2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

PROPERTY FENCE	G.M. GAS METER
PROPERTY LINE	F.I. FRESH AIR INTAKE
BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C. AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
PARTY WALL	E.M. ELECTIC METER
GATE	
STEPPING CONCRETE PADS	
ICE WATER SHIELD	

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

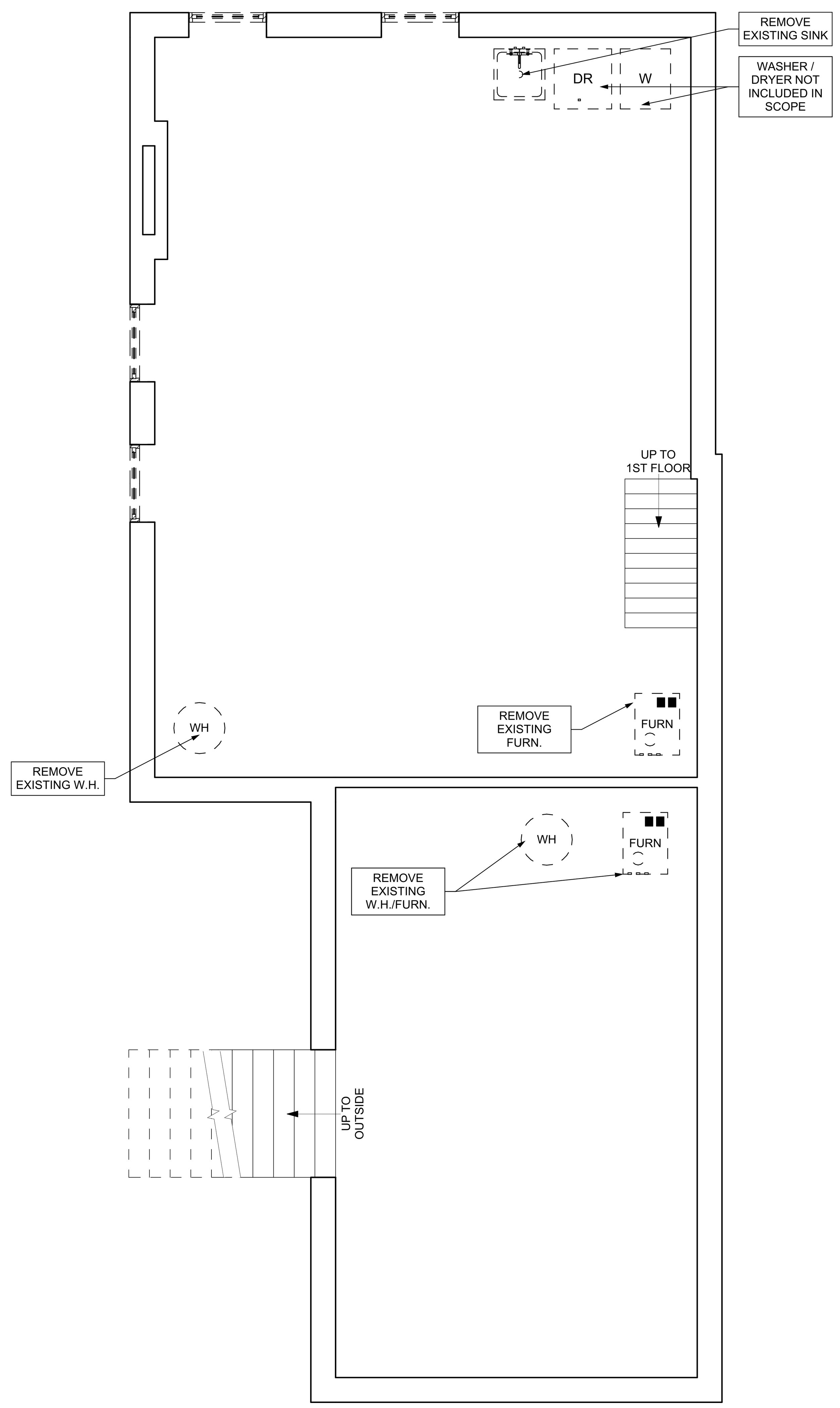
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

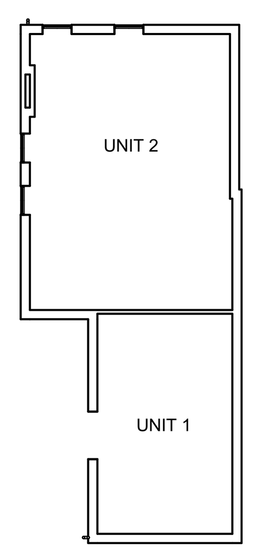
drawing title

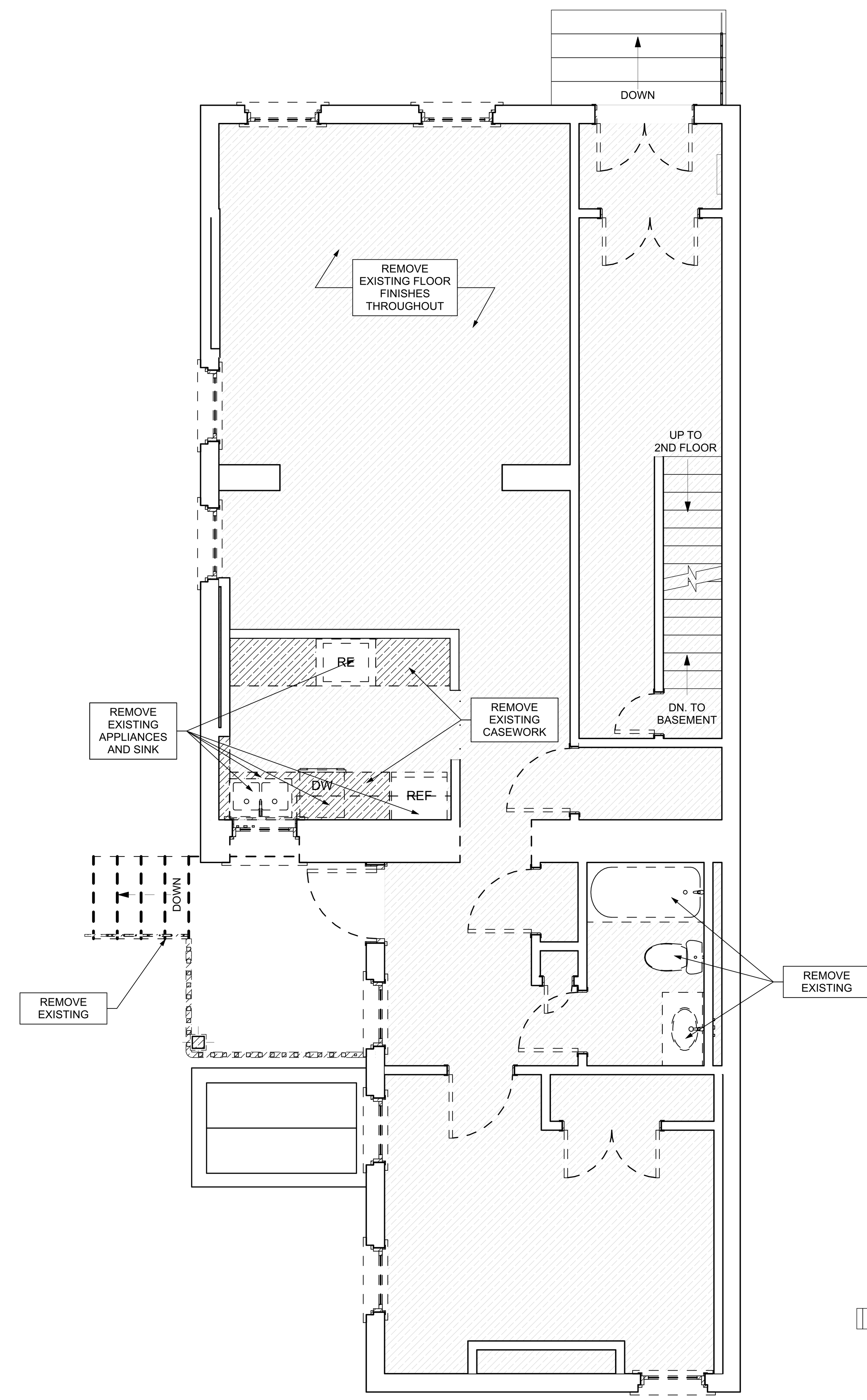
SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

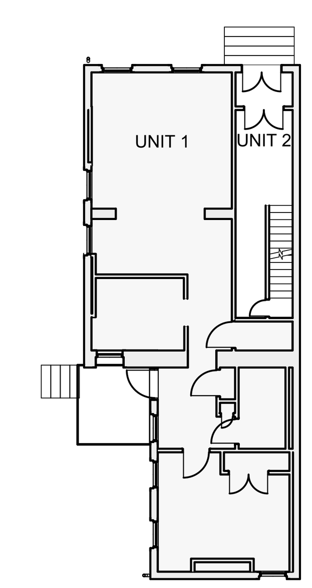
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A4**
no. **5** of. **16**	Project #2006



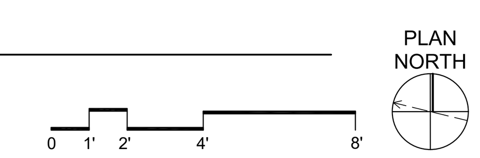
1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"







2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

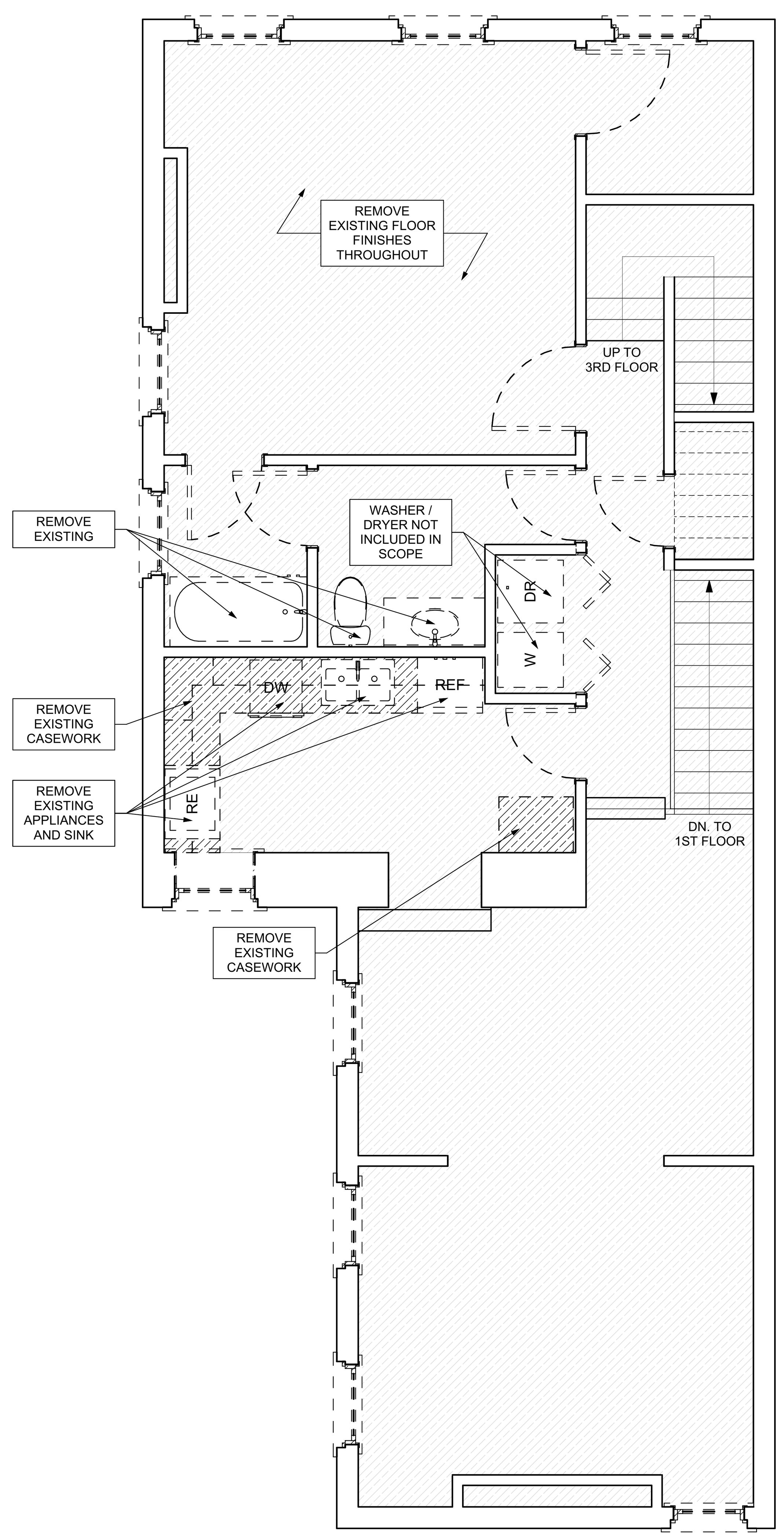
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

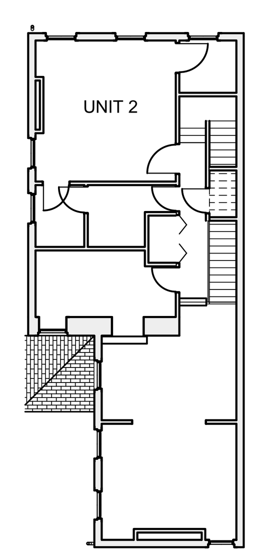
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

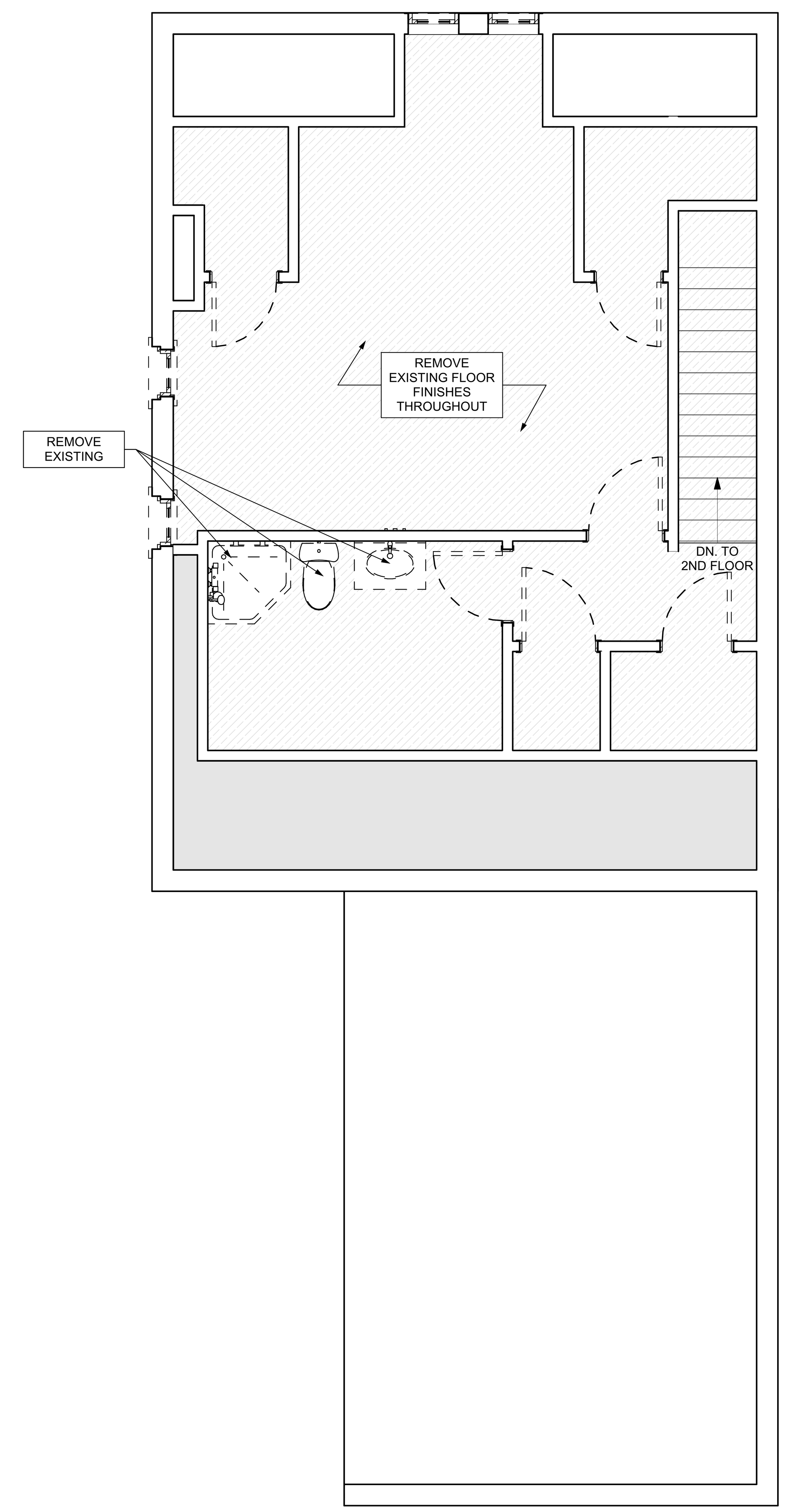
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN

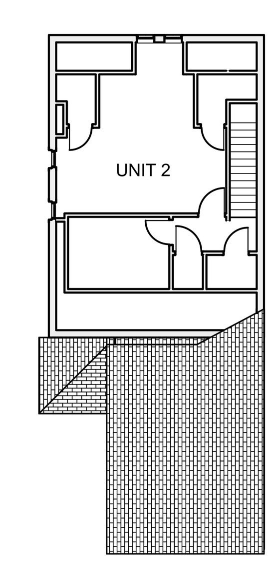
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A5
no. 6 of. 16	Project #2006



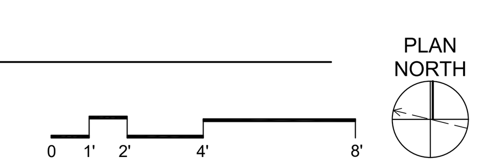


1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

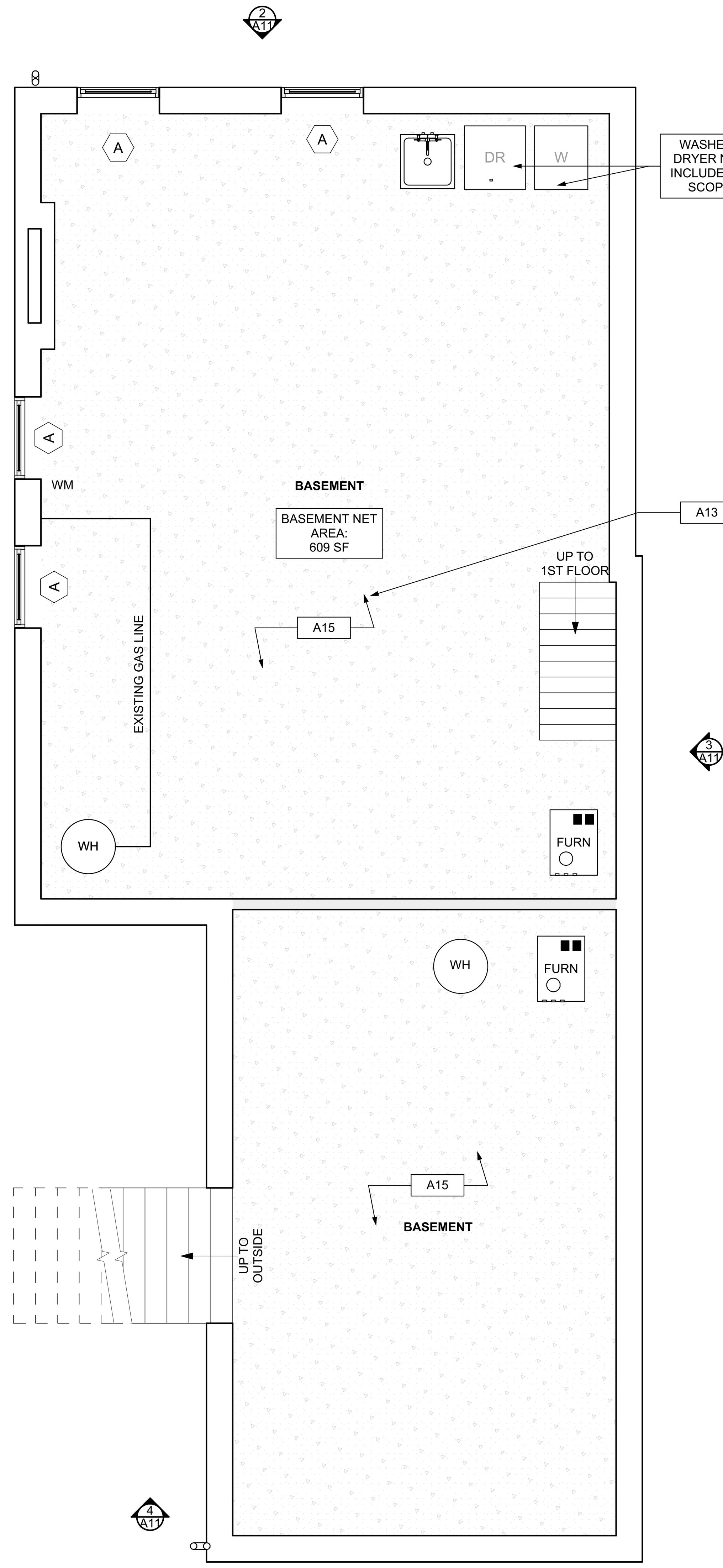
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

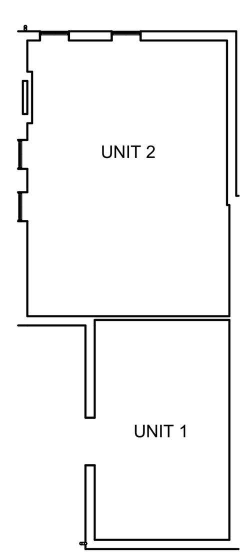
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	A6
no. 7 of. 16	Project #2006

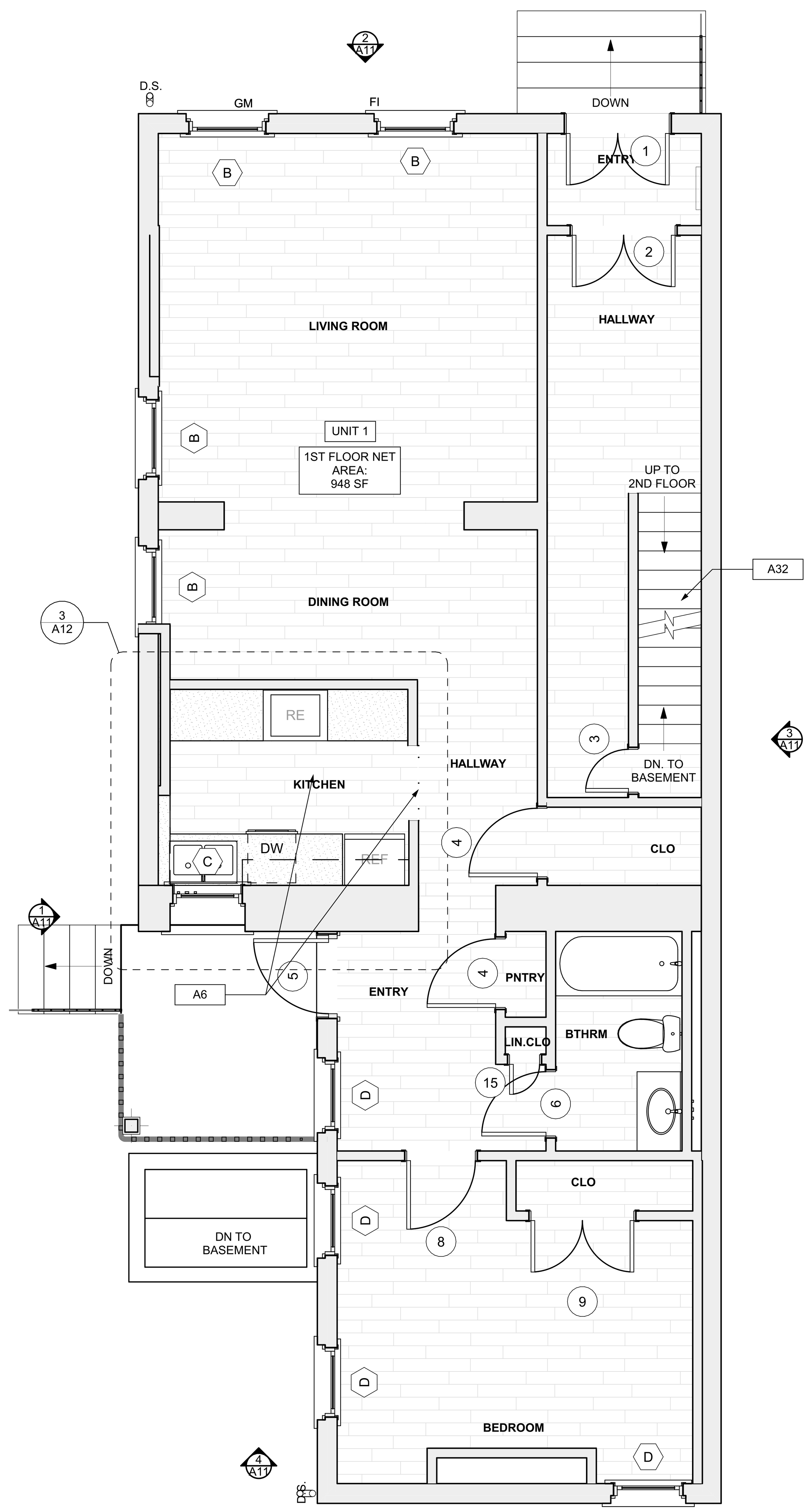


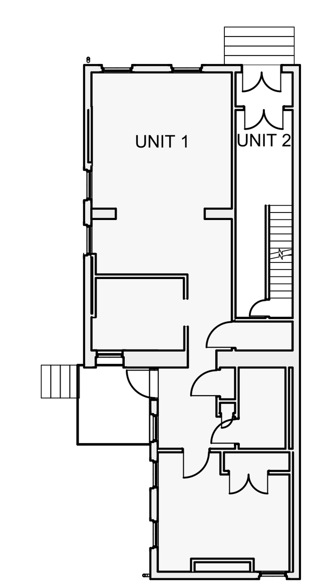


1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

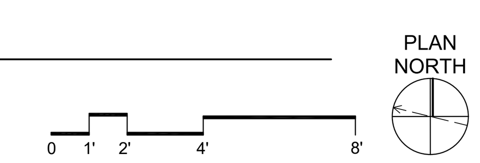
SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.





2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

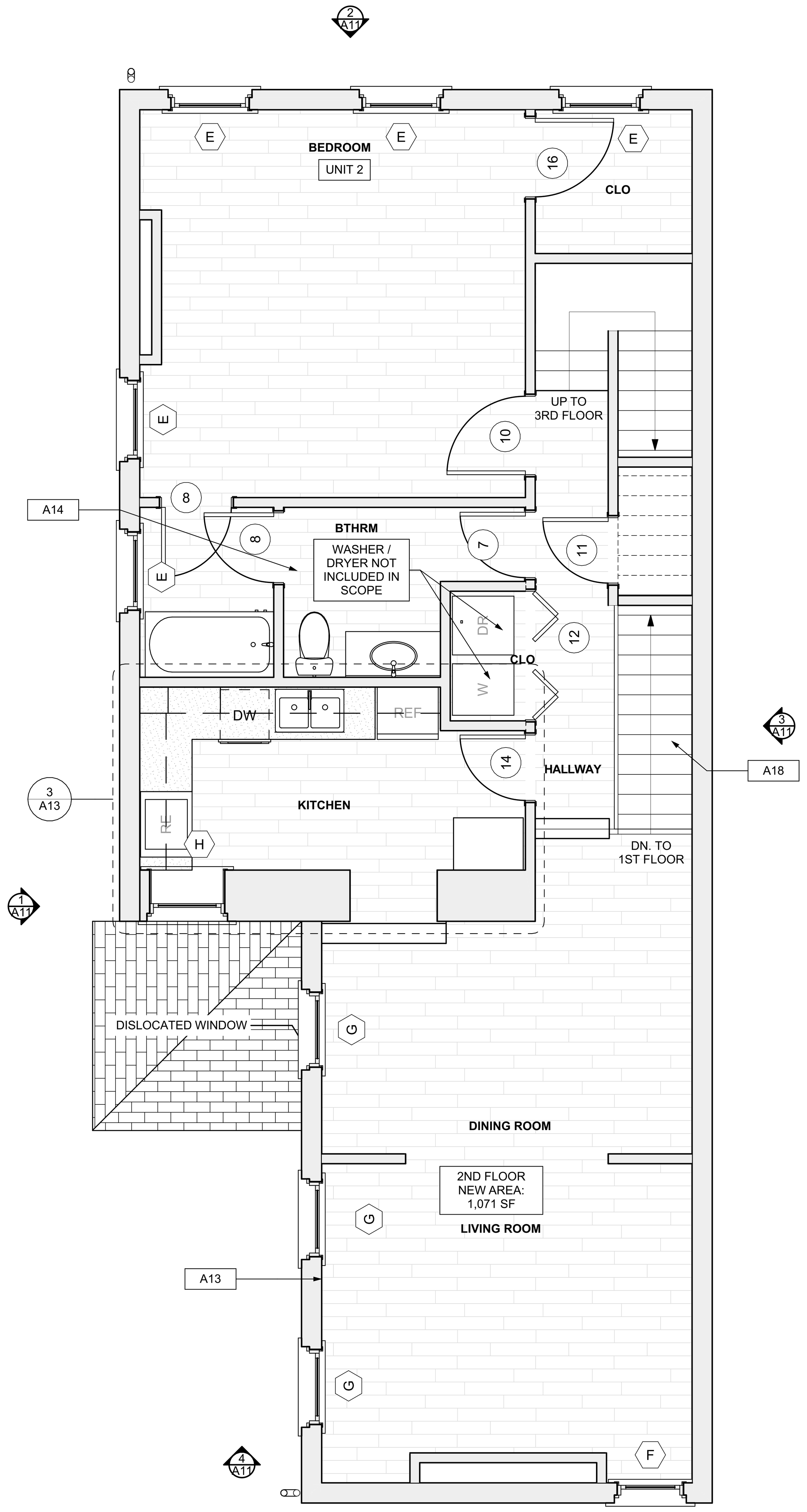
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

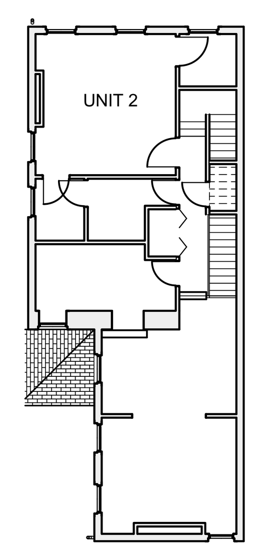
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	A7
no. 8 of. 16	Project #2006

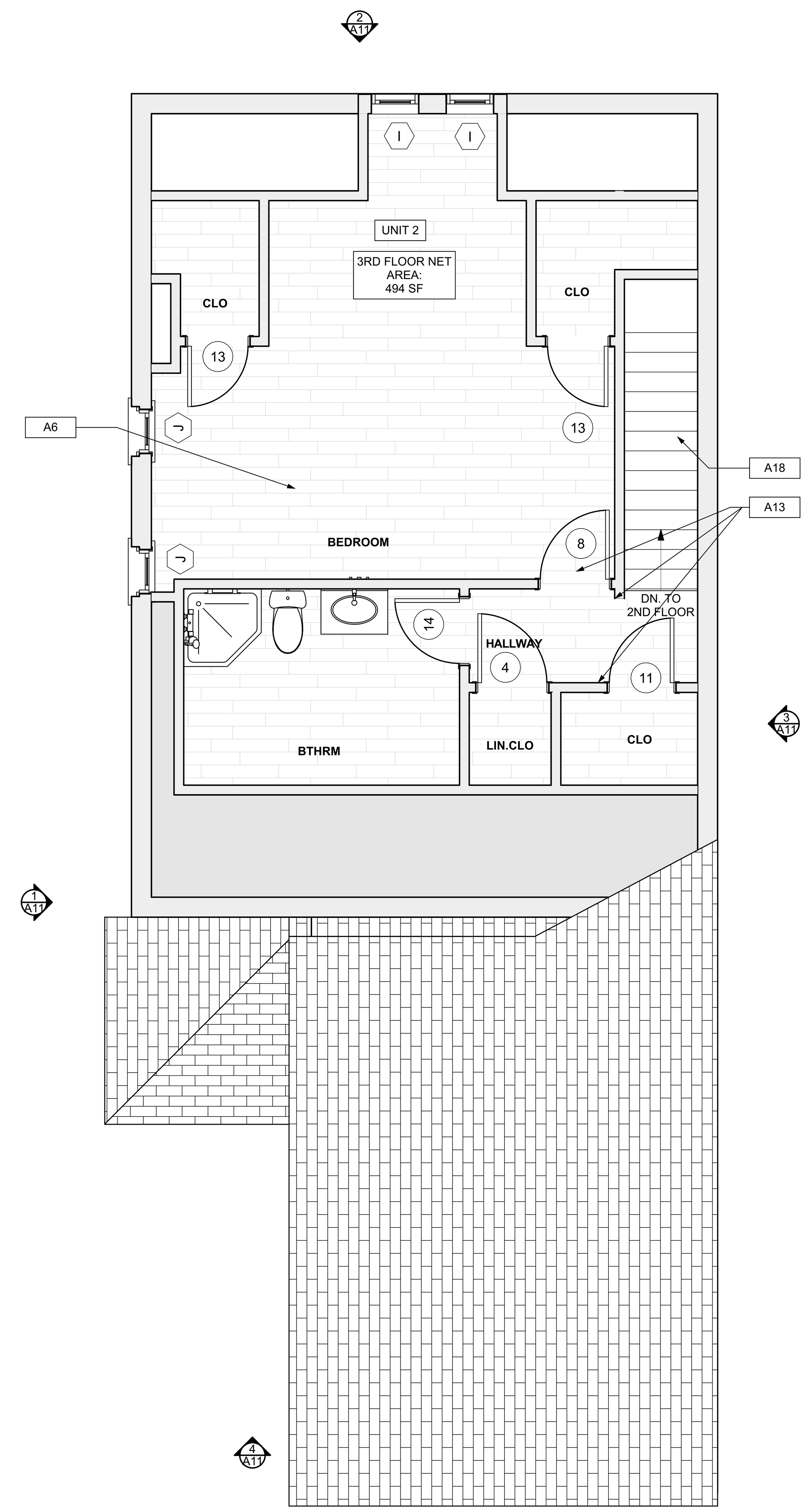


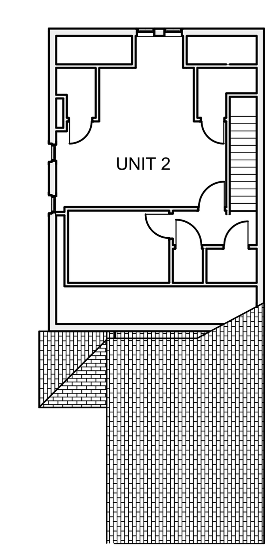


1 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

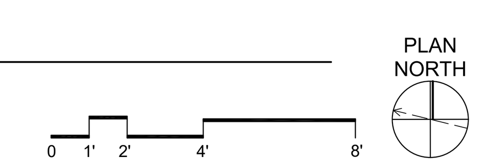
SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.





2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNACE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- (X) — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

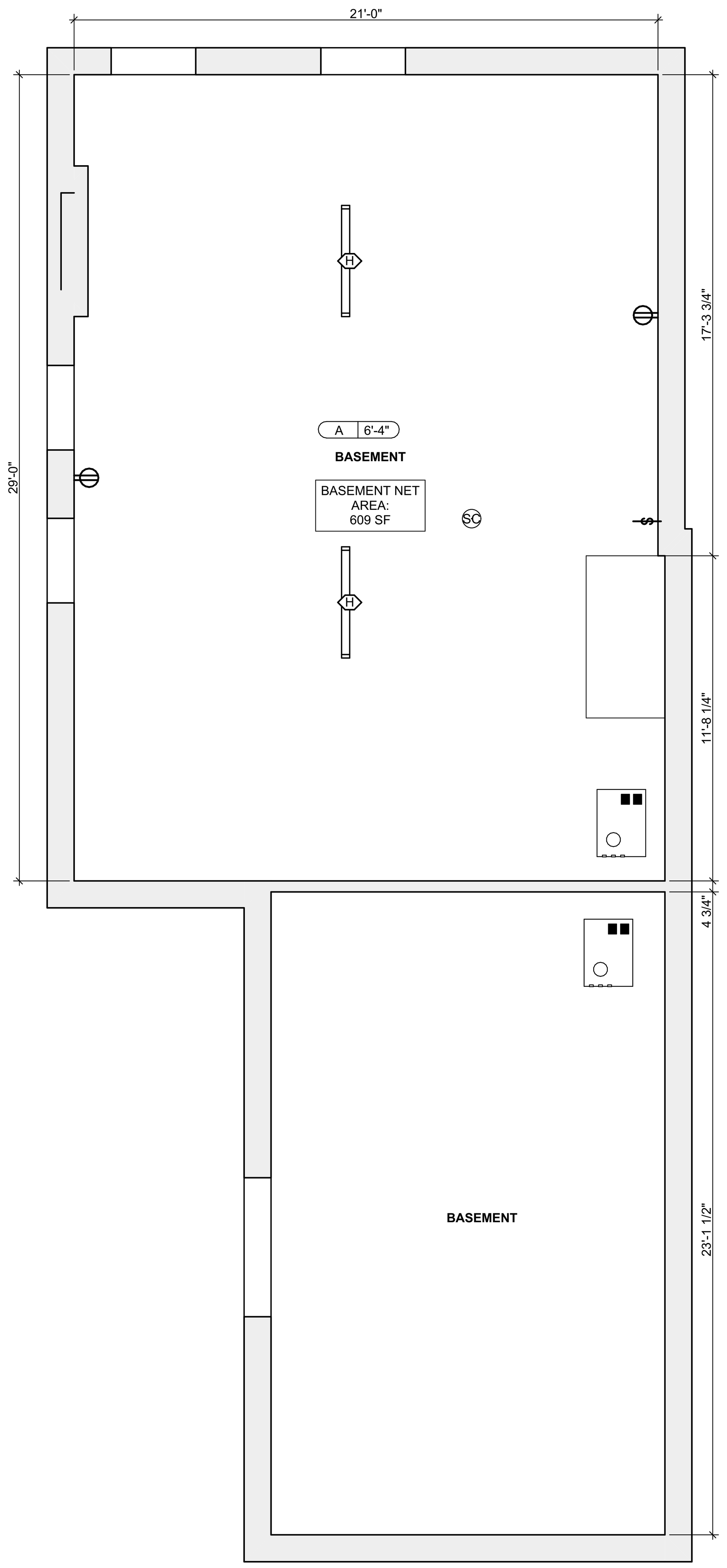
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

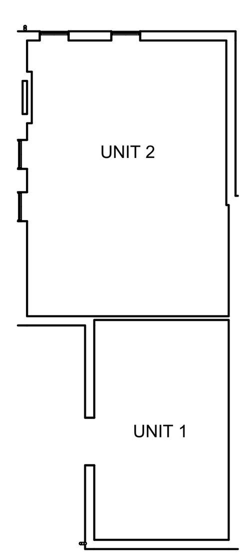
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN

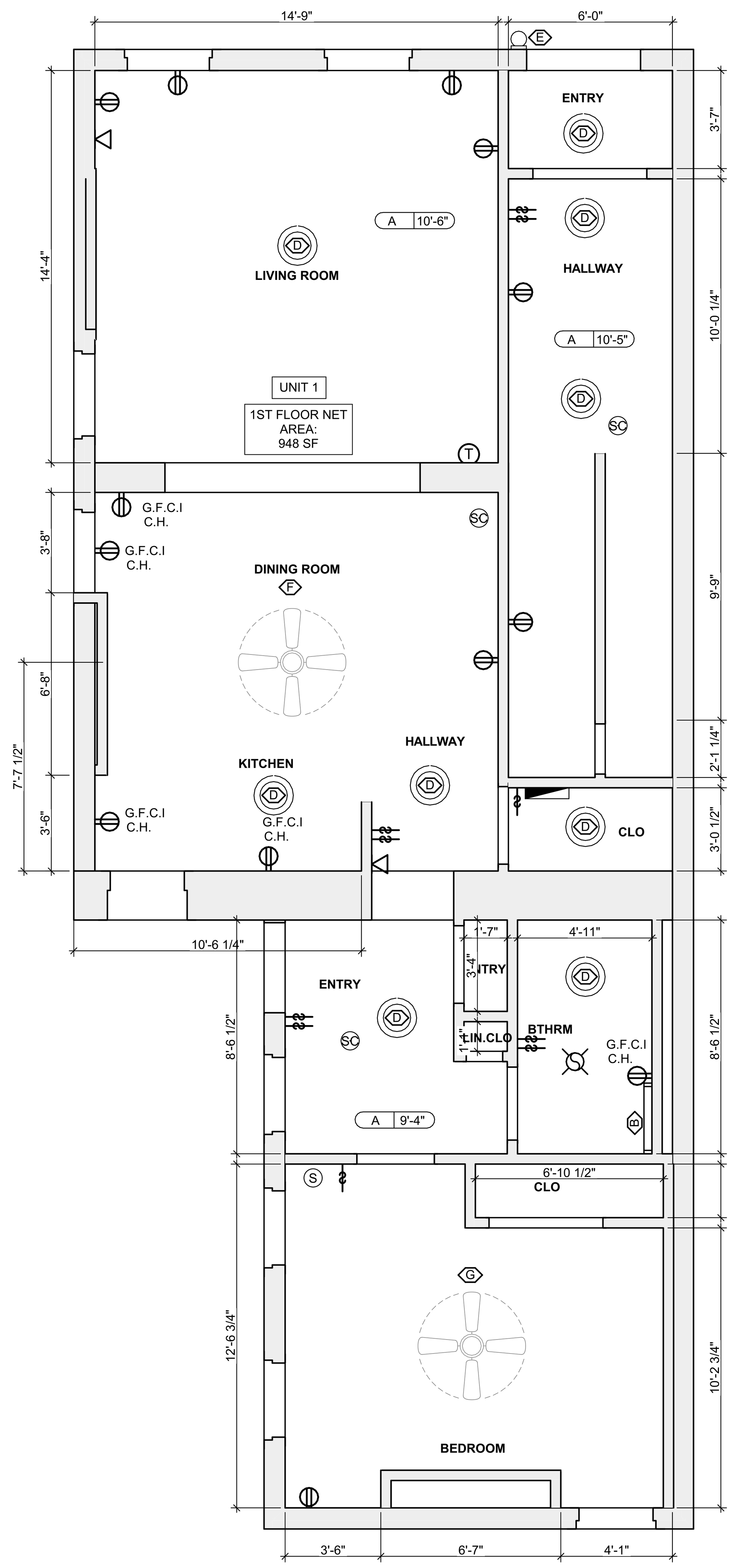
scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	9	16	A8

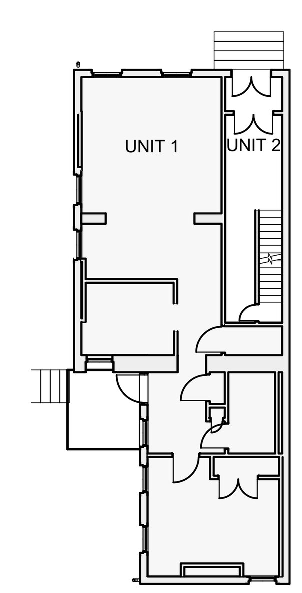
Project #2006



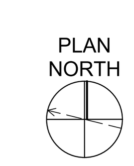


1 BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

Lighting Schedule

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	3
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	19
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	1
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	2
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

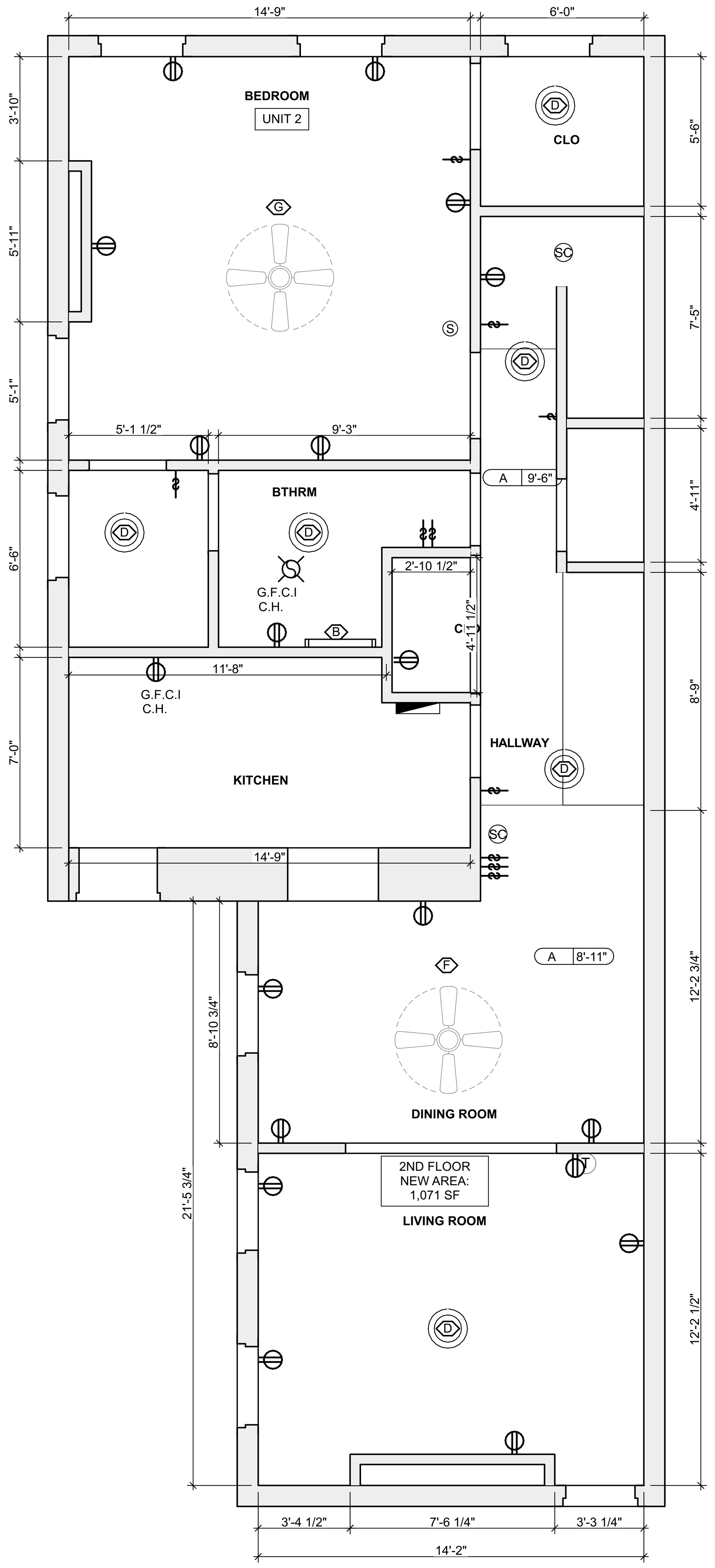
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

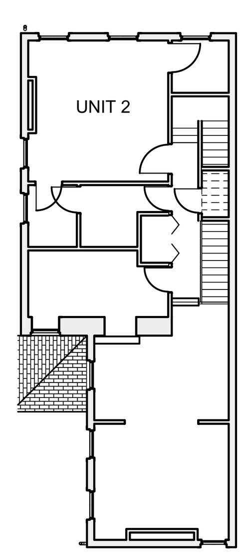
drawing title

BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, BASEMENT / KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / KEY PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 16

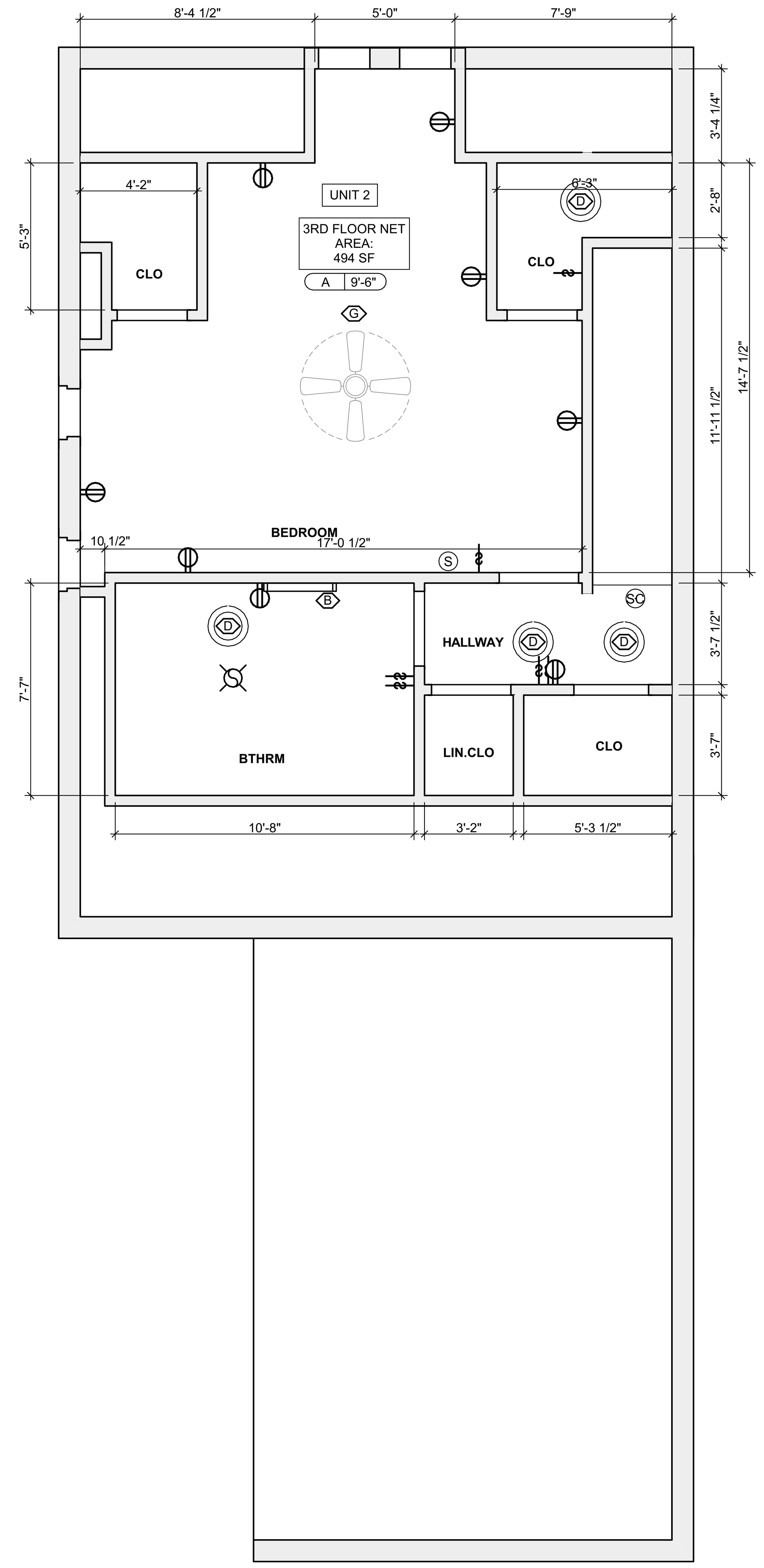
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

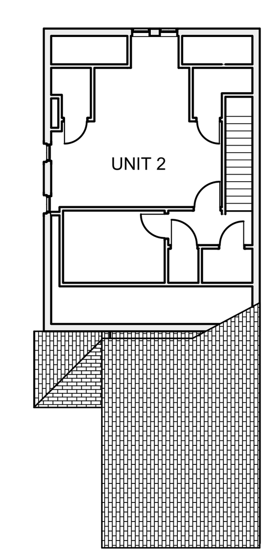




1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

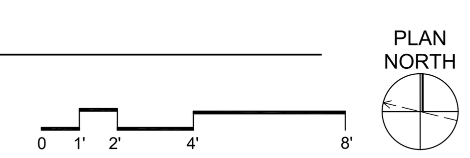
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

Lighting Schedule

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	3
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	19
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	1
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	2
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- S — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

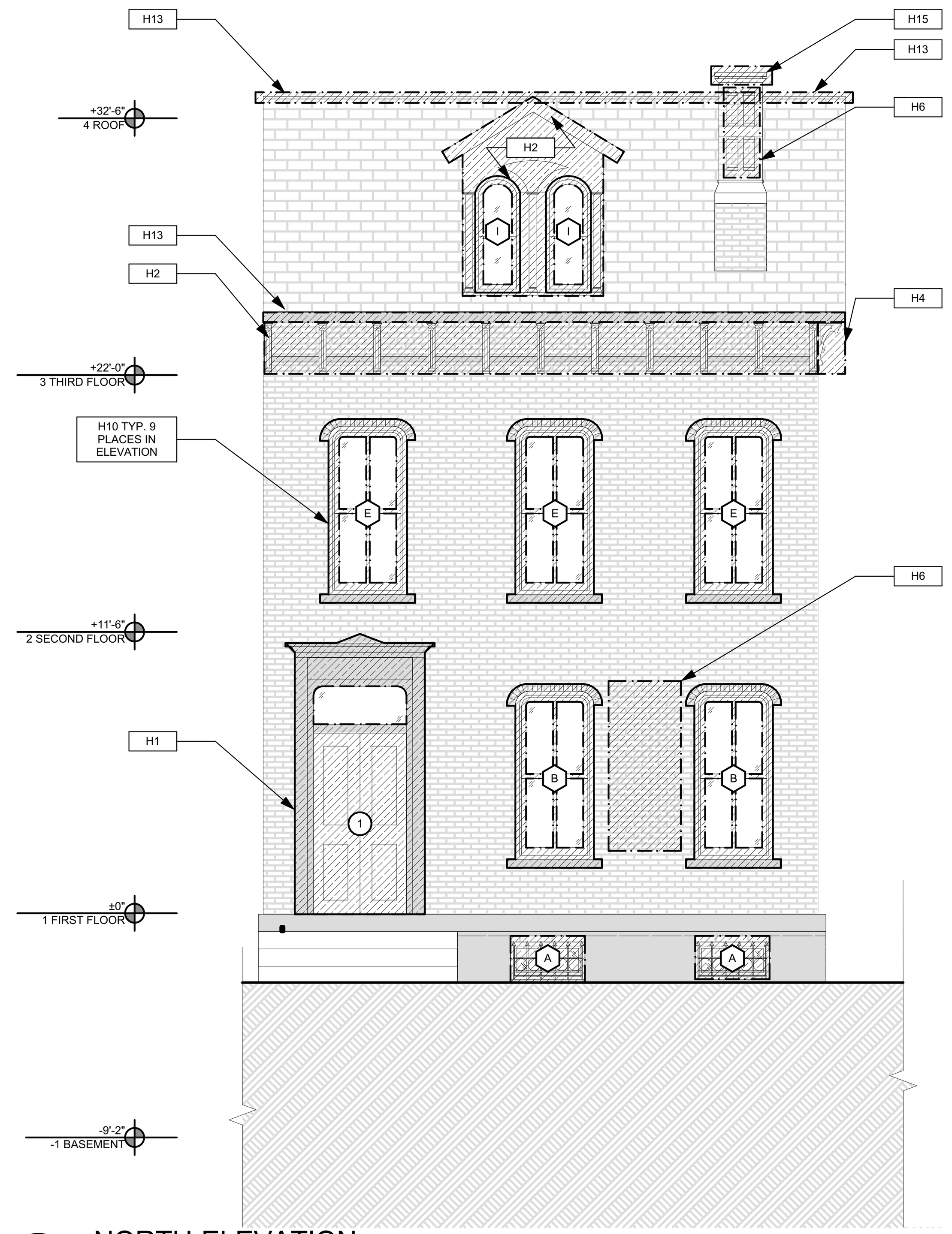
drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, SECOND FLOOR / KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / KEY PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 11 of. 16

Sheet No.
A10
Project #2006

1 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



2 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC

H1 MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10

H2 ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.

H3 IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.

H4 INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).

H5 CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H6 RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H7 REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H8 REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.

H9 - TYP. X ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)

H10 - TYP. X IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H11 IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.

H12 IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).

H13 AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H14 AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.

H15 AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

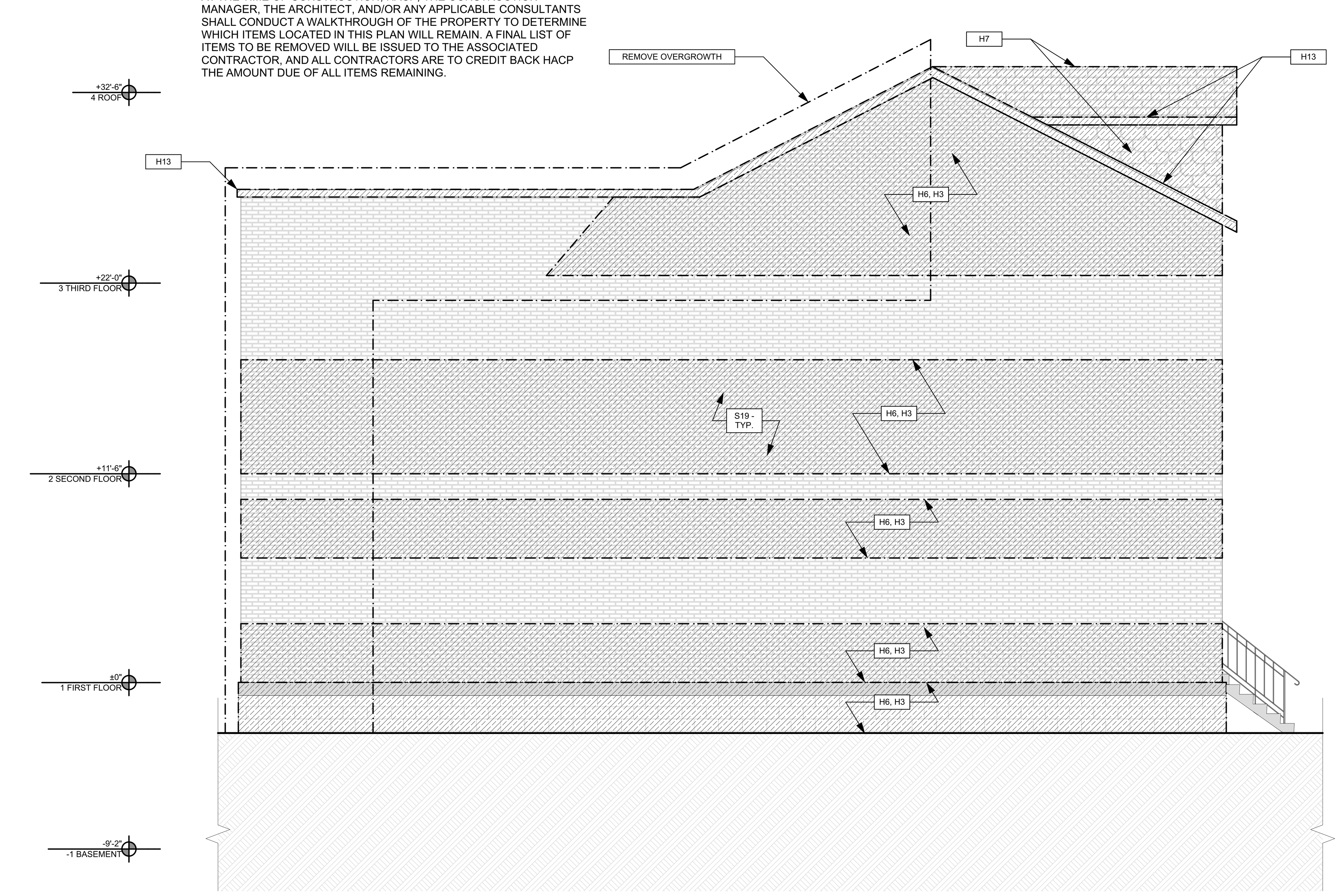
M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

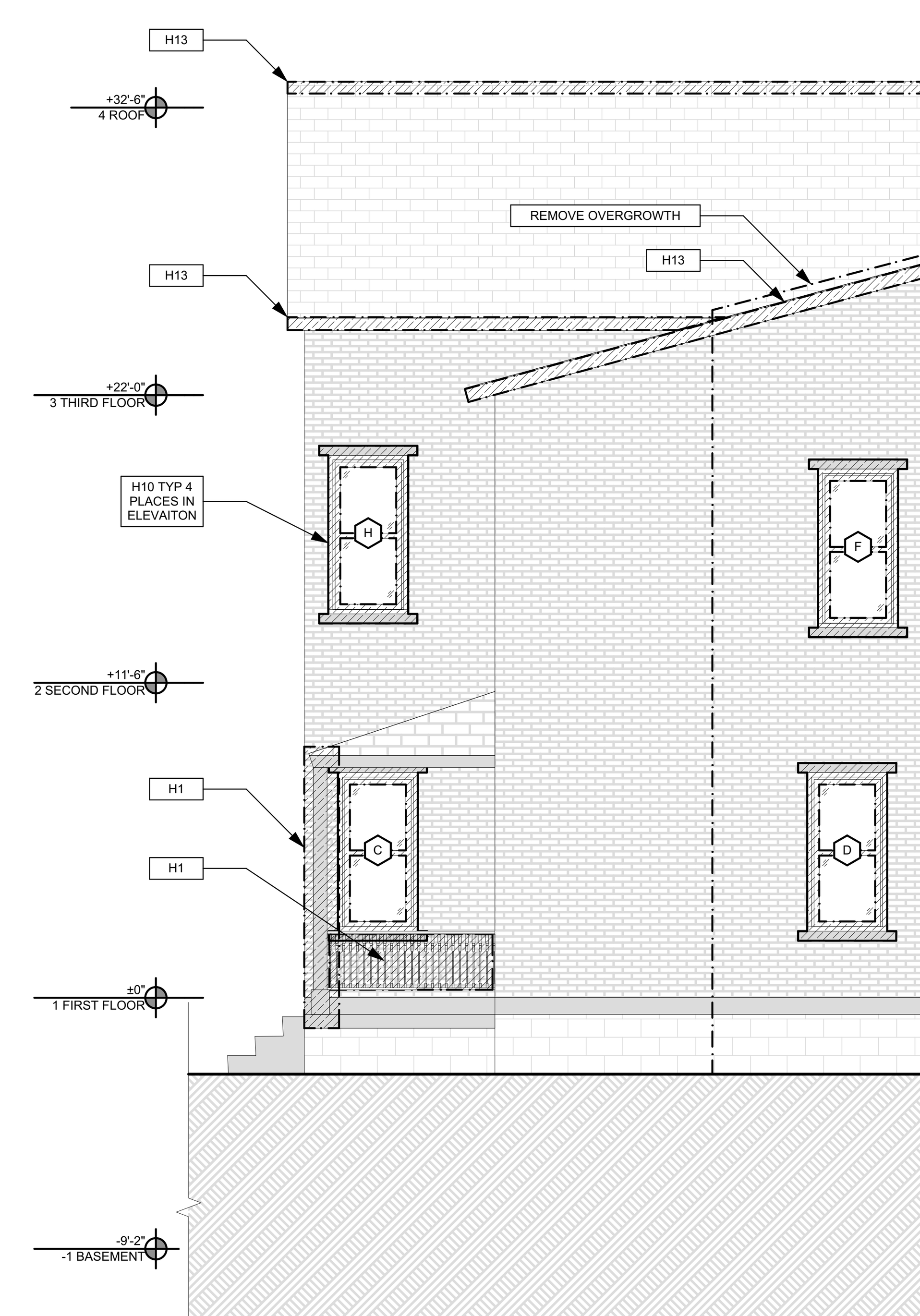
M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

SCOPE NOTE:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



4 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

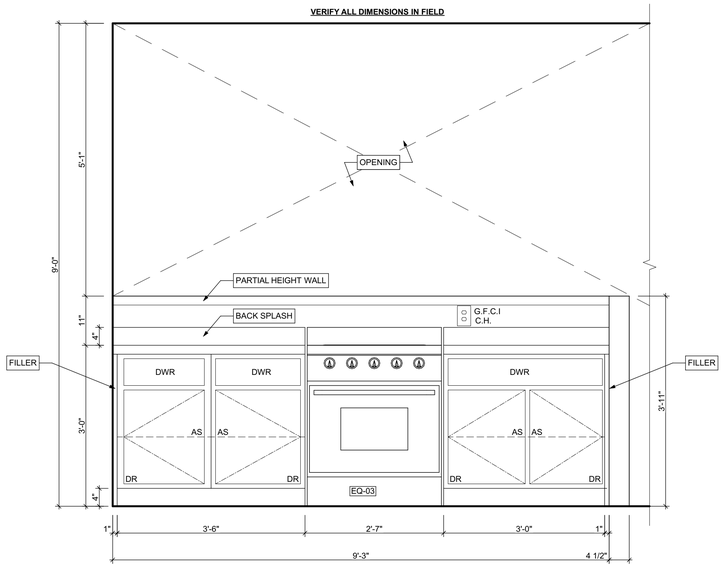
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

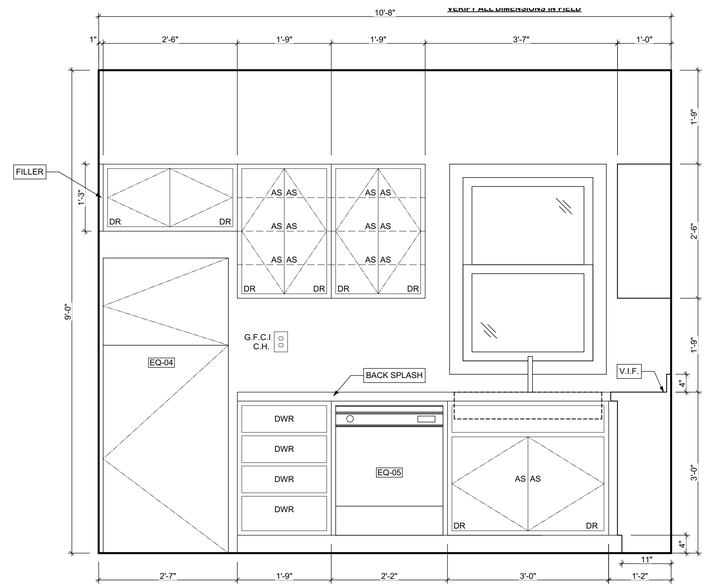
drawing title

WEST ELEVATION, NORTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

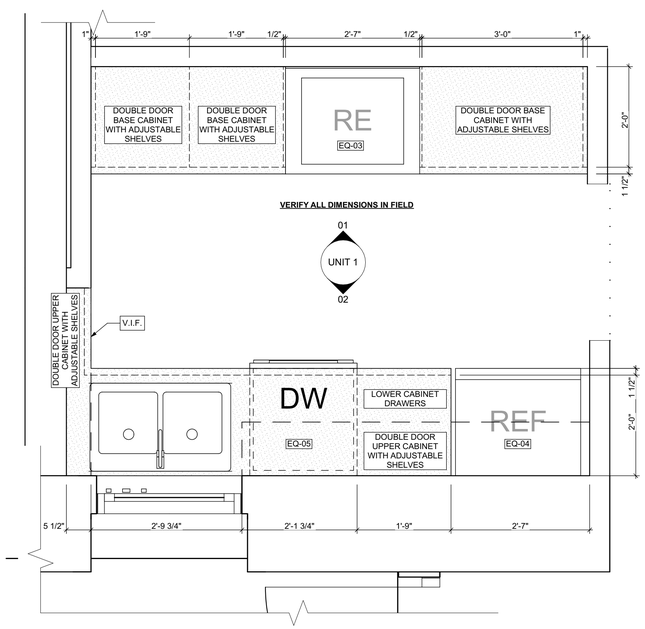
scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date		
May 6, 2022		A11
no. 12	of. 16	Project #2006



1 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	0	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	3	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	3	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	2	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	2	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA
DISHWASHER	DW	2			

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	2	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	1	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	2	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	3	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/8 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

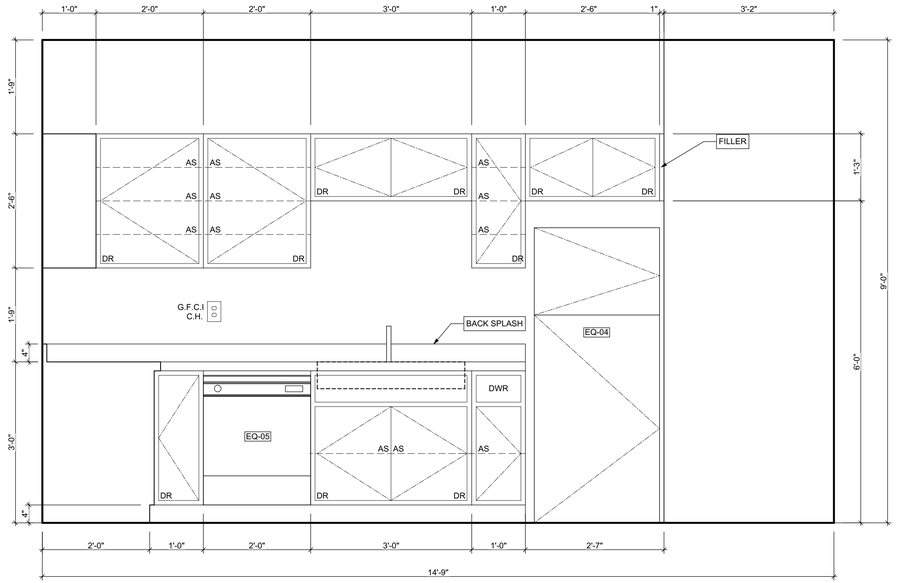
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

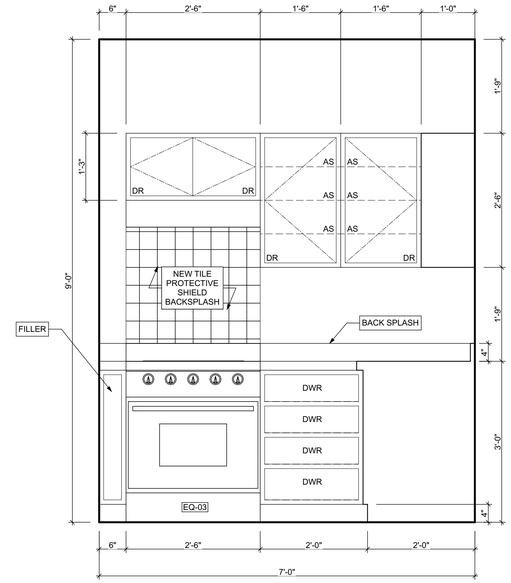
UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT 1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 13 of. 16

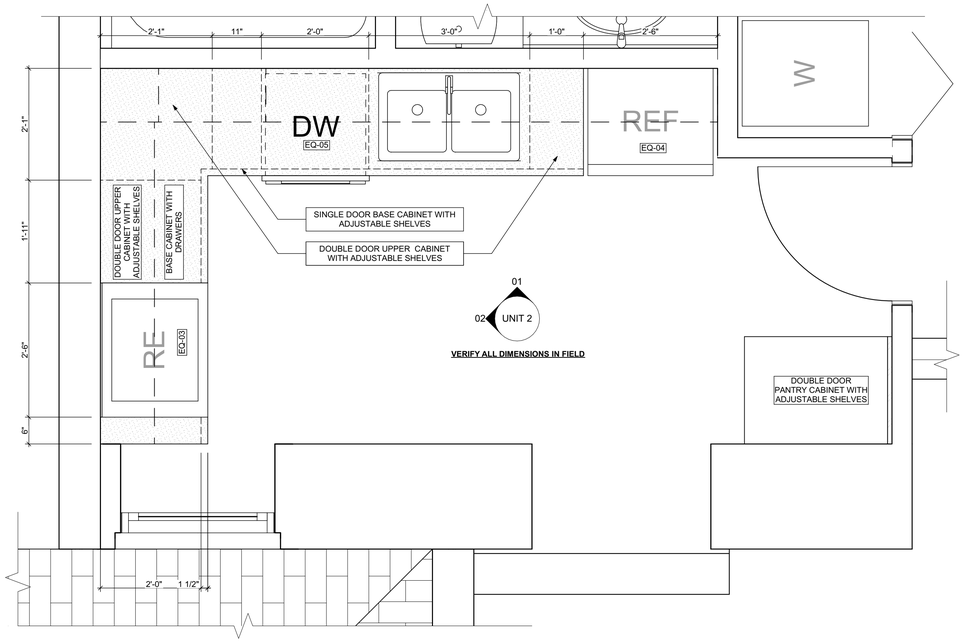
Sheet No.
A12
Project #2006



1 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

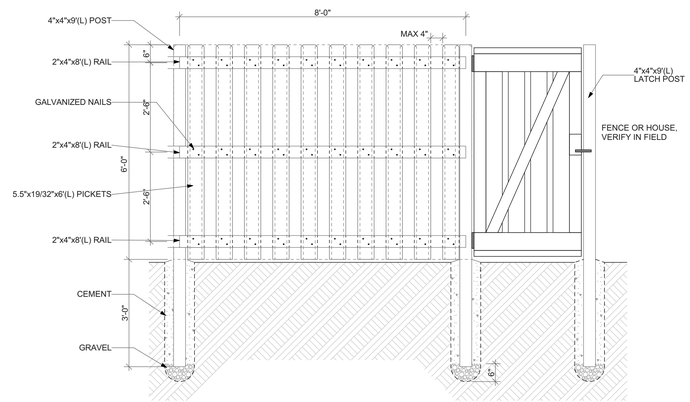
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

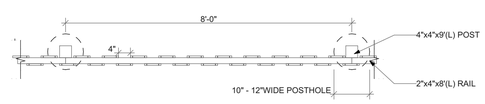
drawing title

UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, UNIT 2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, UNIT 2 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A13
no. 14 / of. 16	Project #2006

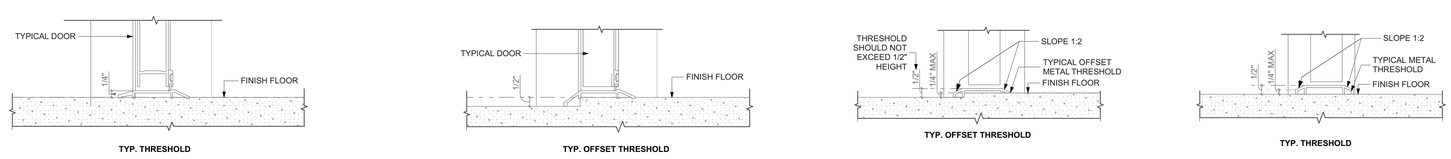


STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

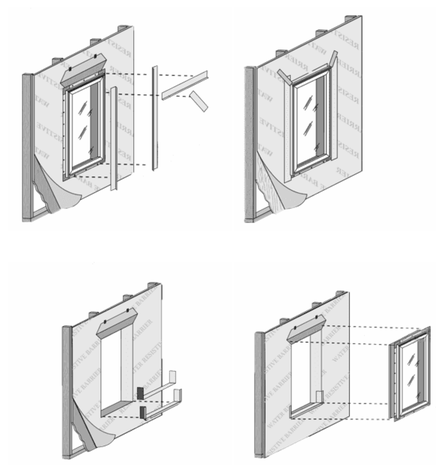


PLAN

1 WOOD FENCE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

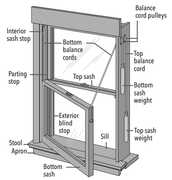
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

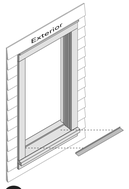
drawing title

WOOD FENCE DETAIL, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A14
no. 15 of. 16	Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





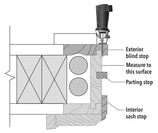
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

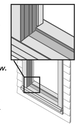
2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint.

Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

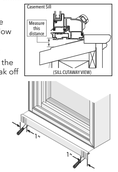
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

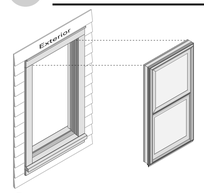
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

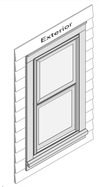
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



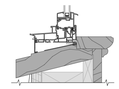
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



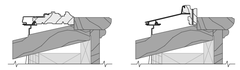


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

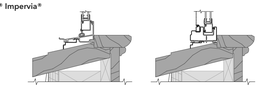
Pella® 350 Series



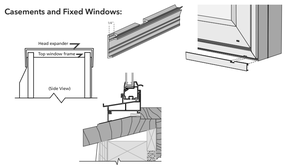
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



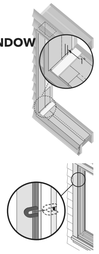
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

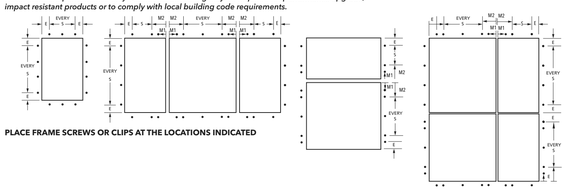
H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

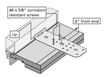
Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

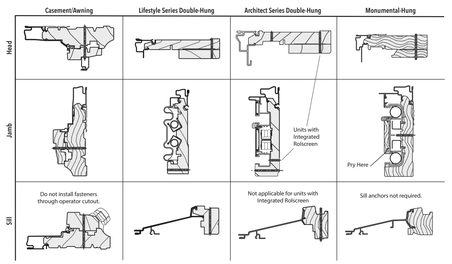
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Roscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Roscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.



* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

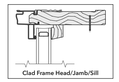
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner



Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

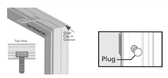
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement/Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

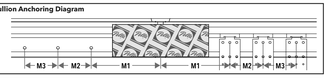
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

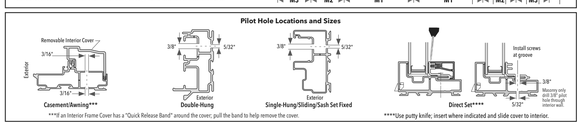


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***Fit an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover; pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

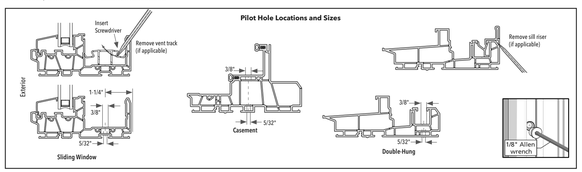
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

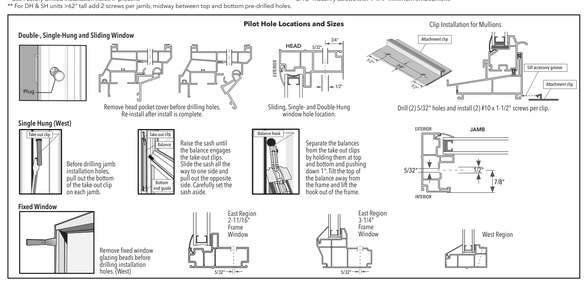
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**	4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.	
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



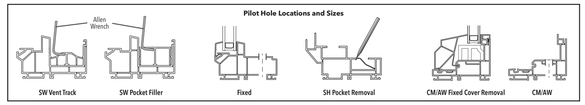
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill with all installations.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

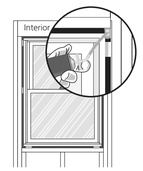
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

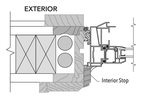
C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.

E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.



Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

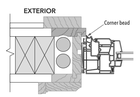


Figure 1

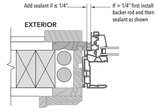


Figure 2

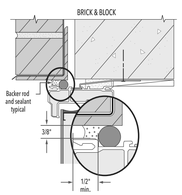


Figure 3

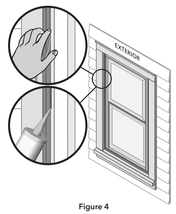


Figure 4

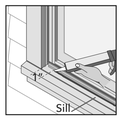


Figure 5

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1529 SEDGWICK STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL/ REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 16 of. 16

Sheet No.
A15
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	____	>20 – 25% of all units
____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	X	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4/9/2021
Print: Fukui Architects
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X	Outside any flood area	____	Outside of a flood way
____	Inside a 500 year flood area	____	Inside a flood way
____	Inside a 100 year flood area		

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5/9/2021
Print: Fukui Architects
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT($)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code: IBC**☐ **IRC**☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,/hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT 101	701	627
UNIT 102	470	408
UNIT 103	539	474
UNIT 201	547	487
UNIT202	720	663
UNIT 203	704	640
UNIT 301	595	542
UNIT 302	614	562
COMMON	1,177	1,050
BASEMENT	3,033	3,545

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 23

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
8 UNITS - 8 BEDROOMS

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
- SELECTION CRITERIA
- THRESHOLD CRITERIA
- TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
- CODE & CONTACT INFO
- Drawing List
- MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
- Drawing List

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE
- ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- DOOR TYPES
- WINDOW SCHEDULE
- DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
- FINISH SCHEDULE
- HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
- ENERGY NOTES
- GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN
- ROOF PLAN NOTES
- SITE PLAN
- ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- ROOF PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
- BASEMENT KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN
- WALL SECTION
- WALL SECTION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A6 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN
- WALL SECTION
- WALL SECTION
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A7 FLOOR / FINISH PLANS
- WALL SECTION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- BASEMENT KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN
- BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A8 FLOOR / FINISH PLANS
- SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN
- WALL SECTION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A9 RCP / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- WALL SECTION
- BASEMENT KEY PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN
- BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A10 RCP / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- WALL SECTION
- SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- WALL SECTION

A11 NORTH ELEVATION
- NORTH ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A12 SOUTH ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SOUTH ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A13 EAST ELEVATION
- EAST ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A14 WEST ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- WEST ELEVATION
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A15 UNIT 101 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 101 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

A16 UNIT 102 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 102 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A17 UNIT 103 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 103 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A18 UNIT 201 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 201 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A19 UNIT 202 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 102 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A20 UNIT 203 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 103 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A21 UNIT 301 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 301 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A22 UNIT 302 KITCHEN ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 302 KITCHEN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI S1317.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	7,788 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	27

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:
Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:
Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:
City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) ? Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
SCALE: 1/128"= 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, CODE & CONTACT INFO, Drawing List

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 / of. 23	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

NOTE LEADER

NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

WINDOW SCHEDULE

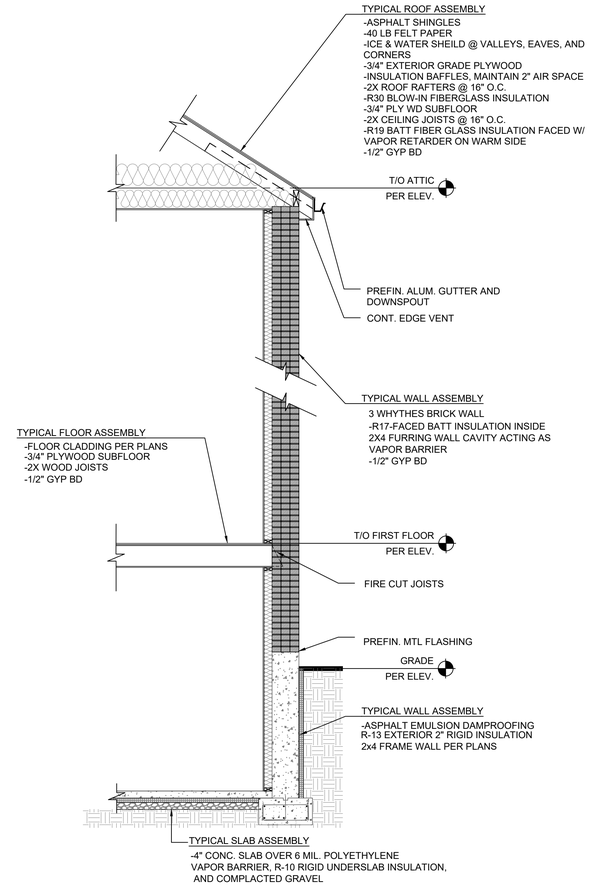
ID	SIZE WIDTH	SIZE HEIGHT	HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
A	2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
AA	2'-11"	6'-10 1/2"	9'-5"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-2"	2'-5"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
BB	2'-6 1/2"	7'-5"	10'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	3'-2"	2'-10"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
CC	2'-8"	2'-10"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-6"	2'-10"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	3'-2"	2'-6"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
EE	2'-8"	6'-11 1/2"	9'-6"	WOOD	☐	☒
F	3'-0"	2'-5"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
FF	2'-8 1/2"	7'-5"	10'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-7"	8'-11 1/2"	10'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
GG	2'-10 1/2"	5'-0"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	3'-0"	8'-10"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	1'-10"	4'-11 1/2"	9'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-1"	5'-6"	9'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
K	2'-1 1/2"	5'-3"	9'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
L	2'-2"	5'-2"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
M	2'-3"	5'-5 1/2"	11'-11 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
N	2'-3"	5'-11"	9'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
O	2'-0 1/2"	5'-11"	9'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
P	2'-3"	6'-11"	9'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
Q	2'-6"	6'-11"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
R	2'-6"	7'-8"	10'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
S	2'-7"	8'-10"	9'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
T	2'-7 1/2"	6'-11 1/2"	9'-6 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
U	2'-8"	4'-0 1/2"	8'-8 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
V	2'-9 1/2"	5'-3"	9'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
W	2'-10"	7'-8"	8'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
X	3'-10"	8'-10"	9'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
Y	2'-3"	5'-8 1/2"	8'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
Z	2'-11"	6'-6"	10'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	2'-6 1/2"×6'-7"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
2	2'-0"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
3	4'-0"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
4	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-10"×6'-8"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	EM. EXIT
7	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
9	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	1'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
11	3'-0"×6'-7"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
12	1'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
13	3'-3 1/2"×6'-8"	VII	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PASSAGE
14	3'-0"×6'-8"	VII	HOLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PASSAGE
15	3'-0"×6'-8"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
16	2'-4"×6'-0"	VIII	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PASSAGE
17	2'-10"×7'-0"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
18	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
19	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
20	2'-1"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
21	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
22	1'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
23	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
24	2'-5 1/2"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
25	2'-10"×7'-0"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
26	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
27	4'-6"×10'-1"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
28	4'-9 1/2"×7'-9"	V	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY

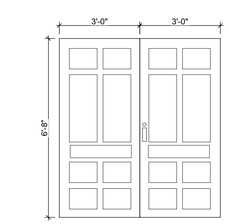
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.



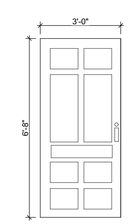
2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION

FINISH SCHEDULE

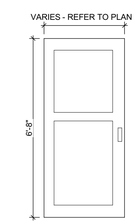
NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM ...	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT



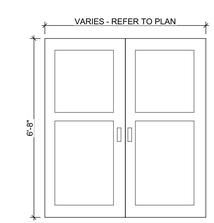
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



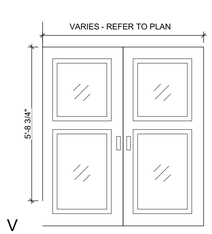
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



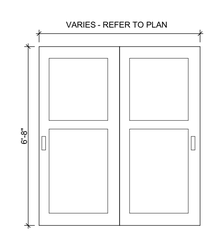
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



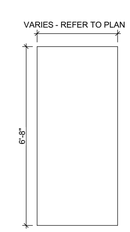
IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



VI INTERIOR WOOD SLIDING DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD SLIDING DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS.



VII INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR
INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 23

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHINNG, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICAITONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS.
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATOINS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOPFING AND VINYL SIDING TO NON HISTORIC PROPERITES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT- AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

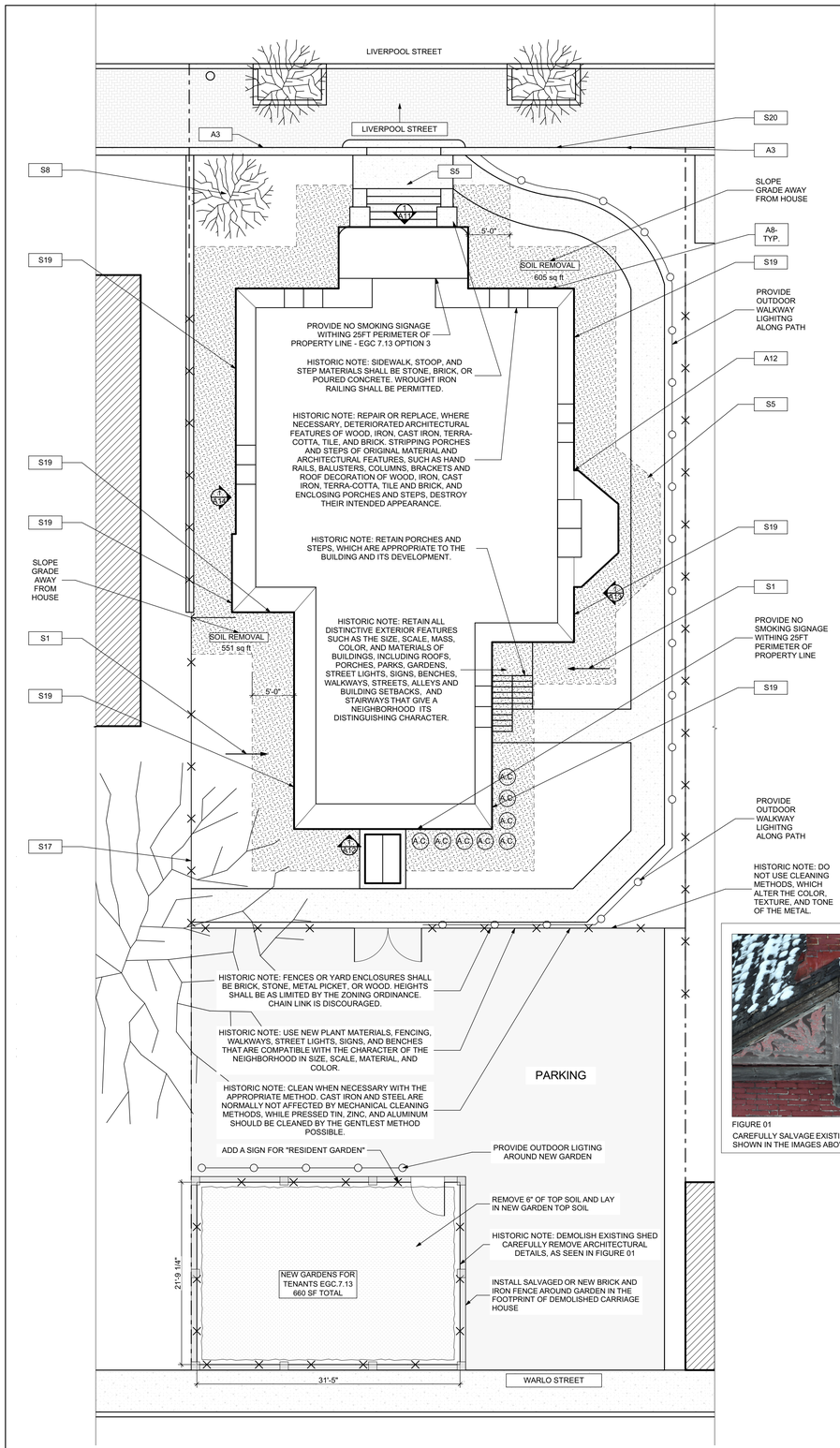
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

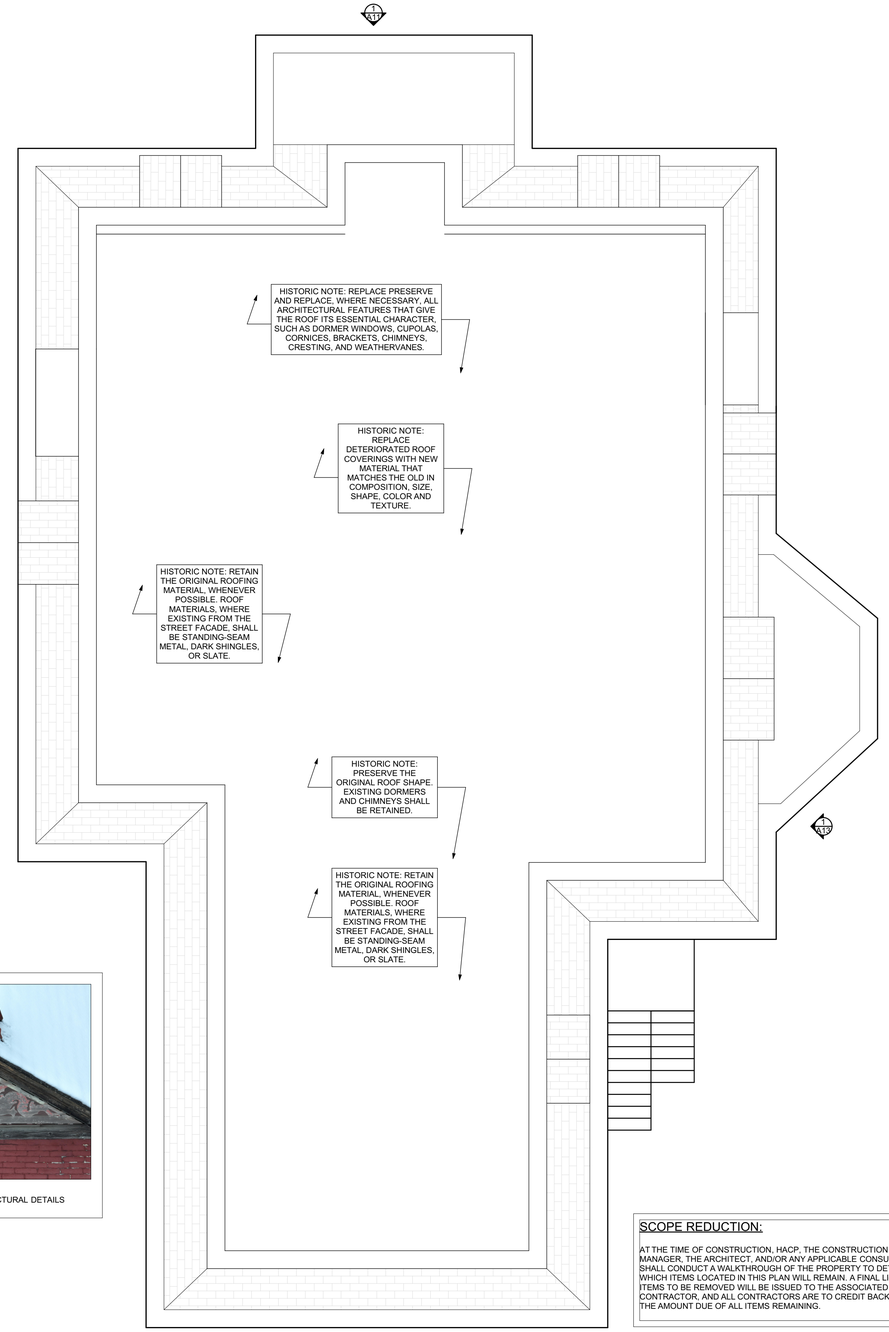
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A3**
no. **4** of. **23**	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH

FIGURE 01
CAREFULLY SALVAGE EXISTING ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS SHOWN IN THE IMAGES ABOVE.



SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

G.M.	GAS METER
F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
E.M.	ELECTIC METER

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES, USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO ORIGINAL DEPTH. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FOOTING. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHANG DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MAINTAIN ORIGINAL STAIR AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER TO BRICK MABLE MASONRY AREAS. SEAL ANY CRACKS IN BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED STRUCTURE. REPAIR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

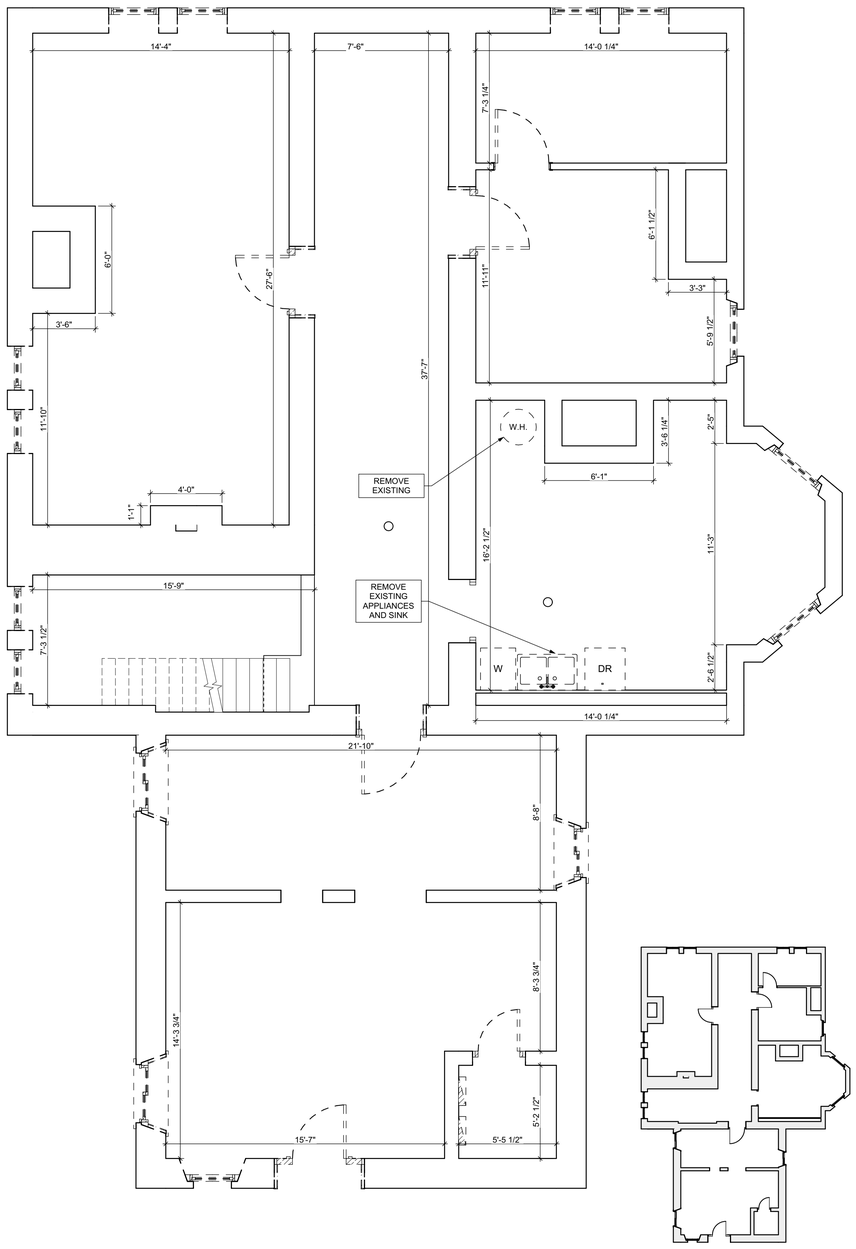
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

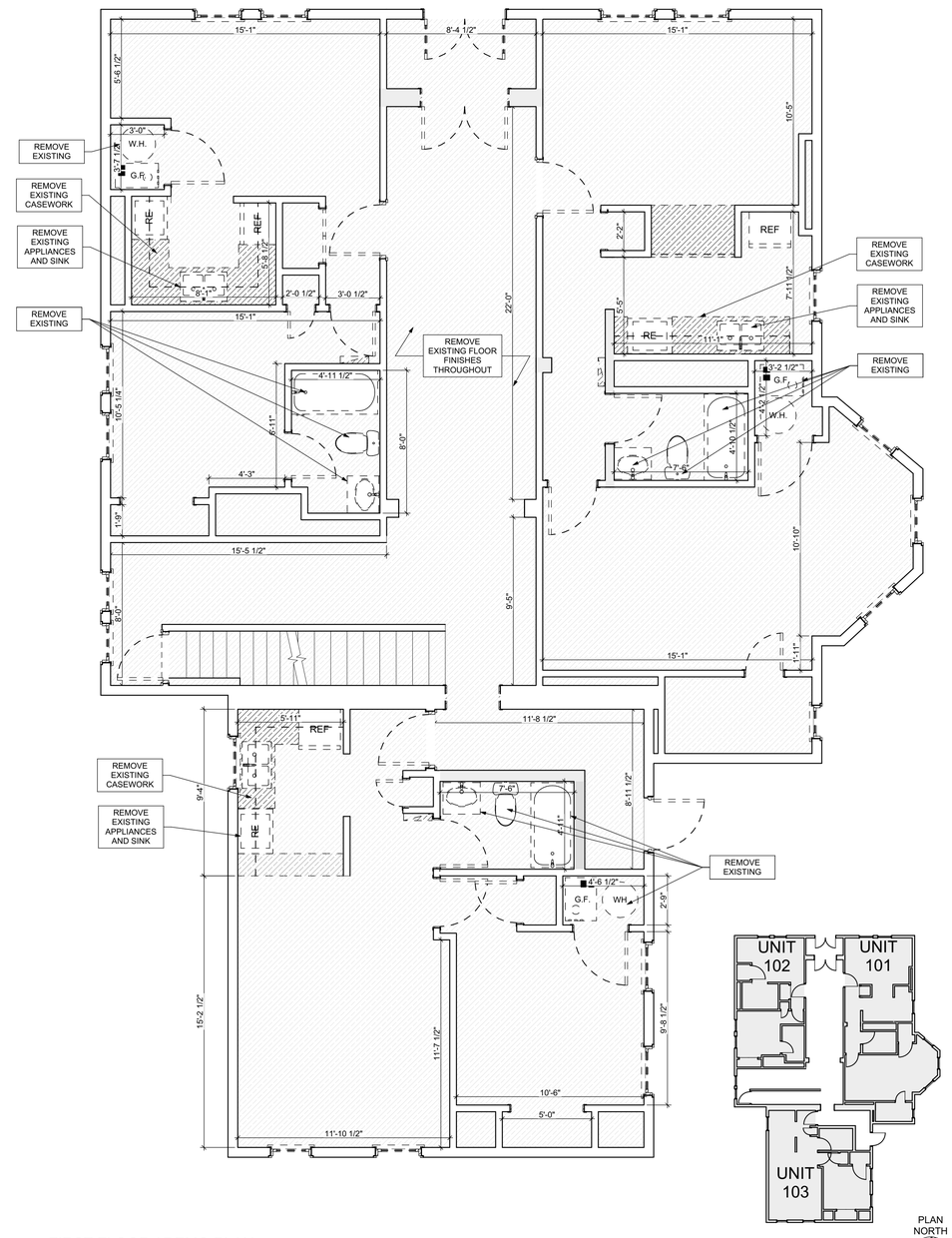
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A4
no. 5 / of. 23	Project #2006



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL.IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN. REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0'. REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER UNDISTURBED SOIL. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK. PROVIDE NEW PAINT. PROVIDE NEW CEILING AREAS WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, RISERS. TREADS, AND RISERS, RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE SURFACE AND REMOVE EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

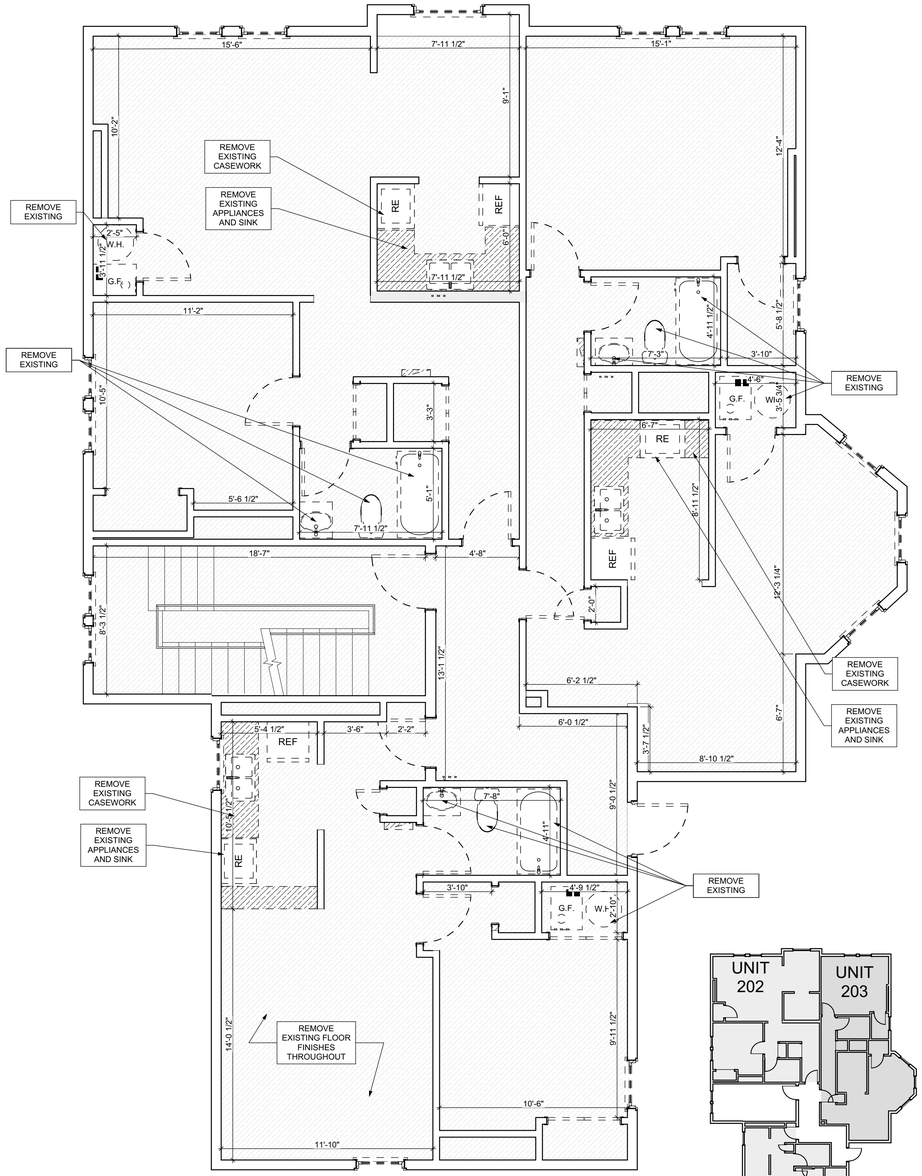
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, BASEMENT KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN, WALL SECTION, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

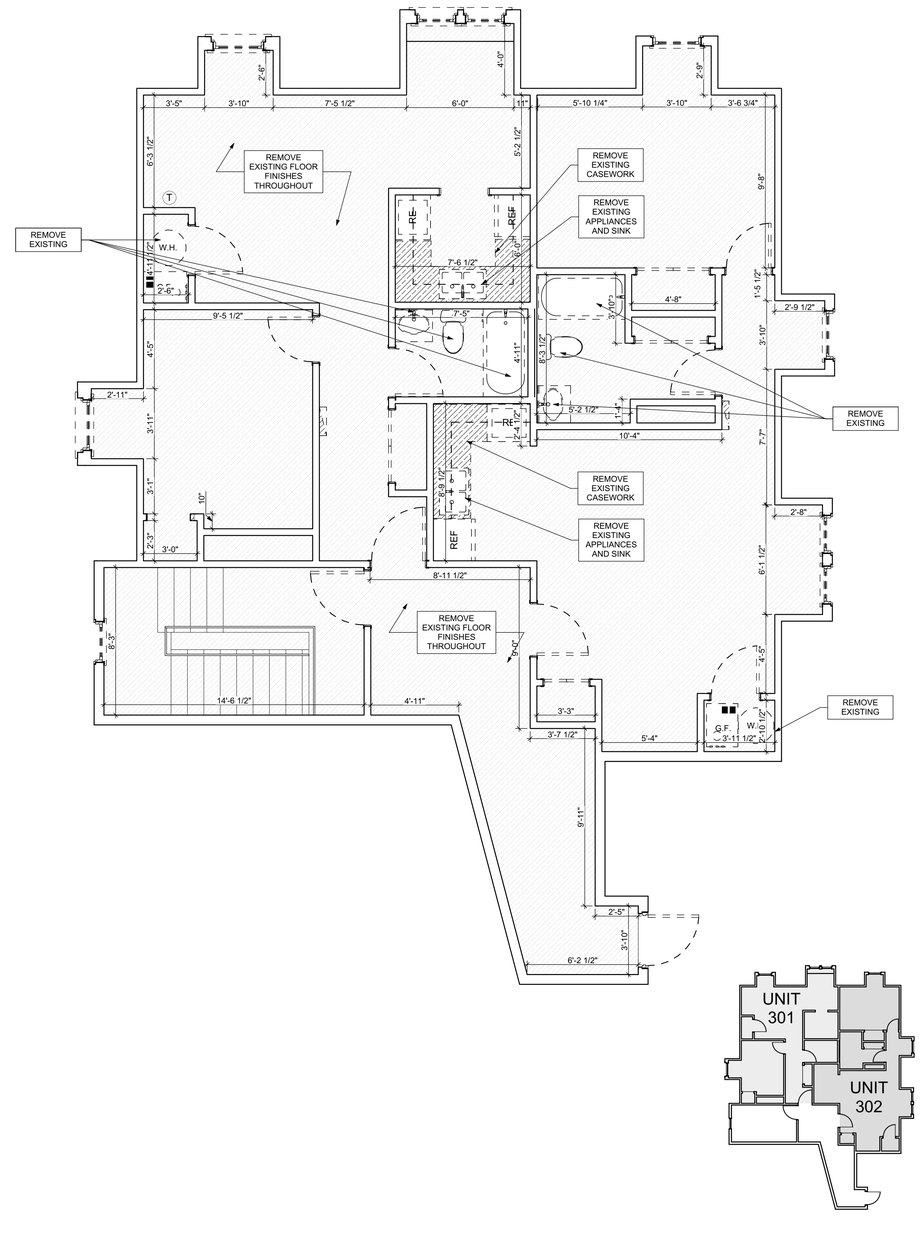
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 23

Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



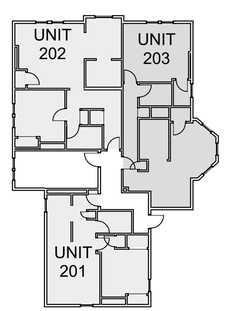
1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN NORTH

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA; TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN. REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0'. REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER UNDISTURBED SOIL. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMODEL DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE NEW INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN ANY SEAL ALL FITTINGS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. REPLACE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK. EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK TO CONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

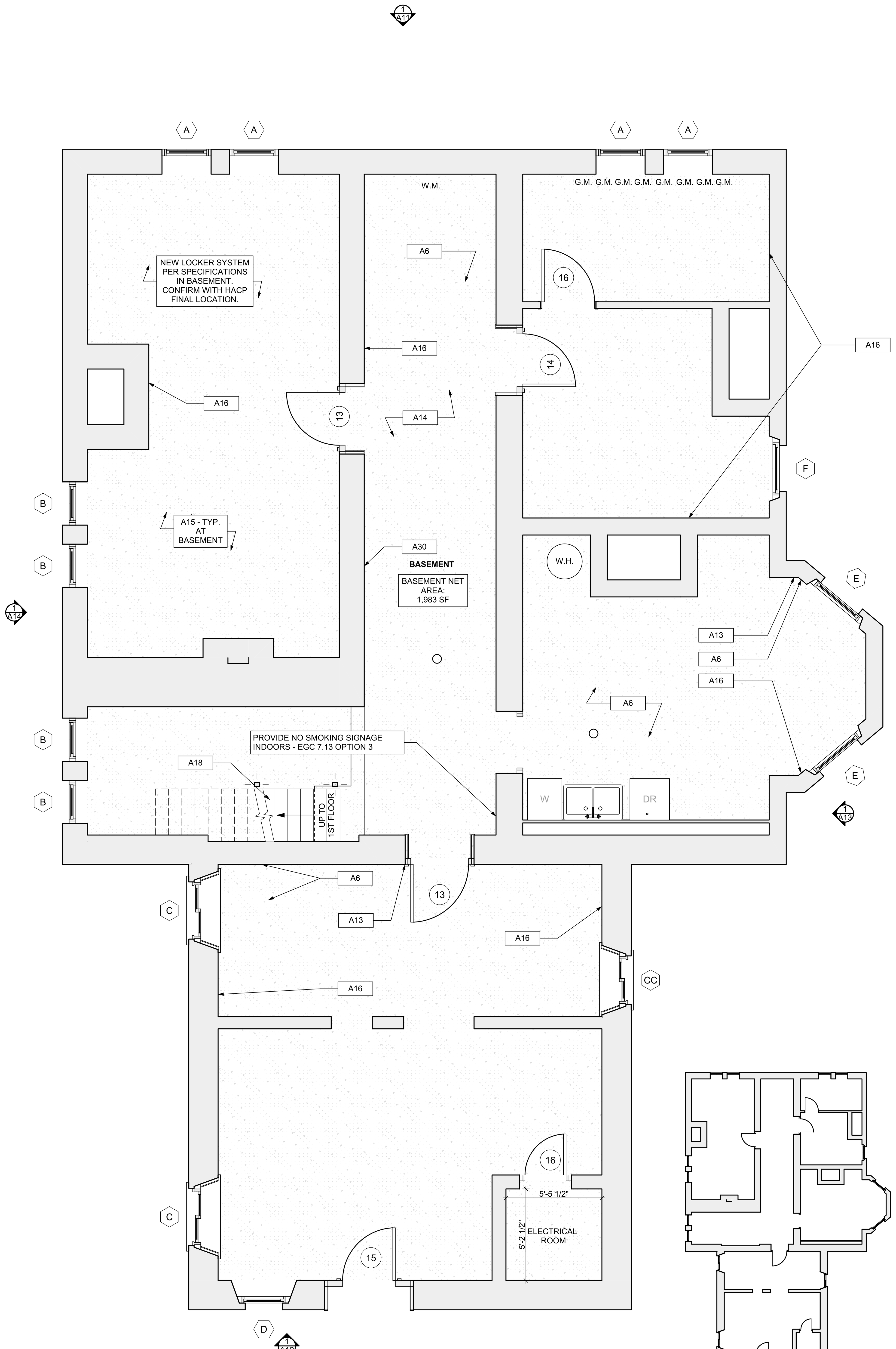
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN, WALL SECTION, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 7 of. 23

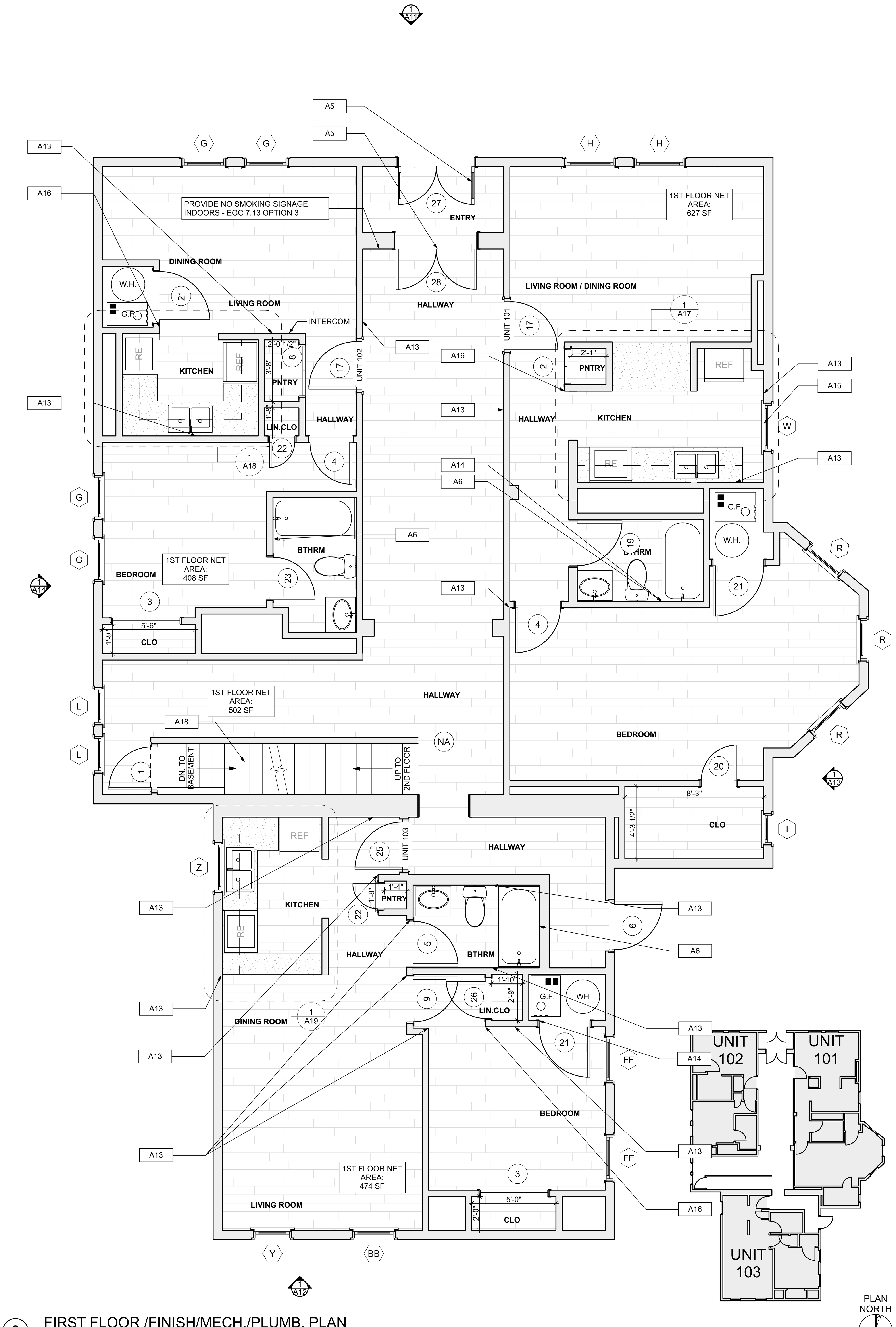
Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

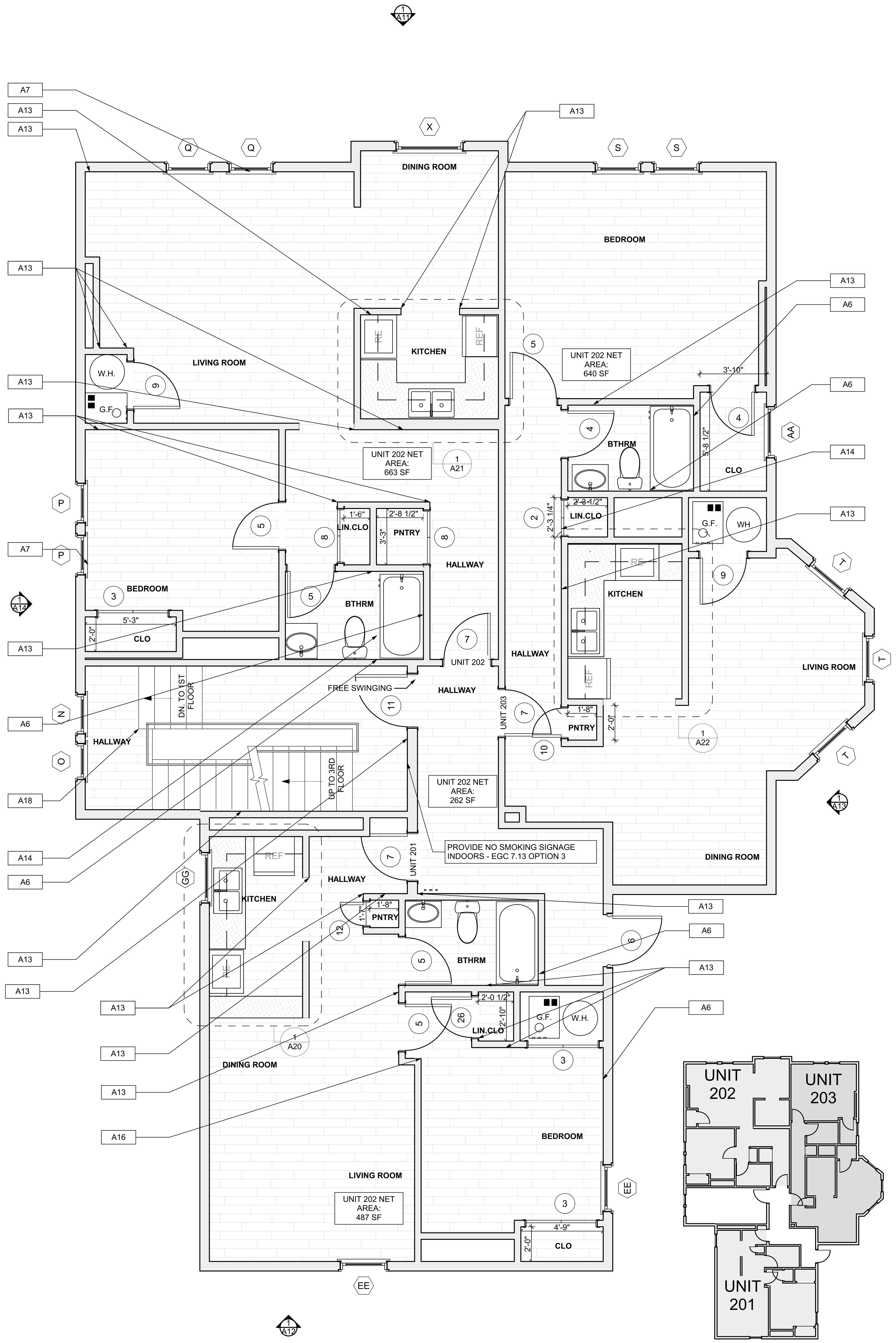
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, BASEMENT KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN, WALL SECTION, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

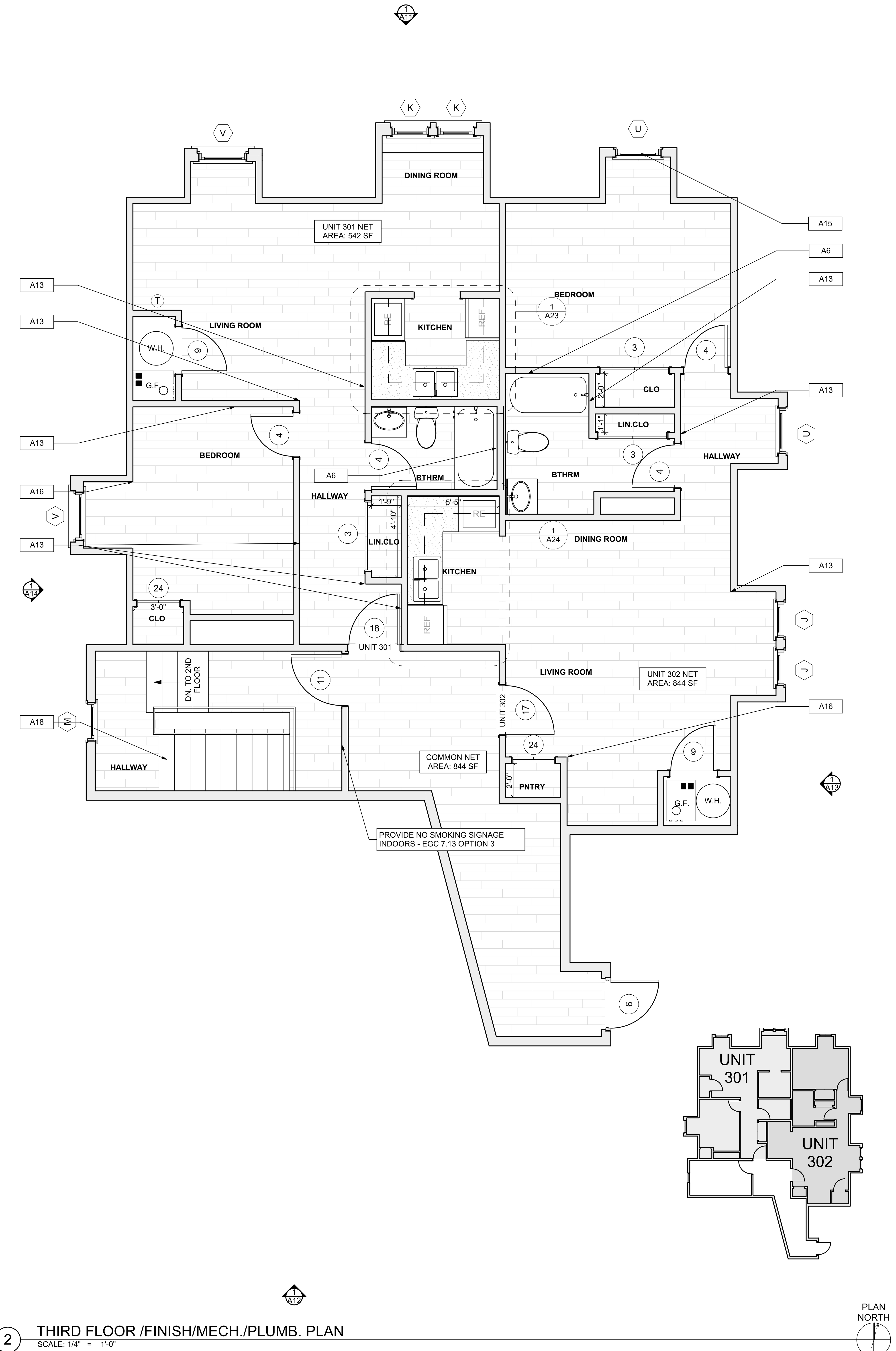
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	8
of.	23

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

FRIDGE	WASHER	DOWN SPOUT
RANGE	NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER	ELECTRIC METER
GAS FURNANCE		HOSE BIBB
UTILITY SINK	WATER HEATER	DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

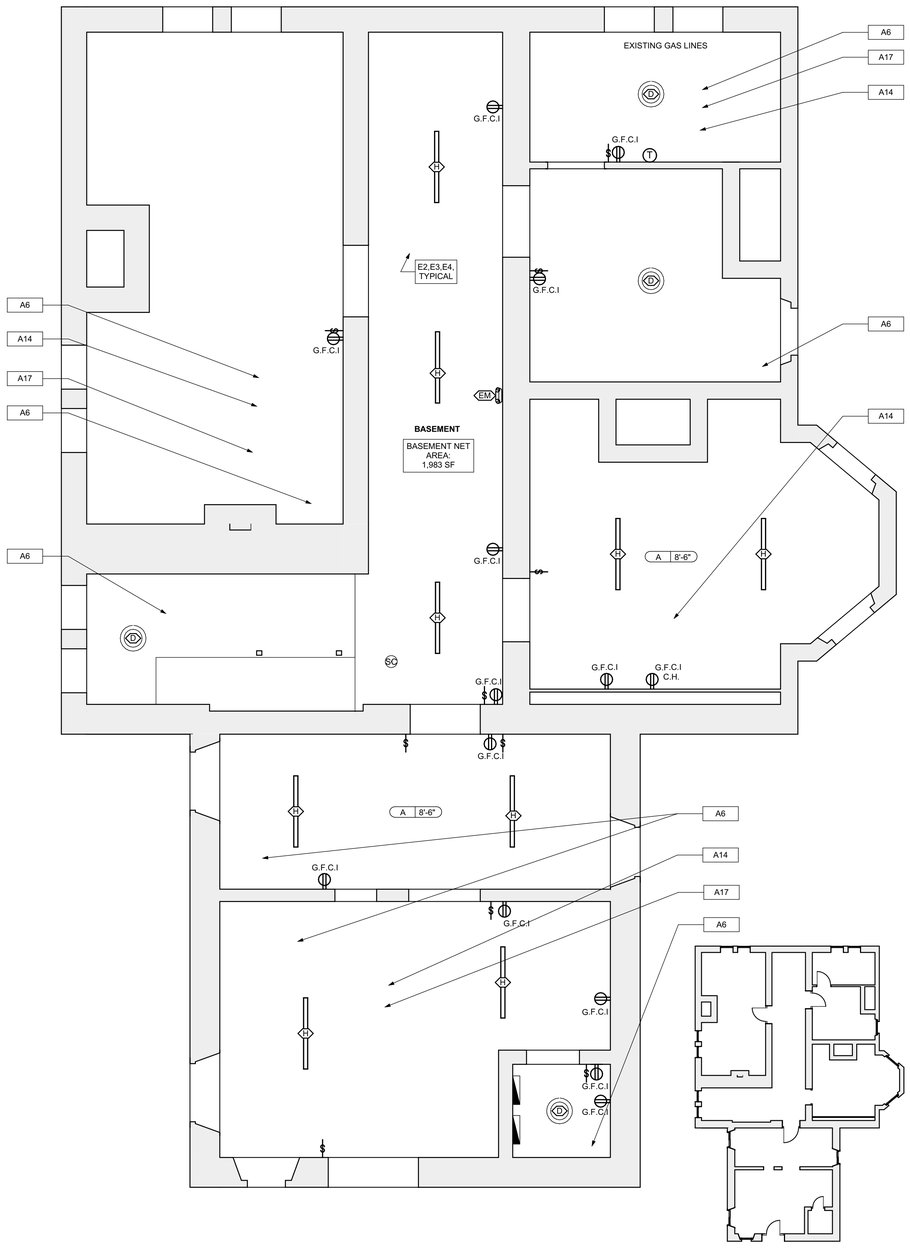
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN, WALL SECTION, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

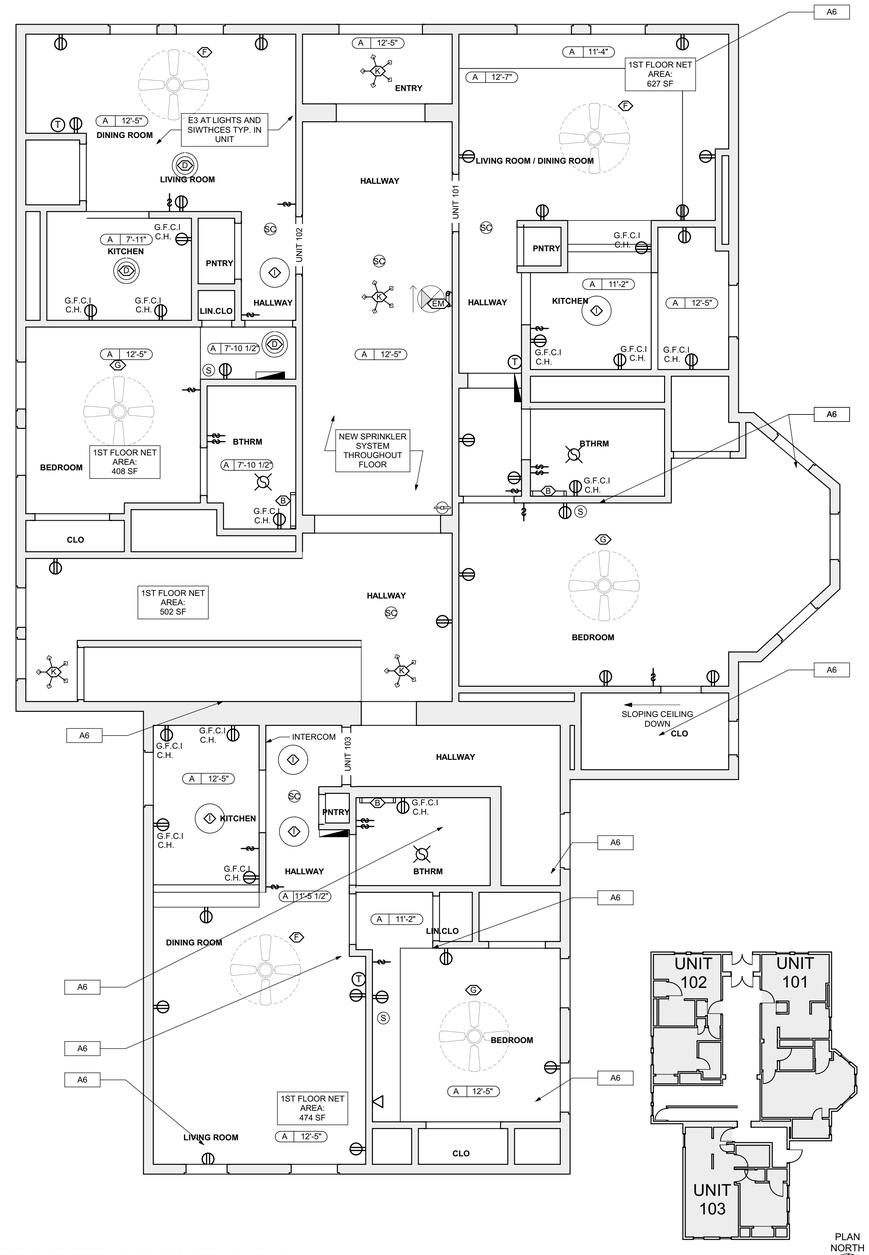
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A8**
no. 9 of. 23	Project #2006



1 BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FOOTER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR TO MATCH EXISTING. REPLACE KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT BRUSH HABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE AREAS. USE WATER RESISTANT BOARD FOR WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

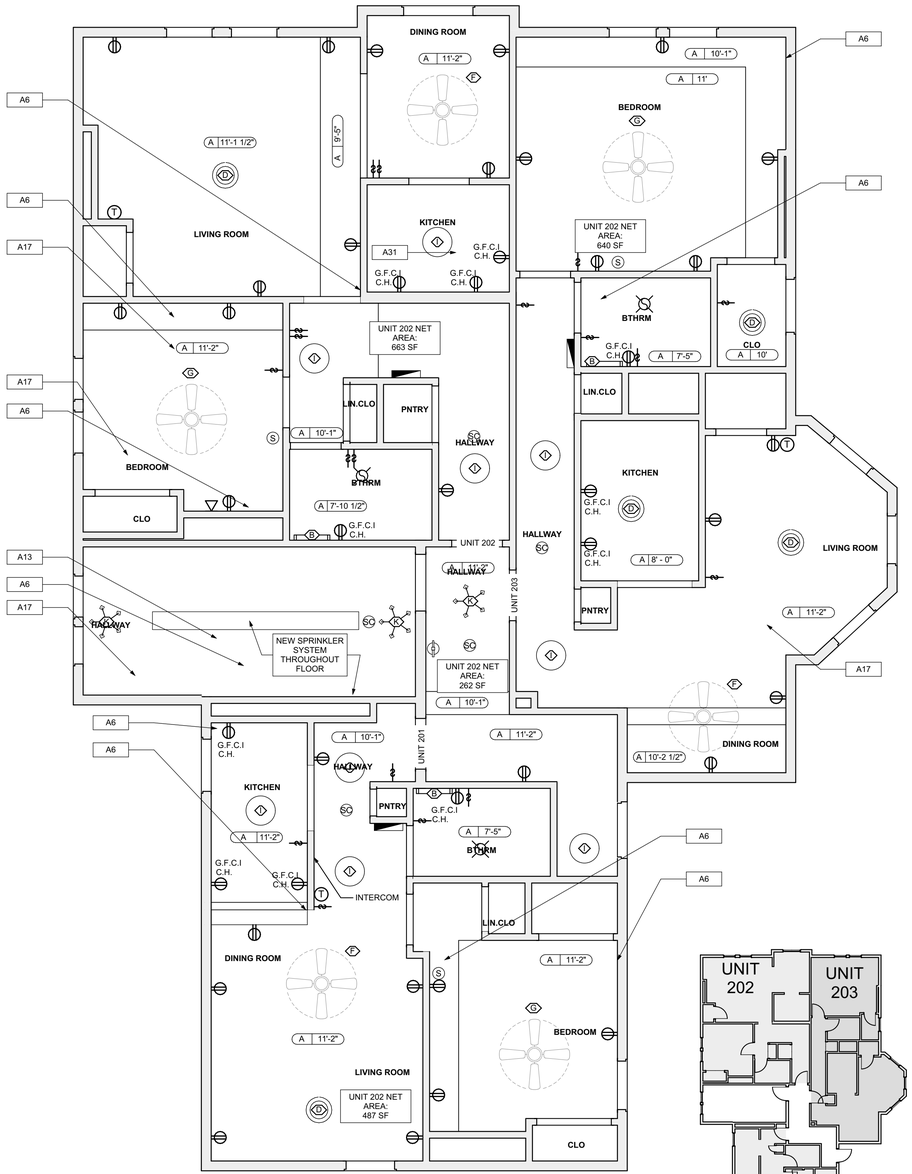
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, WALL SECTION, BASEMENT KEY PLAN, FIRST FLOOR KEY PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 23

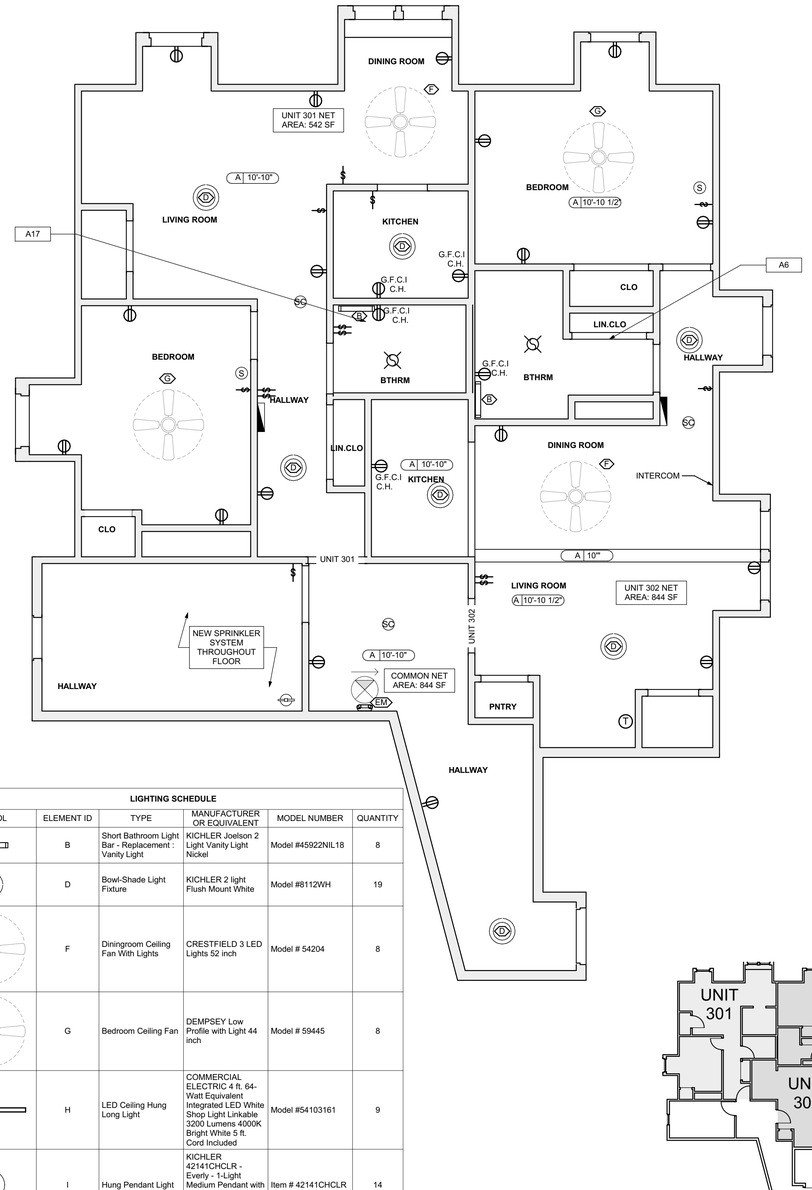
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

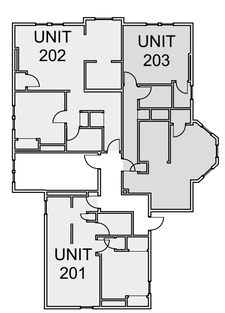
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

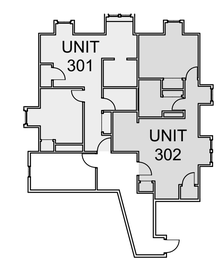


2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'





PLAN NORTH

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SC — SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SC — SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATARECEPTICAL, , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Jeelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NILI18	8
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	19
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	8
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	8
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	9
	I	Hung Pendant Light	KICHLER 42141CHCLR - Everly - 1-Light Medium Pendant with Transitional Style 15.25 Inches Tall by 10.5 Inches Wide	Item # 42141CHCLR	14
	K	Chandelier	KICHLER Jeolson 5 Light Medium Chandelier	Model #43923	7

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL FABRIC. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. ADJUST HINGES, DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW FORMWORK COLUMN CONCRETE EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH MILD DETERGENT. REPOINT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. REPOINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK. EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

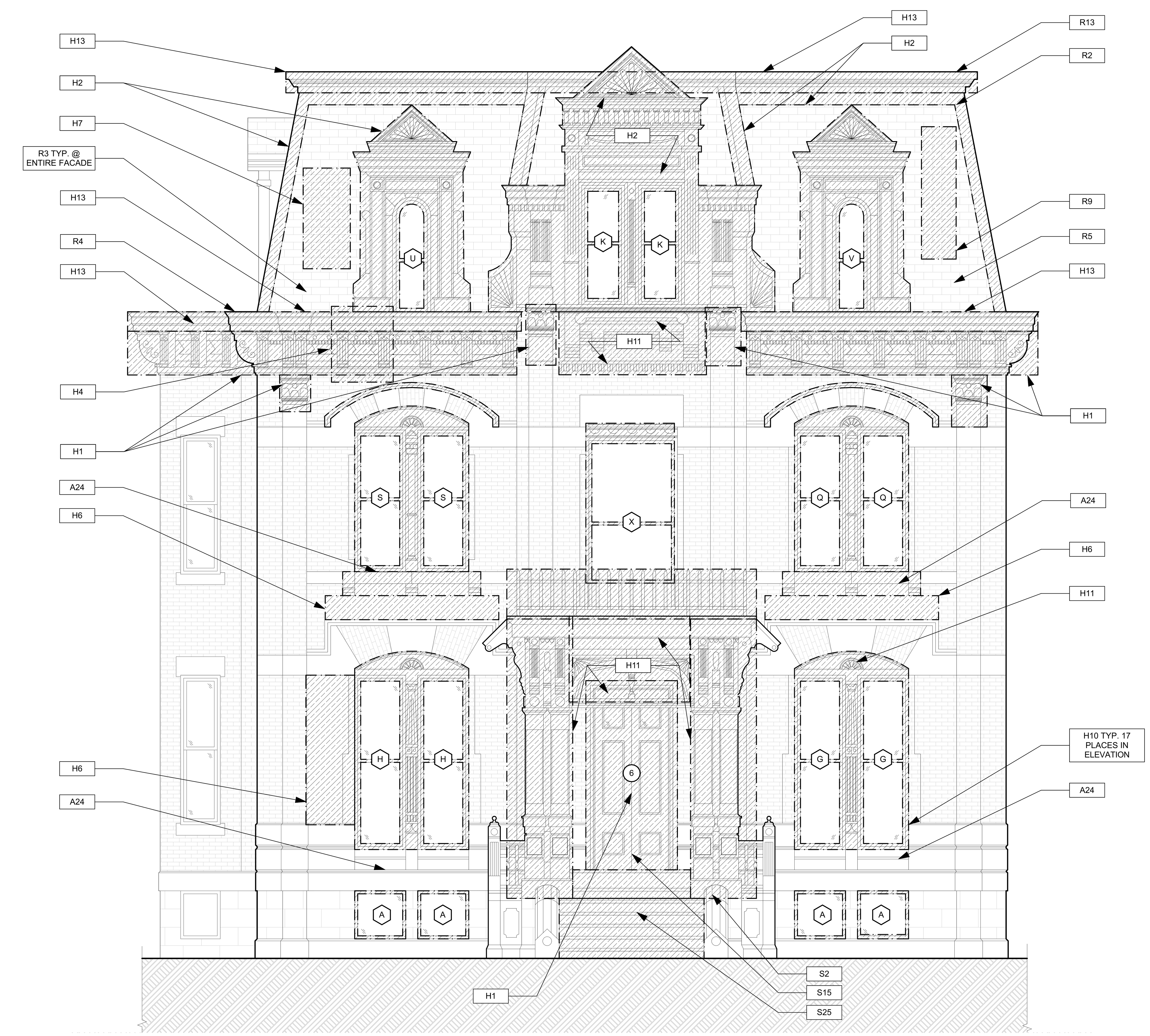
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, WALL SECTION, SECOND FLOOR KEY PLAN, THIRD FLOOR KEY PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 11 of. 23

Sheet No.
A10
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

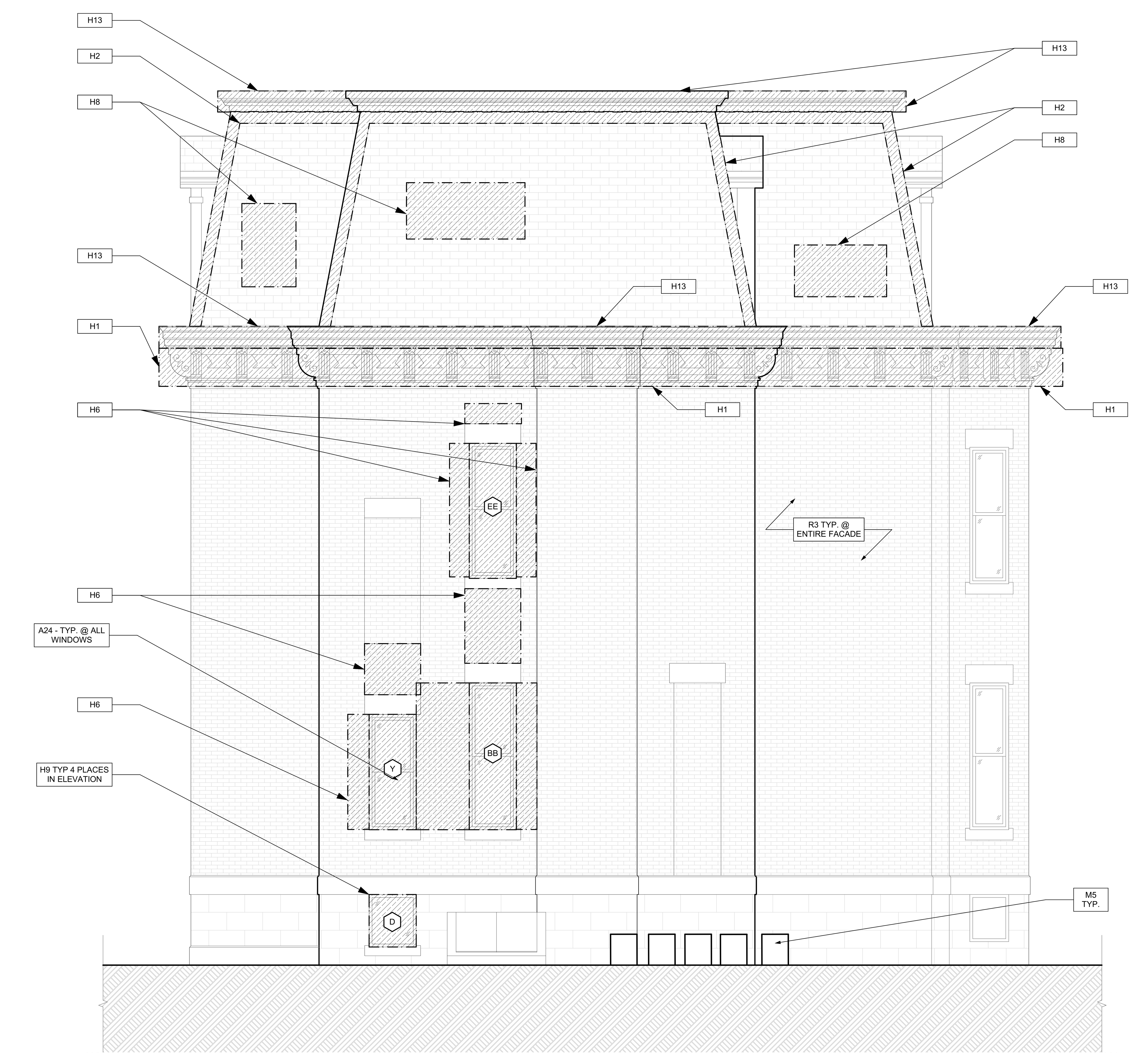
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

NORTH ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A11**
no. 12 of. 23	Project #2006



1 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

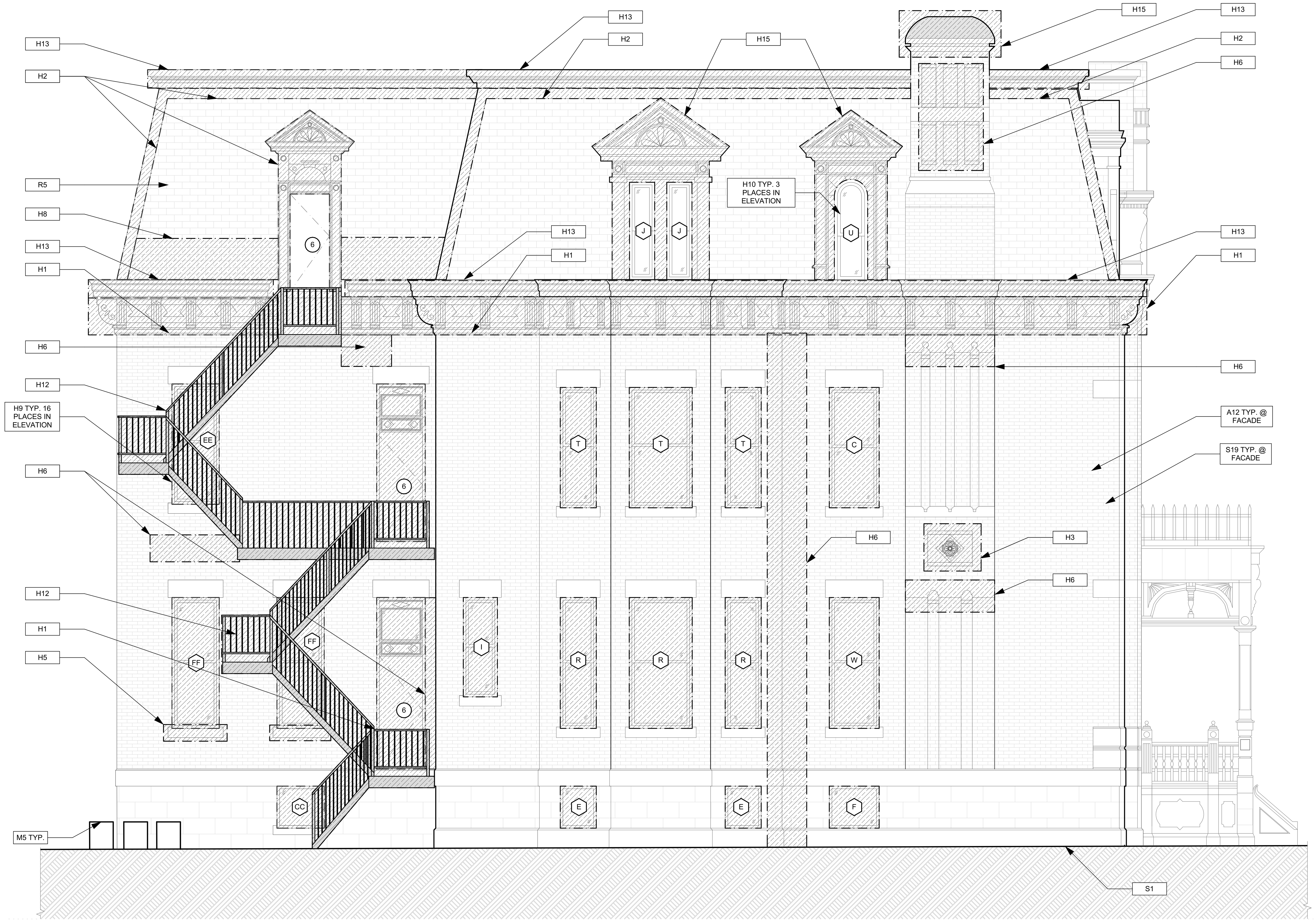
SOUTH ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no. 13	of. 23

Sheet No.

A12

Project #2006



1 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

EAST ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 14 of. 23

Sheet No.
A13
Project #2006

1 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

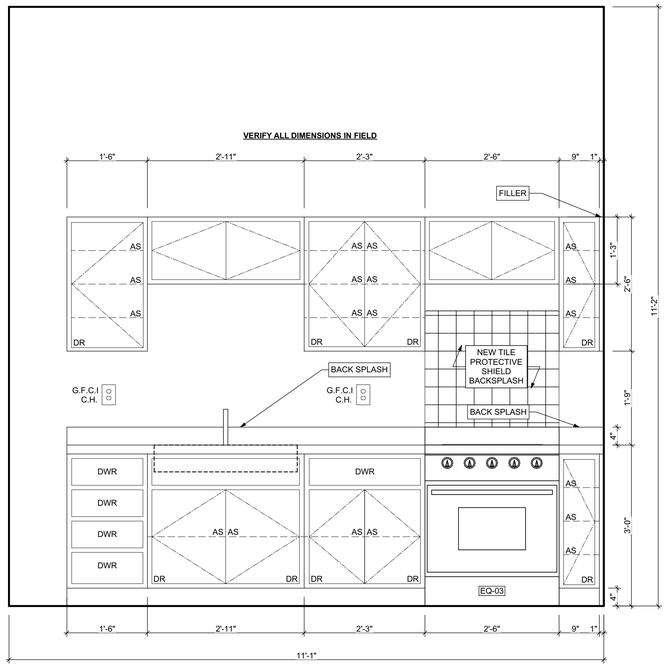
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

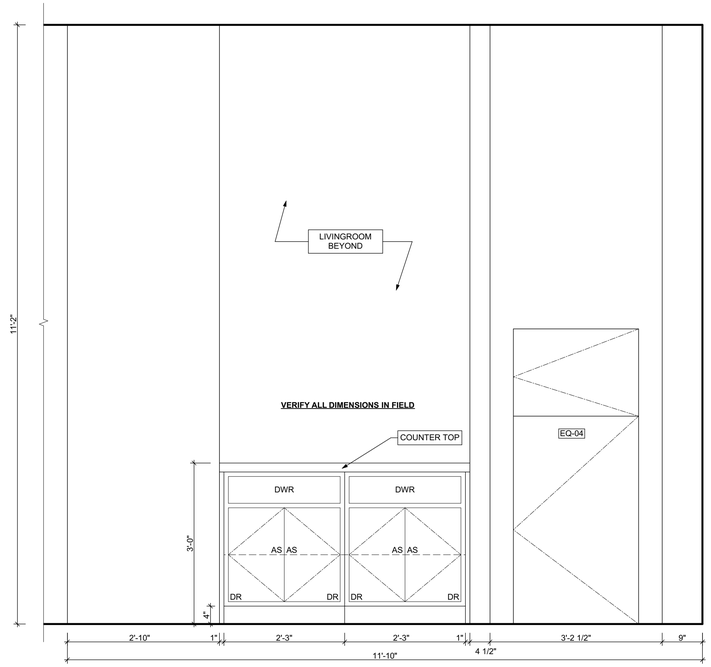
drawing title

WEST ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

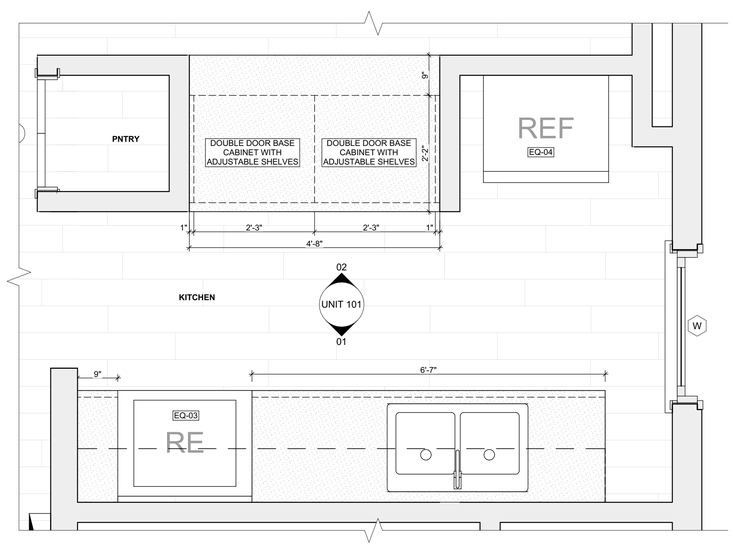
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A14**
no. **15** of. **23**	Project #2006



1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 UNIT 101 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	0	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	8	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	8	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	8	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	8	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	8	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	8	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	8	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
WATER HEATER	WH	9	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
WASHER	W	1	WHIRLPOOL	WDF330PAHB	24in black front contro built 0in tall tub dishwasher with 1 hr.wash cycle(..55 dBA..
DRYER	DR	1	WHIRLPOOL	WGD4950HW	7.0 cu. ft. 240-Volt White Electric Vented Dryer with AUTODRY Drying System
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	8	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	8	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	8	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	8	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	8	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	8	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	8	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	8	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	8	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

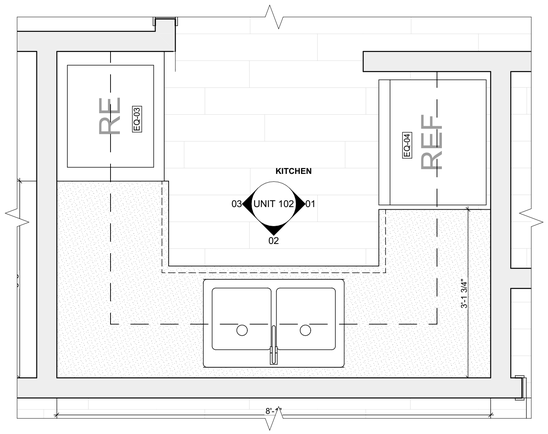
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

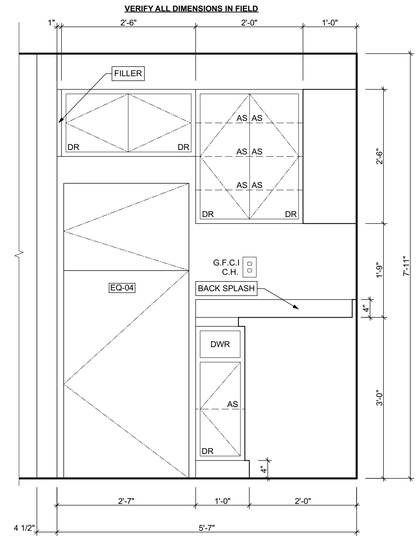
KITCHEN ELEVATION 01,
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, UNIT 101
KITCHEN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 16 of. 23

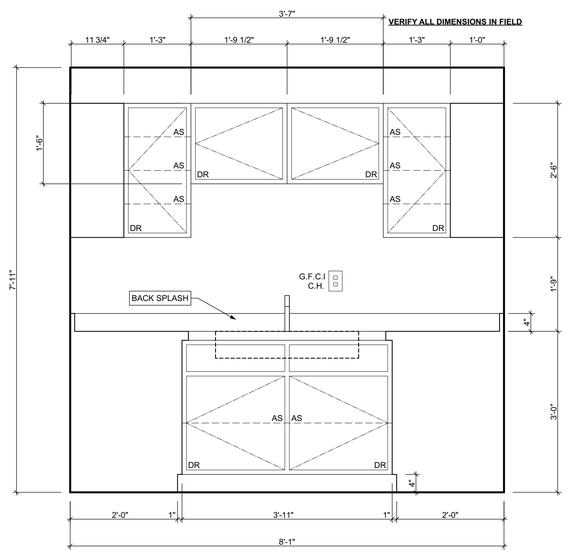
Sheet No.
A15
Project #2006



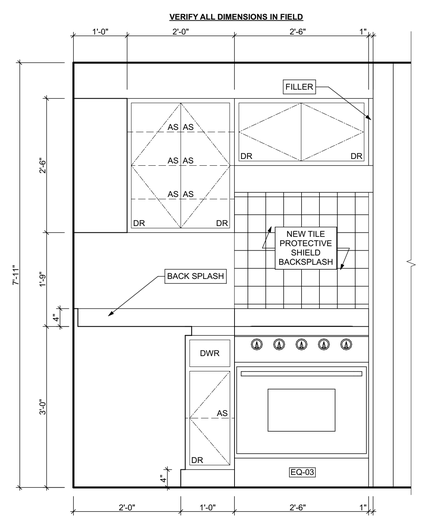
1 UNIT 102 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

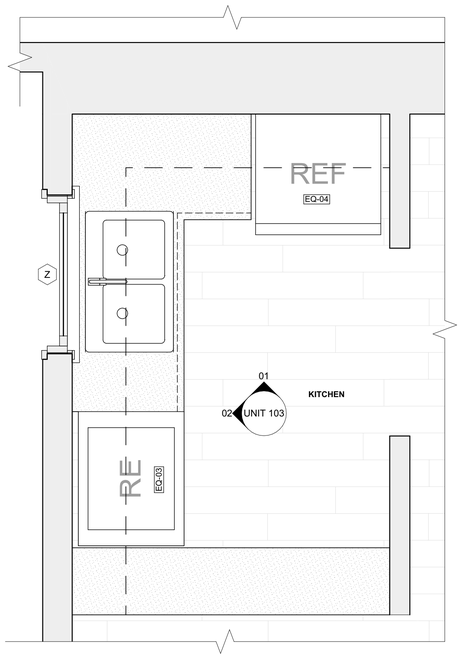
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

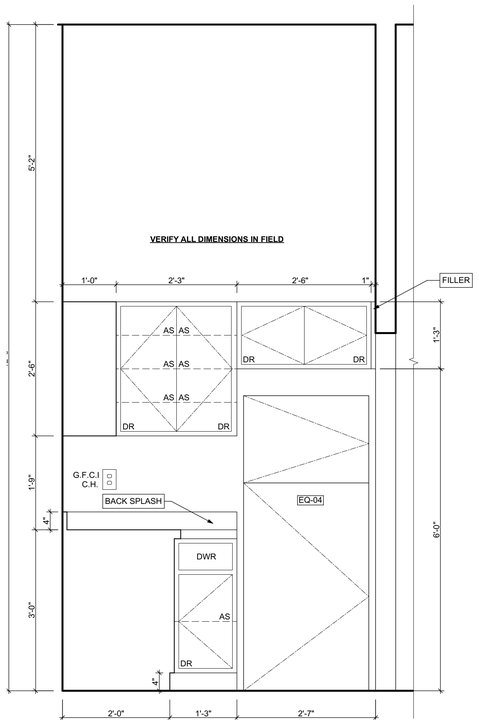
drawing title

UNIT 102 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

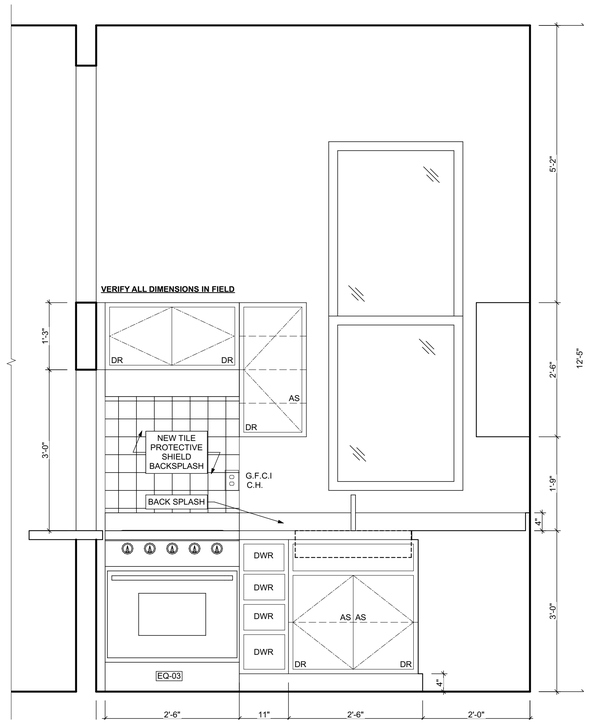
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A16
no. 17 / of. 23	Project #2006



1 UNIT 103 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

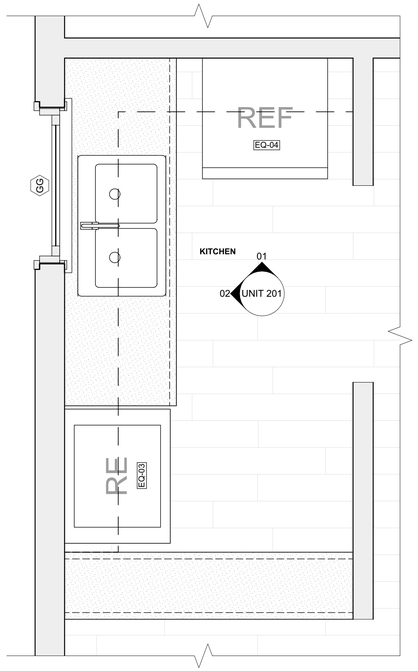
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

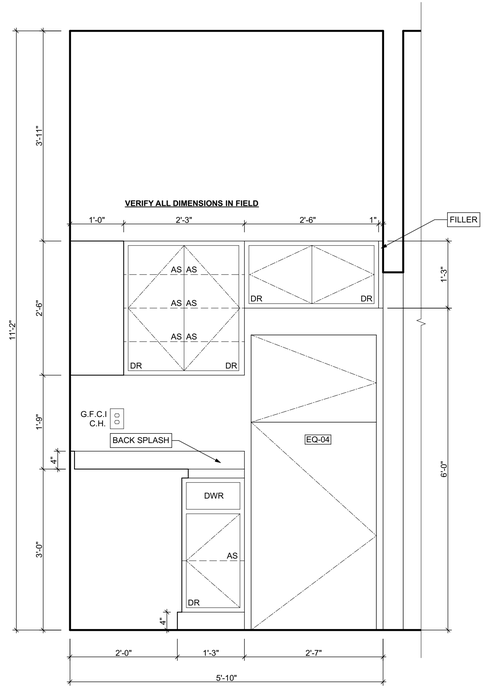
drawing title

UNIT 103 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

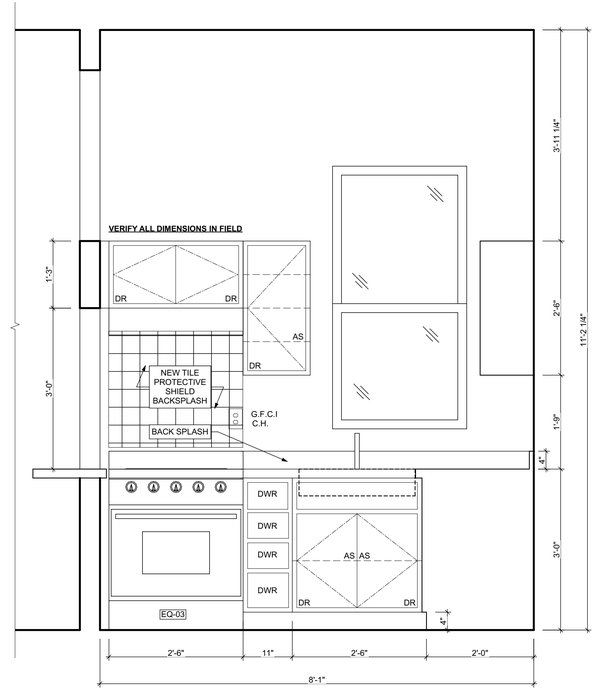
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A17
no. 18 / of. 23	Project #2006



1 UNIT 201 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

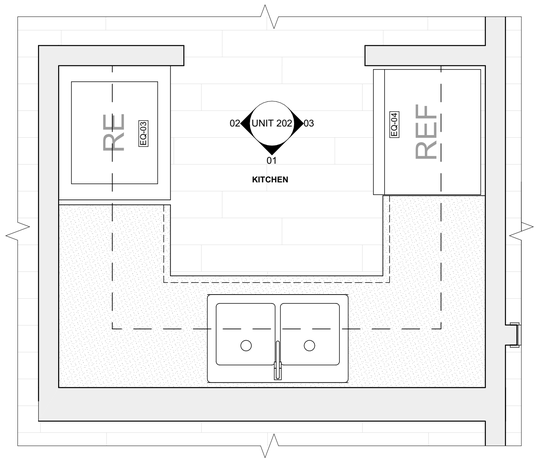
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

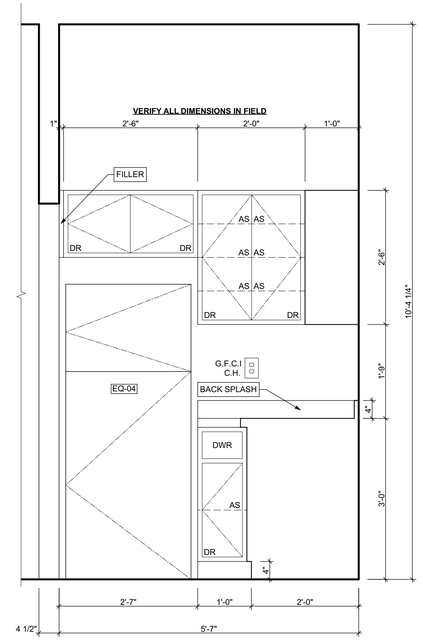
UNIT 201 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 19 of. 23

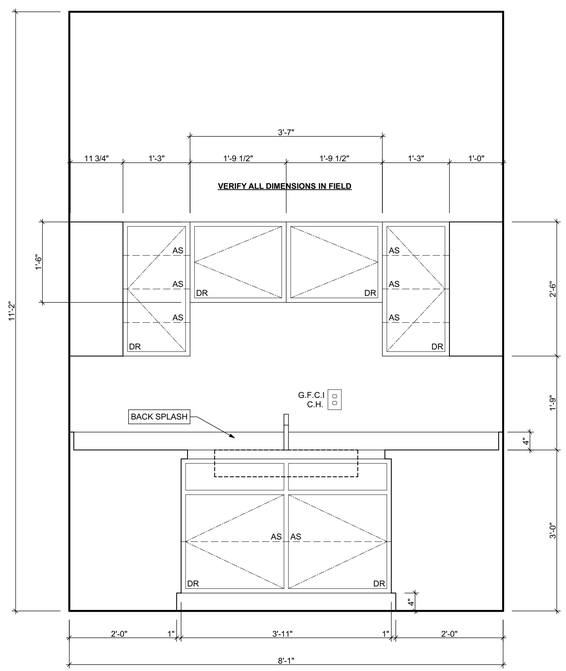
Sheet No.
A18
Project #2006



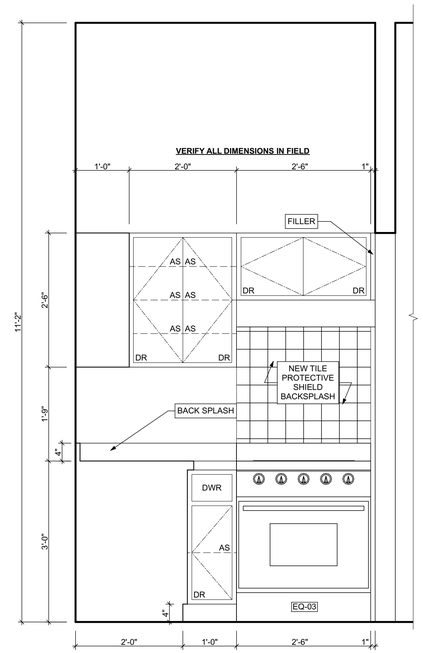
1 UNIT 102 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

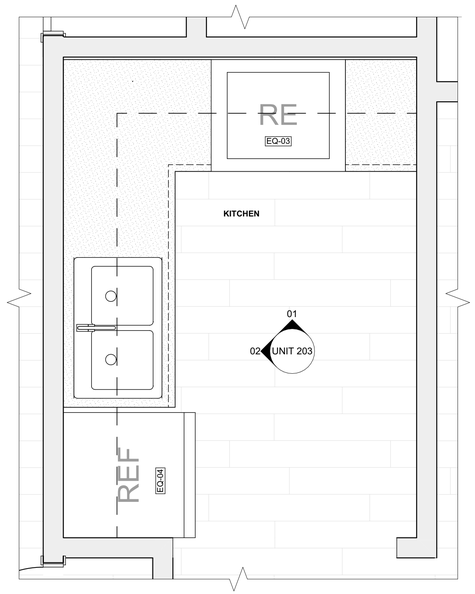
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

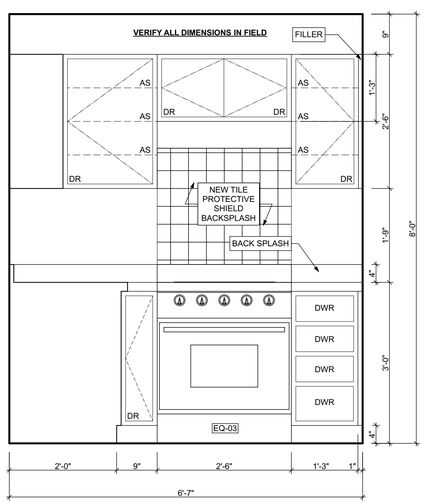
drawing title

UNIT 102 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

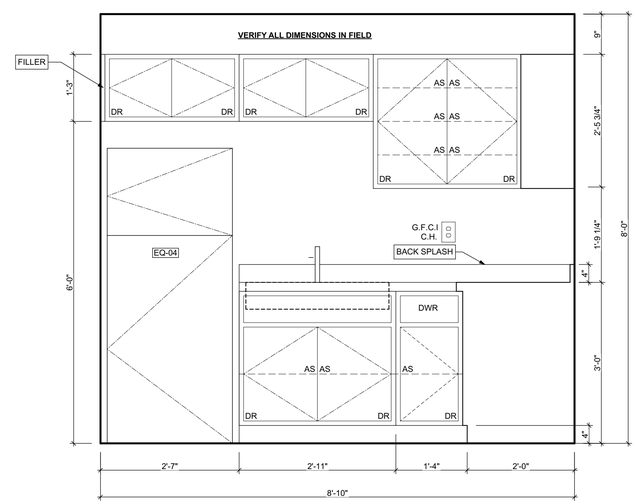
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A19
no. 20 / of. 23	Project #2006



1 UNIT 103 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

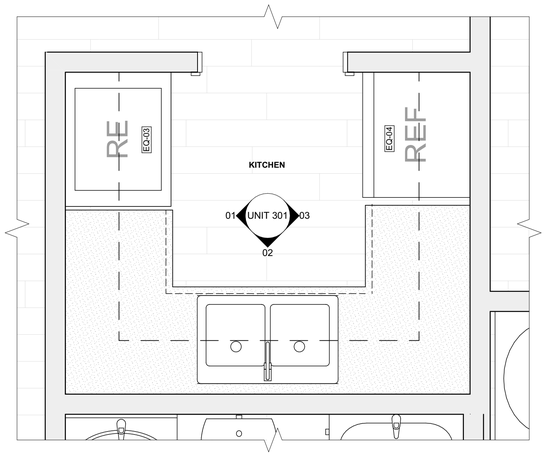
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

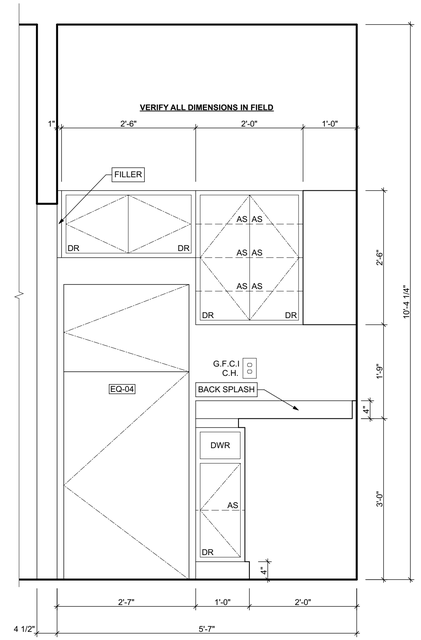
drawing title

UNIT 103 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

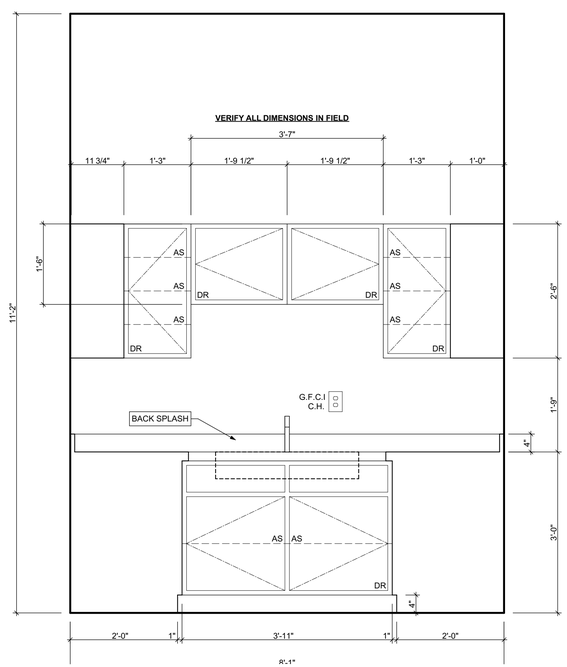
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A20
no. 21 / of. 23	Project #2006



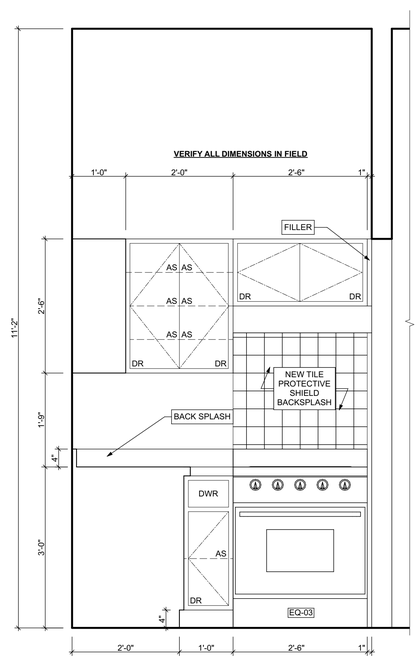
1 UNIT 301 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

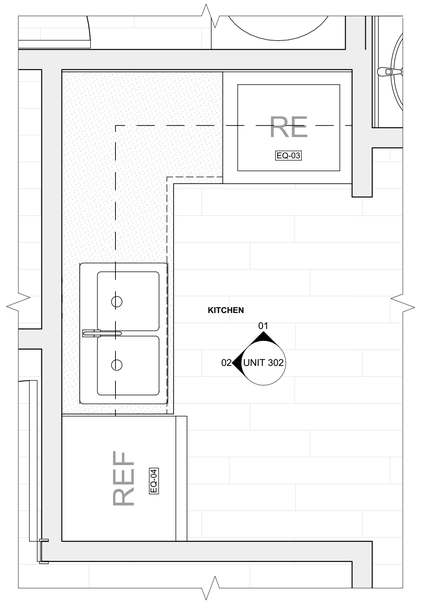
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

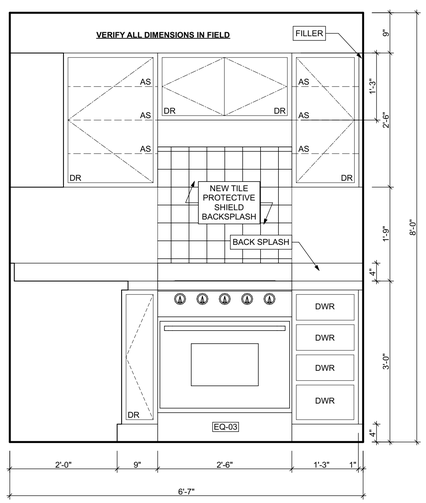
drawing title

UNIT 301 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

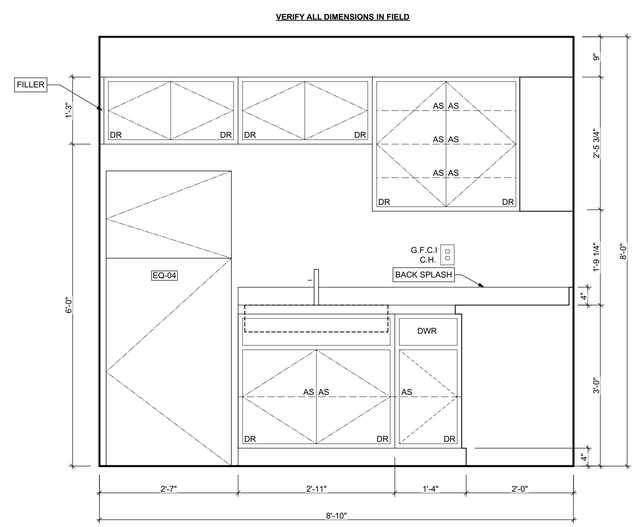
scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date: May 6, 2022		
no. 22	of. 23	A21
		Project #2006



1 UNIT 302 KITCHEN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1315 LIVERPOOL STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

UNIT 302 KITCHEN, KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		
date: May 6, 2022		
no. 23	of. 23	A22
		Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_______ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_______ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_______ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_______ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_______ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_______ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_______ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_______ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

X Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_______ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_______ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_______ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_______ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_______ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_______ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:
- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

X To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

X The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
X ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
X Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
X Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
X Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
X 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
X Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)
NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: ____________
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: ____________
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: ____________
Number of fully accessible units provided: ____________

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards.
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	_____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	_____	>20 – 25% of all units
_____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	X	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Felix G. Fukui
Firm: Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: ____________ Date: ____________
Print: ____________

Signed: ____________ Date: ____________
Print: ____________

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartment buildings must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Felix G. Fukui
Firm: Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: ____________ Date: ____________
Print: ____________

Signed: ____________ Date: ____________
Print: ____________

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** ____________

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ UFAS☑ PAUCC☐ FHAA☐ ADA☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
UNIT 101	557	500
UNIT 102	552	494
UNIT 103	455	488
UNIT 104	698	611
UNIT 201	656	584
UNIT 202	590	527
UNIT 203	530	469
UNIT 204	667	599
UNIT 301	600	538
UNIT 302	580	515
UNIT 303	512	465
UNIT 304	685	609
UNIT 401	500	469
UNIT 402	518	470
UNIT 403	585	528
COMMON CONDITIONED	4,116	3,705
COMMON UNCONDITIONED @50%	644	563

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 1 **of.** 55

Sheet No. A0

Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
15 UNITS - 15 BEDROOMS

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
- SELECTION CRITERIA
- THRESHOLD CRITERIA
- TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
- CODE & CONTACT INFO
- MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
- Drawing List - DD
- Drawing List - DD
- Drawing List - DD

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
- INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE
- DOOR TYPES
- WINDOW SCHEDULE
- DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
- FINISH SCHEDULE

A4 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
- ENERGY NOTES
- GENERAL NOTES

A5 SITE PLAN
- ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
- ROOF PLAN NOTES
- SITE PLAN
- ROOF PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

A7 DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A8 DEMO PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FOURTH FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

A9 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLANv
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A10 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A11 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- FOURTH FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A12 ACCESSIBLE PLANS
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- ACCESSIBLE NOTES

A13 ACCESSIBLE PLANS
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- ACCESSIBLE NOTES

A14 ACCESSIBLE ENLARGED PLANS
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN

A15 ACCESSIBLE ELEVATIONS
- COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
- COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
- COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 1
- COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 2
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3

A16 ACCESSIBLE ELEVATIONS
- UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1
- UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2
- UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3
- UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
- UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2

A17 ACCESSIBLE ELEVATIONS
- UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1
- UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2
- UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3
- UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 4

A18 ACCESSIBLE DETAILS
- MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT MANUAL SWINGING DOORS
- MOUNTING HEIGHTS
- ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES
- TOE AND KNEE CLEARANCES
- SIGNAGE DETAIL
- ELEVATOR DETAILS
- MAILBOX ELEVATIONS
- ACCESSIBLE NOTES

A19 ACCESSIBLE DETAILS
- EXTERIOR SIGNAGE
- LEVEL CHANGE DETAILS
- DETECTABLE WARNING DETAIL
- HANDRAIL AND STAIR DETAILS
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN DETAIL
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL

A20 RCP / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A21 RCP / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A22 RCP / POWER / DATA PLANS
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FOURTH FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE

A23 EAST ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- EAST ELEVATION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A24 WEST ELEVATION
- WEST ELEVATION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES

A25 SOUTH ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SOUTH ELEVATION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A26 NORTH ELEVATION
- HISTORIC KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- NORTH ELEVATION
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A27 103 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
- UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3

A28 101/402 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A29 104/202 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLANS

E-1.0 ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET
- ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET

E-1.1 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED SITE PLANS
- ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED SITE PLANS

E-2.1 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED BASEMENT FLOOR PLANS
- 1315 Liverpool Electrical Final Review Set (022822)

E-2.2 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED FIRST FLOOR PLANS
- ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED FIRST FLOOR PLANS

E-2.3 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED SECOND FLOOR PLANS
- ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED SECOND FLOOR PLANS

E-2.4 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED THIRD FLOOR PLAN
- ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND PROPOSED THIRD FLOOR PLAN

E-3.1 ELECTRICAL DETAILS AND SCHEDULES
- ELECTRICAL DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

M-0 HVAC ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS LEGEND, AND NOTES
- HVAC ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS LEGEND, AND NOTES

M-1 BASEMENT HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- BASEMENT HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

M-2 FIRST FLOOR HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- 1100 Sheffield HVAC Final Review Set (022822)

M-3 SECOND FLOOR HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- 1100 Sheffield HVAC Final Review Set (022822)

M-4 THIRD FLOOR HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- 1100 Sheffield HVAC Final Review Set (022822)

M-5 FOURTH FLOOR HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- 1100 Sheffield HVAC Final Review Set (022822)

M-6 ENLARGED BASEMENT BOILER/ MECH. ROOM HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- ENLARGED BASEMENT BOILER/ MECH. ROOM HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

M-7 HVAC DETAILS & DIAGRAMS
- HVAC DETAILS & DIAGRAMS

M-8 HVAC WIRING DIAGRAMS
- HVAC WIRING DIAGRAMS

M-9 HVAC SCHEDULES
- HVAC SCHEDULES

M-10 HVAC SCHEDULES
- HVAC SCHEDULES

MSP-1 SITE HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- SITE HVAC DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P1 BASEMENT PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- BASEMENT PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P2 FIRST FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- FIRST FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P3 SECOND FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- SECOND FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P4 THIRD FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- THIRD FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P5 FOURTH FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS
- FOURTH FLOOR PLUMBING DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK PLANS

P6 PLUMBING DETAILS, SCHEDULES, & NOTES
- PLUMBING DETAILS, SCHEDULES, & NOTES

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes

General:	2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI S1317.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13

General Building / Project Information

Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	4 story
Gross Area:	sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	
Smoke detector:	

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:
Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:
Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:
City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, CODE & CONTACT INFO, Drawing List - DD

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A1
no. 2 / of. 55	Project #2006

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT
T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

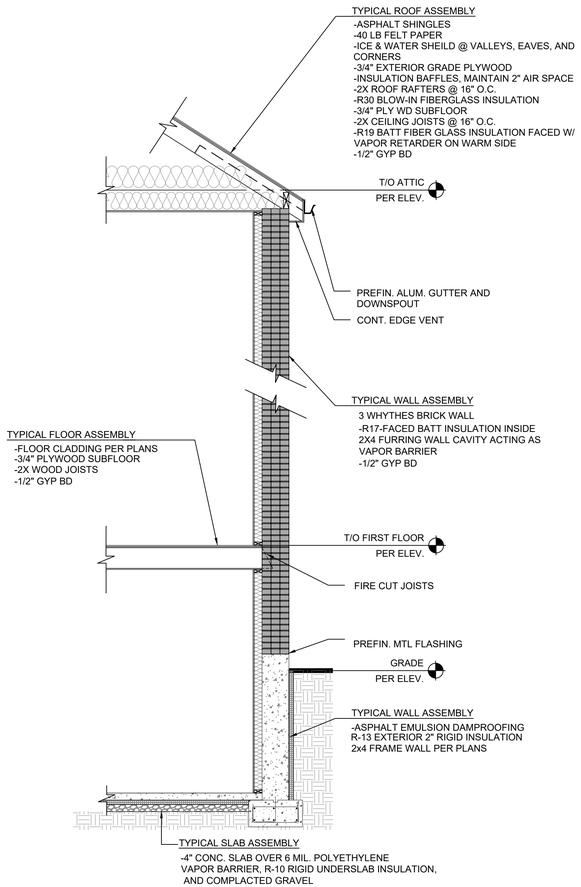
NORTH ARROW
PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE
1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

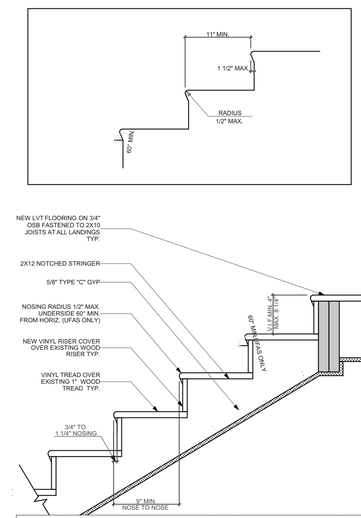
NOTE LEADER
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER
1
4 A-000 2
3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

3 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 1' = 1'-0"

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A2
no. 3 / of. 55	Project #2006

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	1'-10"	5'-5"	8'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐
AA	2'-10"	5'-5"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	1'-9 1/2"	7'-2 1/2"	9'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
BB	1'-10"	6'-6"	8'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	1'-10"	4'-9 1/2"	8'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐
CC	2'-10"	6'-3"	8'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	1'-10"	5'-7"	7'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
DD	2'-10"	6'-3"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-10"	6'-9"	8'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
EE	3'-1"	4'-4"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	1'-10"	7'-5"	9'-10 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
FF	3'-3"	6'-4"	8'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-0"	5'-0"	7'-3"	WOOD	☒	☐
GG	2'-9"	3'-2"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-0"	5'-5 1/2"	7'-8 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
HH	2'-9"	3'-2"	7'-6 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-0"	6'-6"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
II	3'-3 1/2"	6'-0"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-1"	5'-1"	7'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
JJ	1'-5"	4'-0"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
K	2'-1"	5'-7"	7'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
KK	1'-10"	6'-9"	8'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐
L	2'-1"	6'-2 1/2"	8'-5"	WOOD	☒	☐
LL	2'-5"	2'-5"	2'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
M	2'-4"	6'-9"	8'-9"	WOOD	☒	☐
MM	1'-8"	1'-6"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
N	2'-4"	7'-5"	9'-10 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
NN	2'-0"	1'-8"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
O	2'-4 1/2"	5'-11"	8'-2 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
OO	2'-2"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
P	2'-4 1/2"	6'-1 1/2"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
PP	2'-4"	1'-6"	8'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
Q	2'-7"	6'-1"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
Q	2'-7"	6'-1"	8'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
QQ	2'-6"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
R	2'-8"	6'-2"	8'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐
R	2'-8"	6'-2"	8'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
R	2'-8"	6'-2"	8'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
RR	2'-8"	5'-6"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
S	2'-8"	6'-9"	8'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
SS	2'-8"	5'-6"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
T	2'-8 1/2"	5'-1"	7'-3 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
TT	2'-9"	3'-6"	2'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
U	2'-9"	3'-11"	8'-1"	WOOD	☒	☐
UU	2'-9"	4'-1"	8'-5 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
V	2'-9"	5'-1 1/2"	7'-5"	WOOD	☒	☐
W	2'-9"	5'-5"	7'-8 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
WW	2'-9"	5'-0"	7'-0"	WOOD	☒	☐
X	2'-9"	6'-0"	8'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
X	2'-9"	6'-0"	8'-3 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
XX	2'-9"	5'-7"	7'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
Y	2'-9"	6'-1 1/2"	8'-4 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
Z	2'-9"	6'-6"	8'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

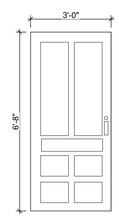
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
2	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
3	3'-0"×6'-6"	II	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PASSAGE
4	3'-0"×6'-6"	II	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	ENTRY
5	2'-10"×6'-6"	II	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	ENTRY
6	3'-0"×6'-6"	II	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PASSAGE
7	3'-0"×6'-6"	II	HOLLOW METAL	HOLLOW METAL	PRIVACY
8	2'-10"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
9	3'-0"×6'-0"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
10	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
11	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
12	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
13	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
14	1'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
15	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
16	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
17	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
18	1'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
19	1'-8"×6'-0"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
20	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
21	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
22	3'-0"×7'-0"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
23	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
24	3'-0"×6'-8"	V	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
25	3'-3"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
26	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	ENTRY
28	3'-3"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
29	2'-2"×6'-8"	VI	WOOD	WOOD	SLIDING
30	2'-7"×6'-1 1/2"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY

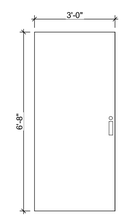
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

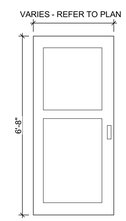
NAME	FLOOR
BATH	09 | LVT
BATHROOM	09 | VCT
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
CLOSET	09 | LVT
COMMON AREA	09 | VCT
CORRIDOR	09 | LVT
DINING	09 | LVT
DINING	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
FOYER	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | VCT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | VCT
LAUNDRY ROOM	09 | VCT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT



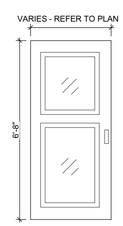
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



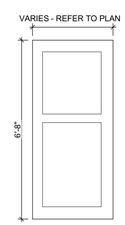
II EXTERIOR INSULATED METAL DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. HISTORIC DOOR AND COLOR TO MATCH KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



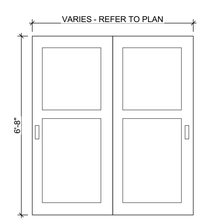
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD POCKET DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD POCKET DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS.



VI INTERIOR WOOD SLIDING DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL SLIDING WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 4 of. 55

Sheet No.
A3
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY(VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT- AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.
37. PROVIDE "SMOKING PROHIBITED WITHIN 25' OF BUILDING" AT ALL ENTRANCES OF MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

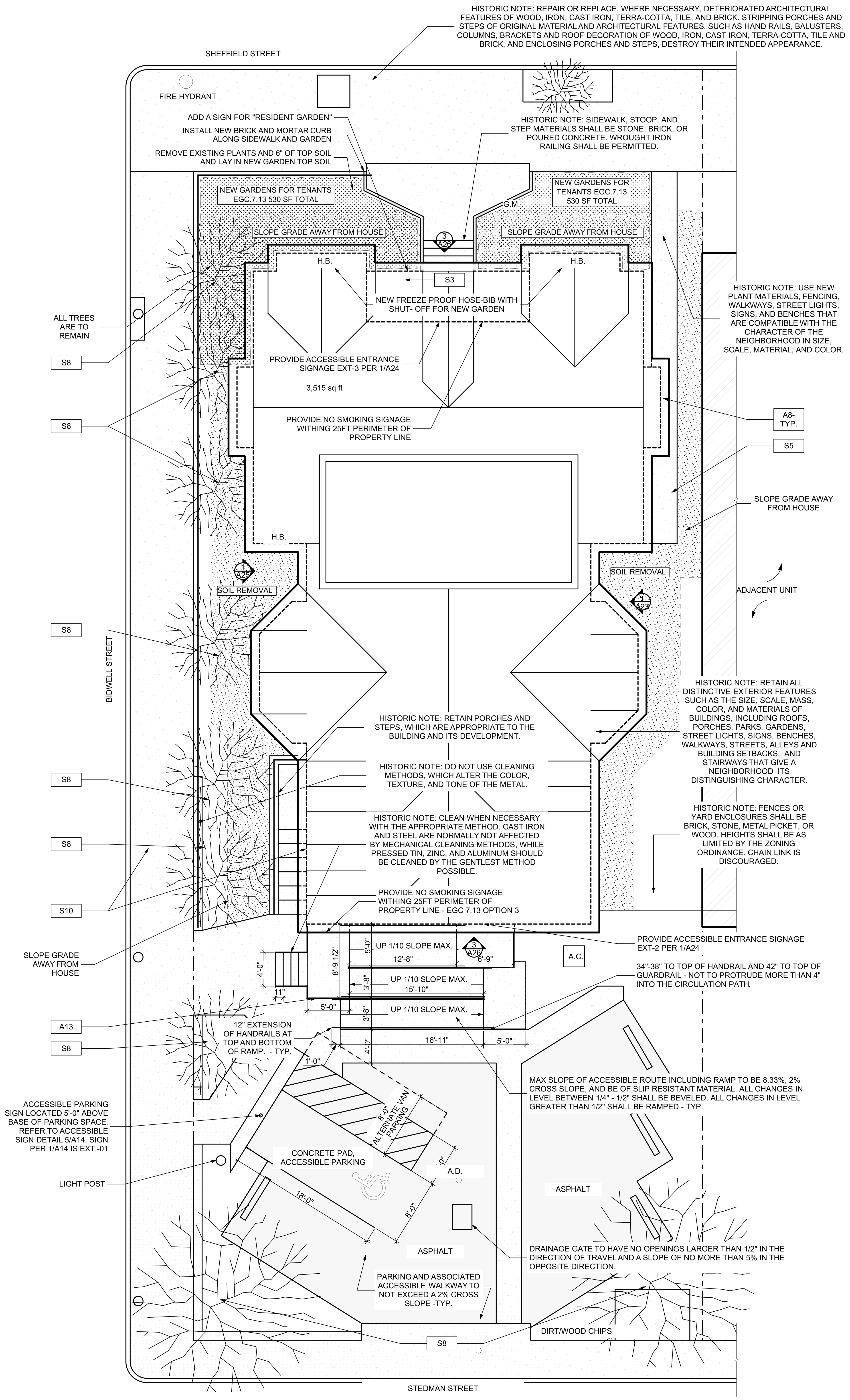
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

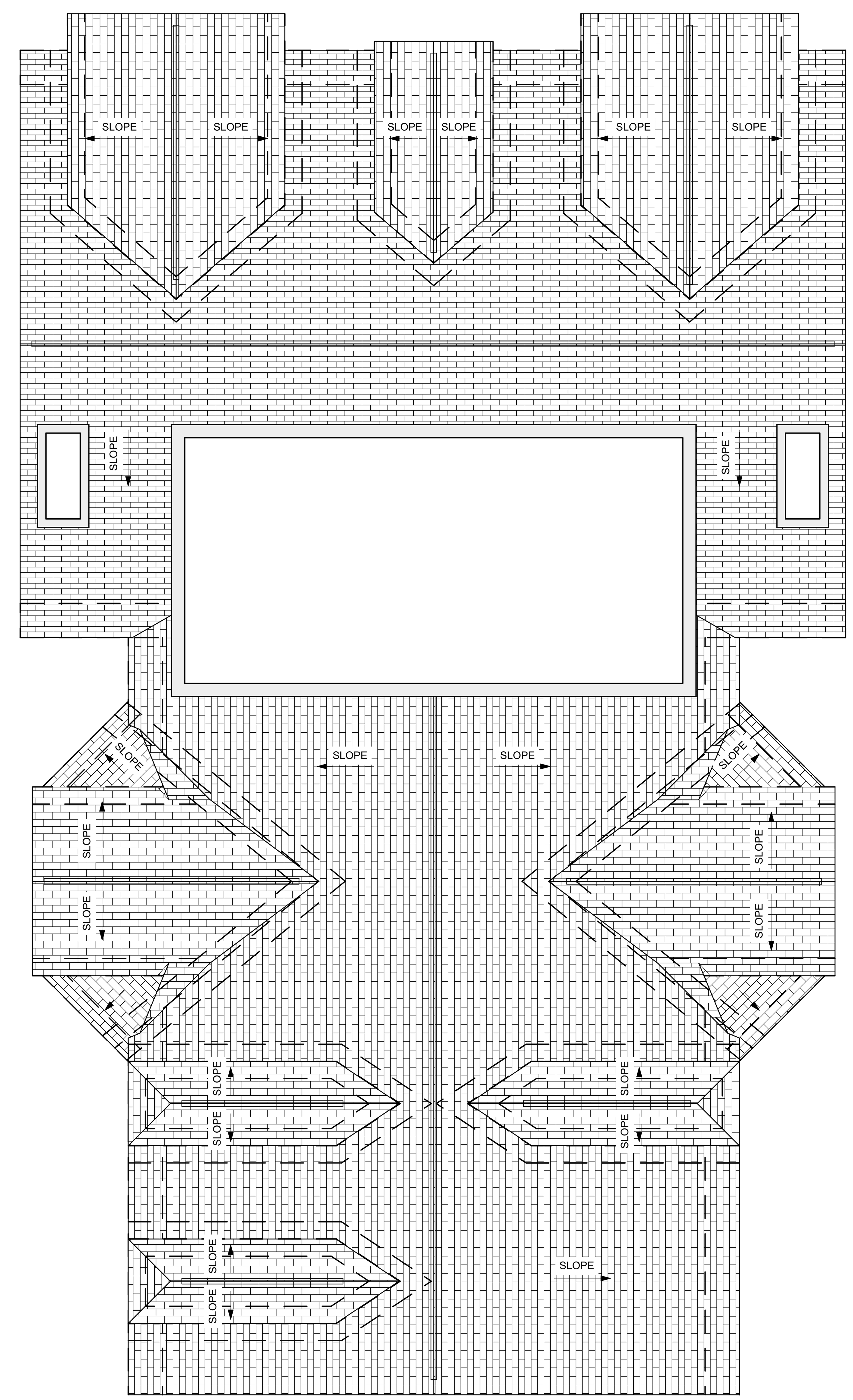
ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 55

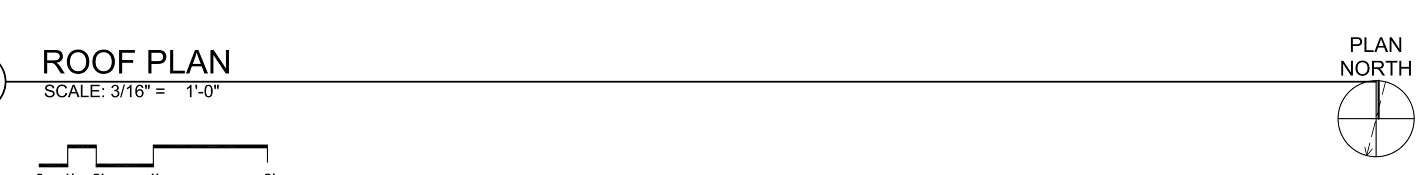
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

PROPERTY FENCE		G.M.	GAS METER
PROPERTY LINE		F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
BUILDING OUTLINE		A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
PARTY WALL		E.M.	ELECTIC METER
GATE			
STEPPING CONCRETE PADS			
ICE WATER SHIELD			

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

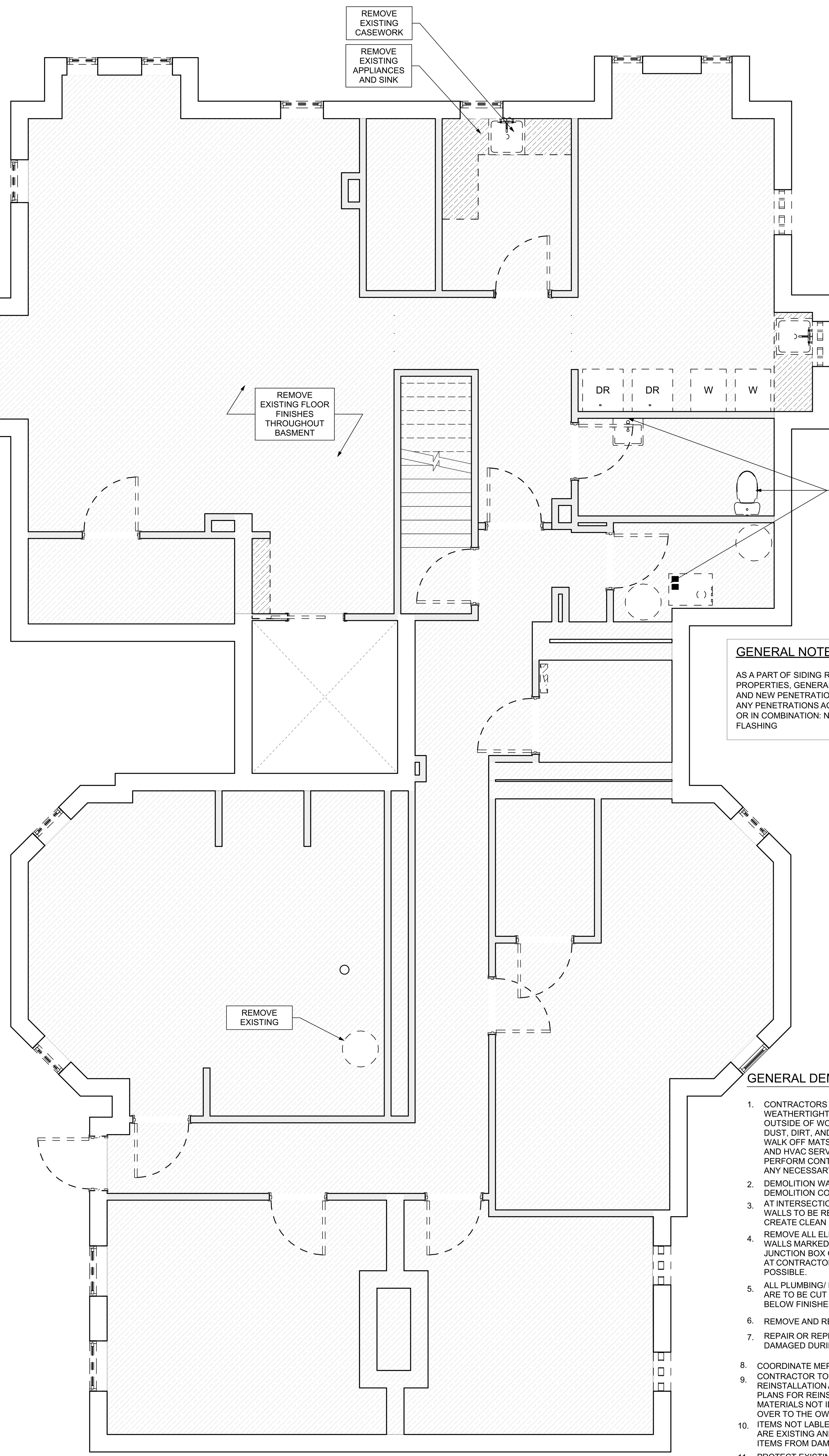
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

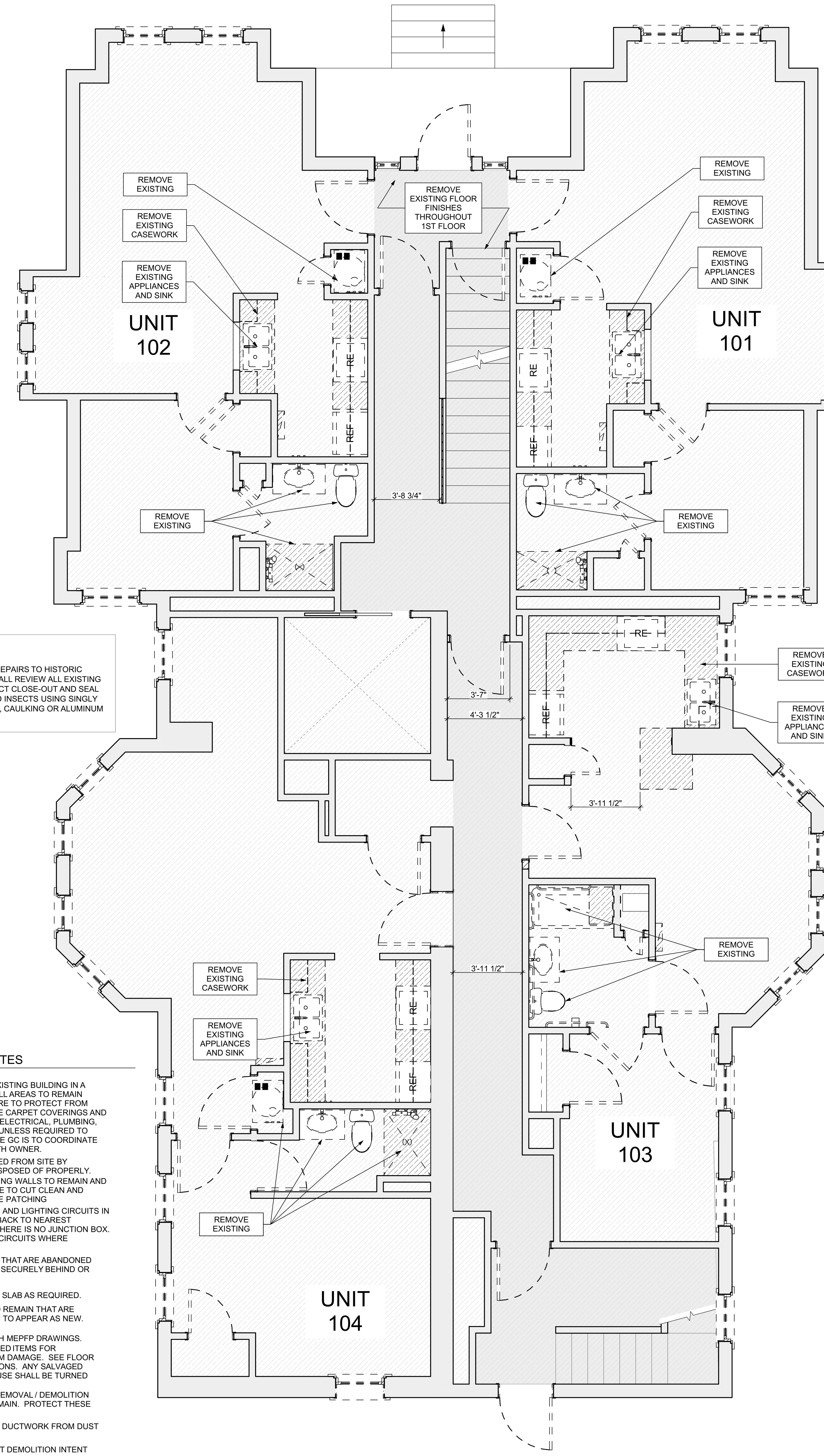
SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 55

Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

PLAN NORTH

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

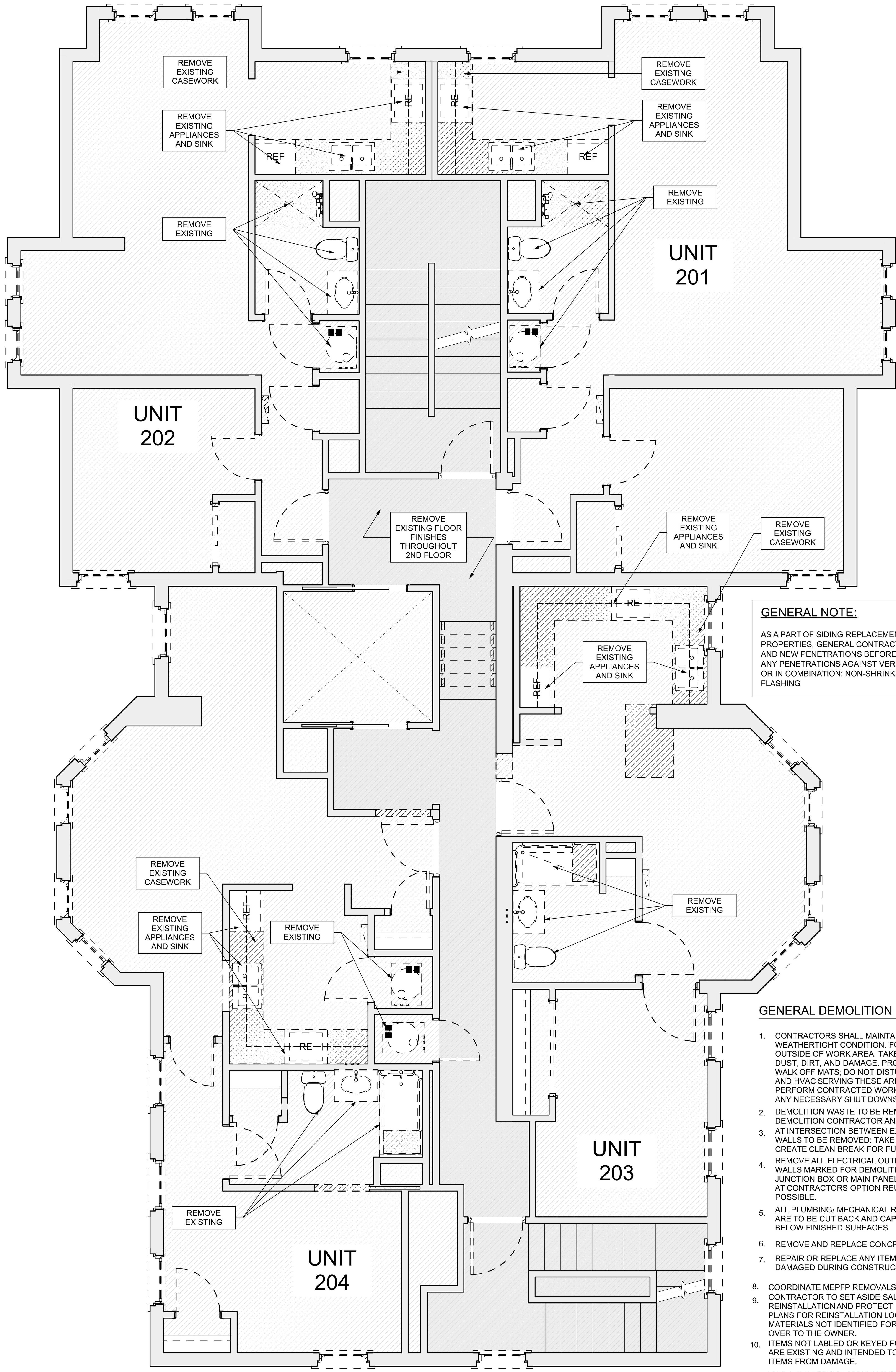
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no. 7	of. 55

Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

GENERAL NOTE:

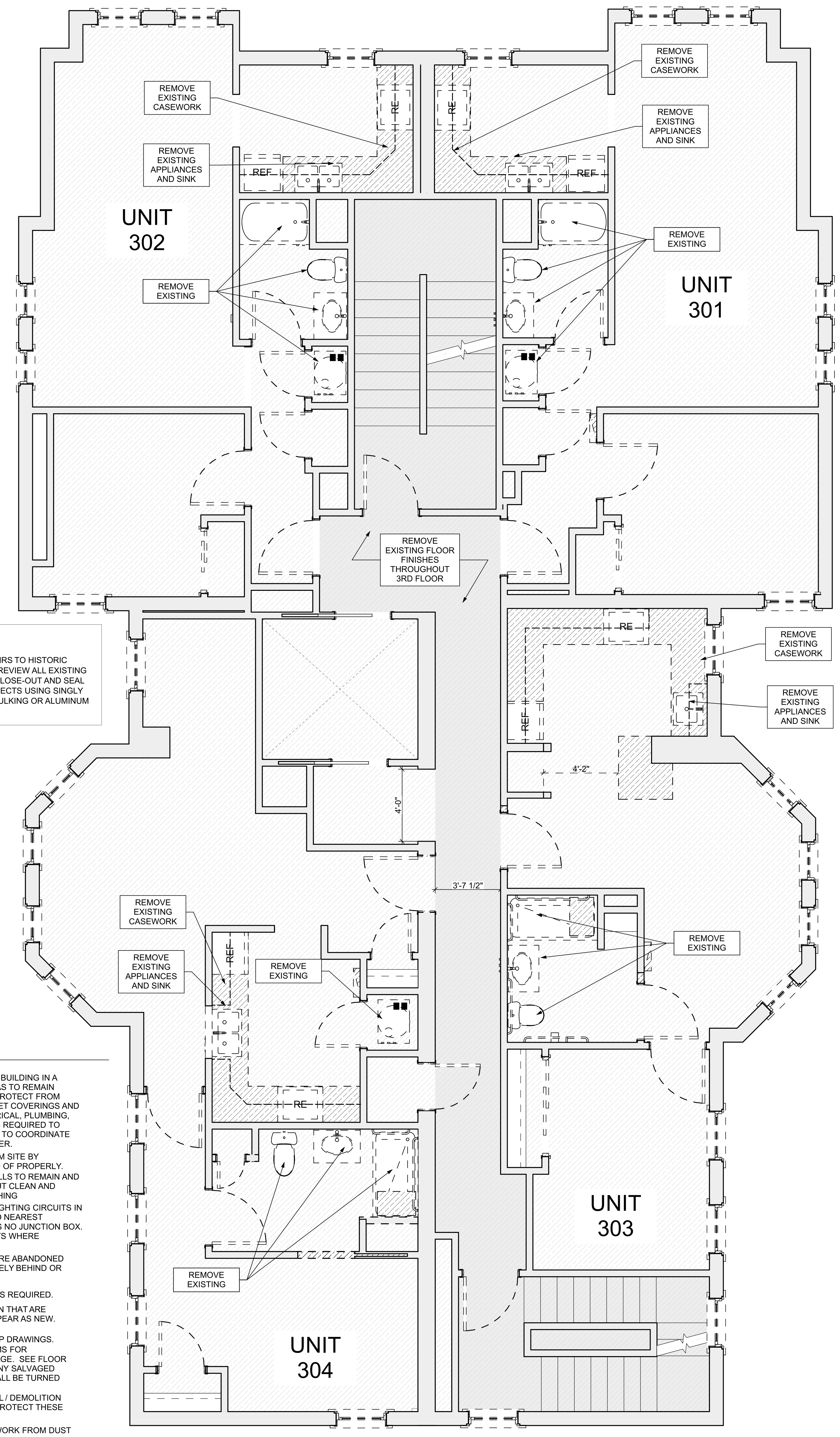
AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.



2 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

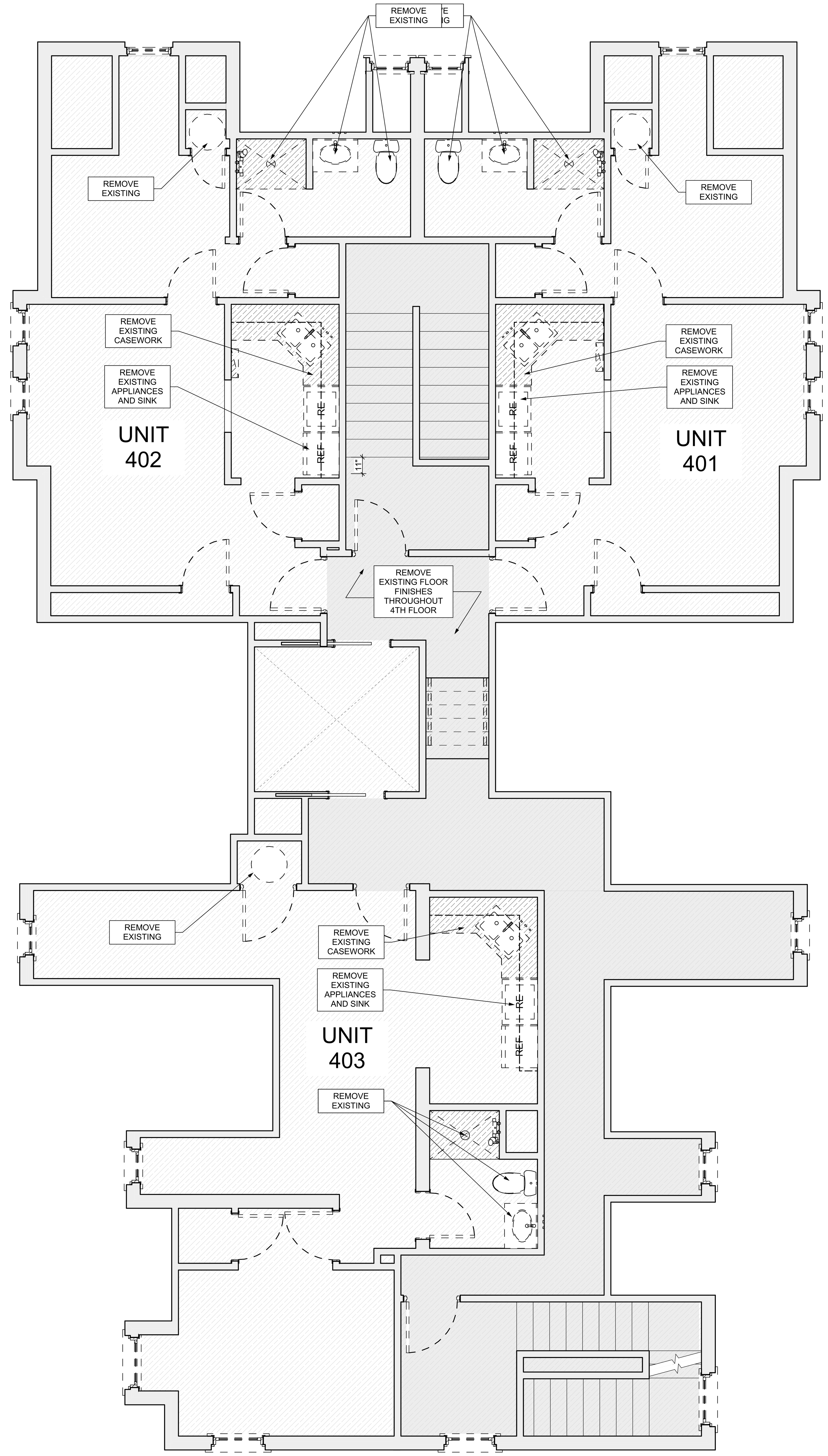
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	8
of.	55

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 FOURTH FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

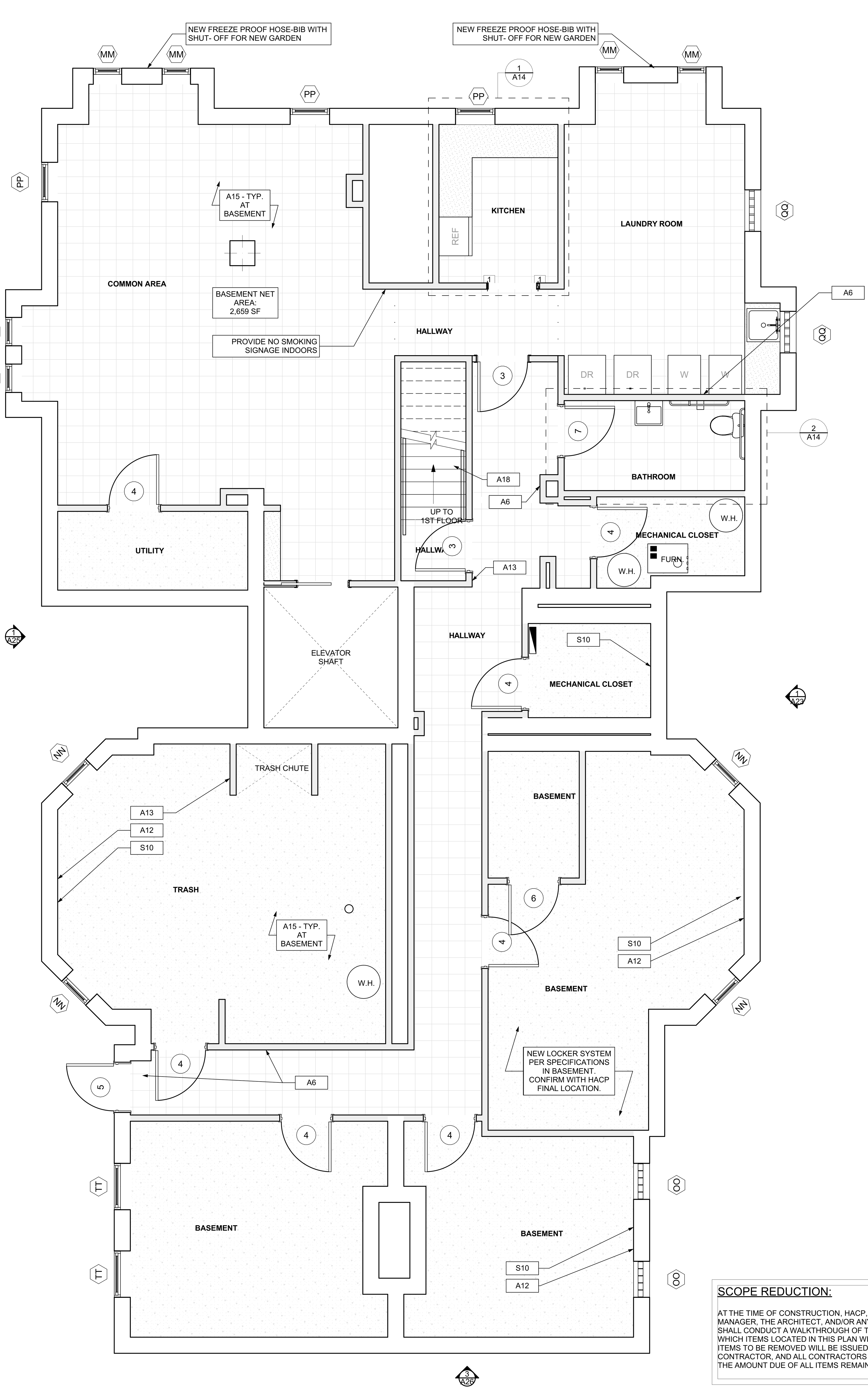
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

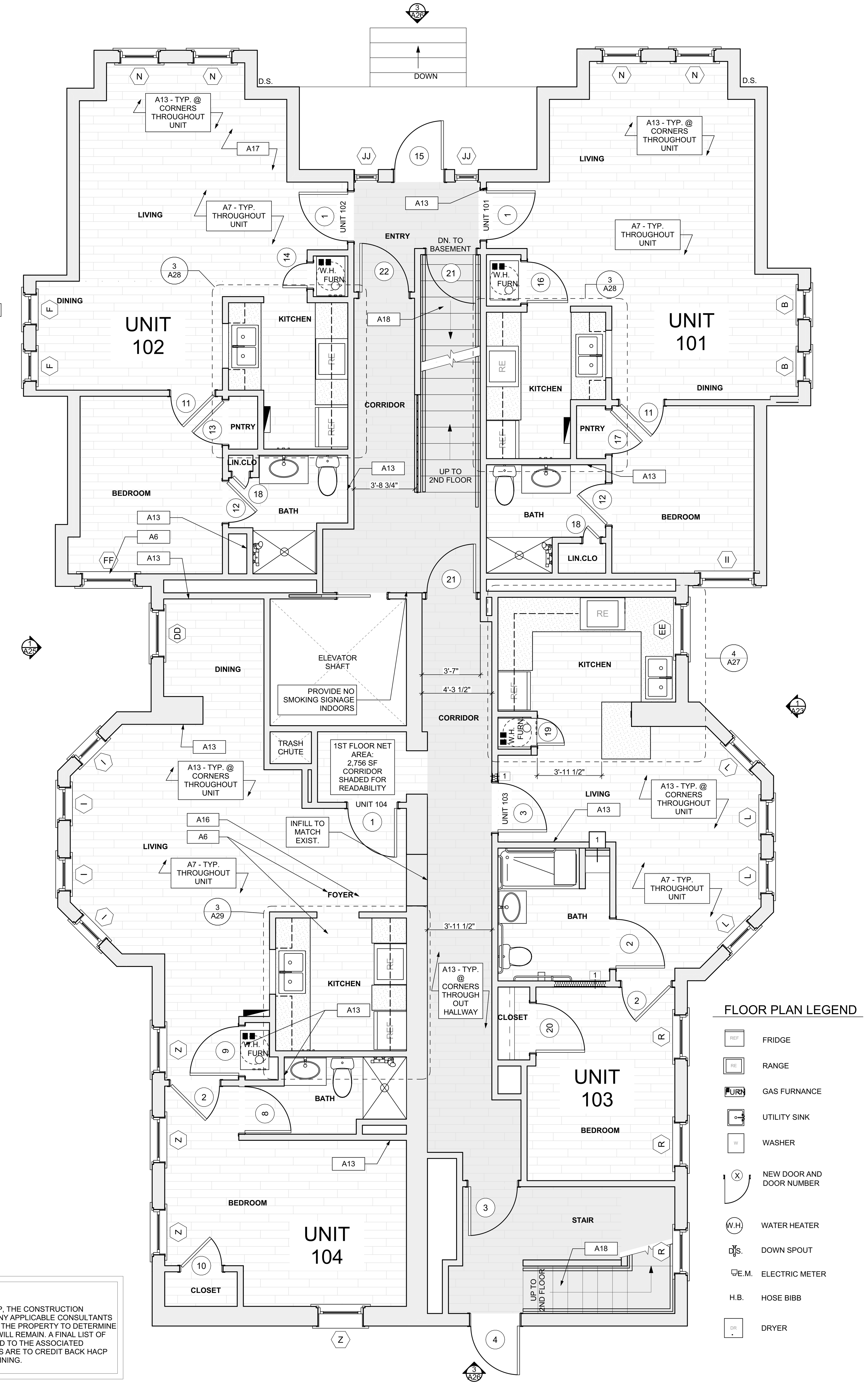
FOURTH FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 55

Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



1 BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

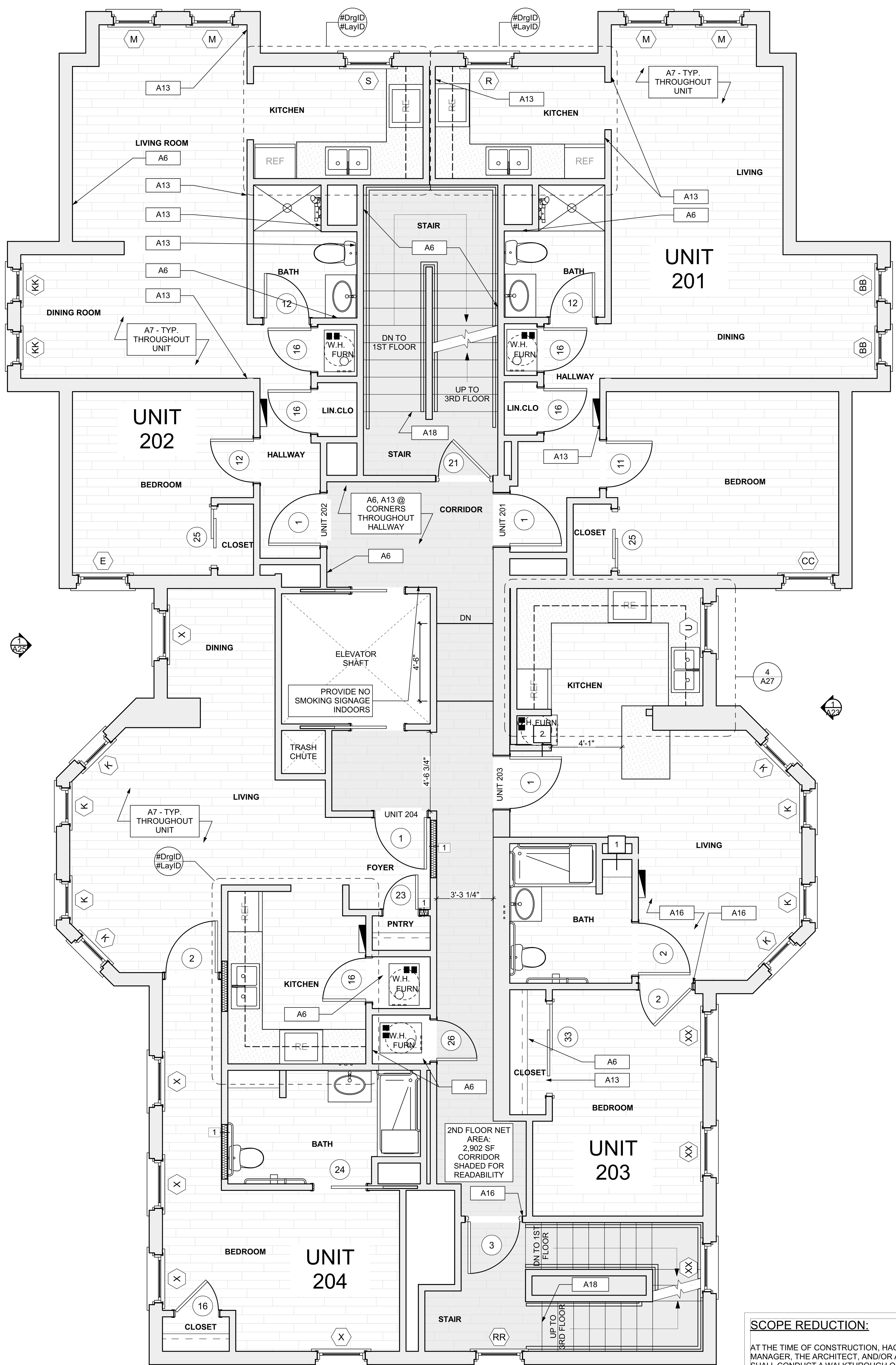
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

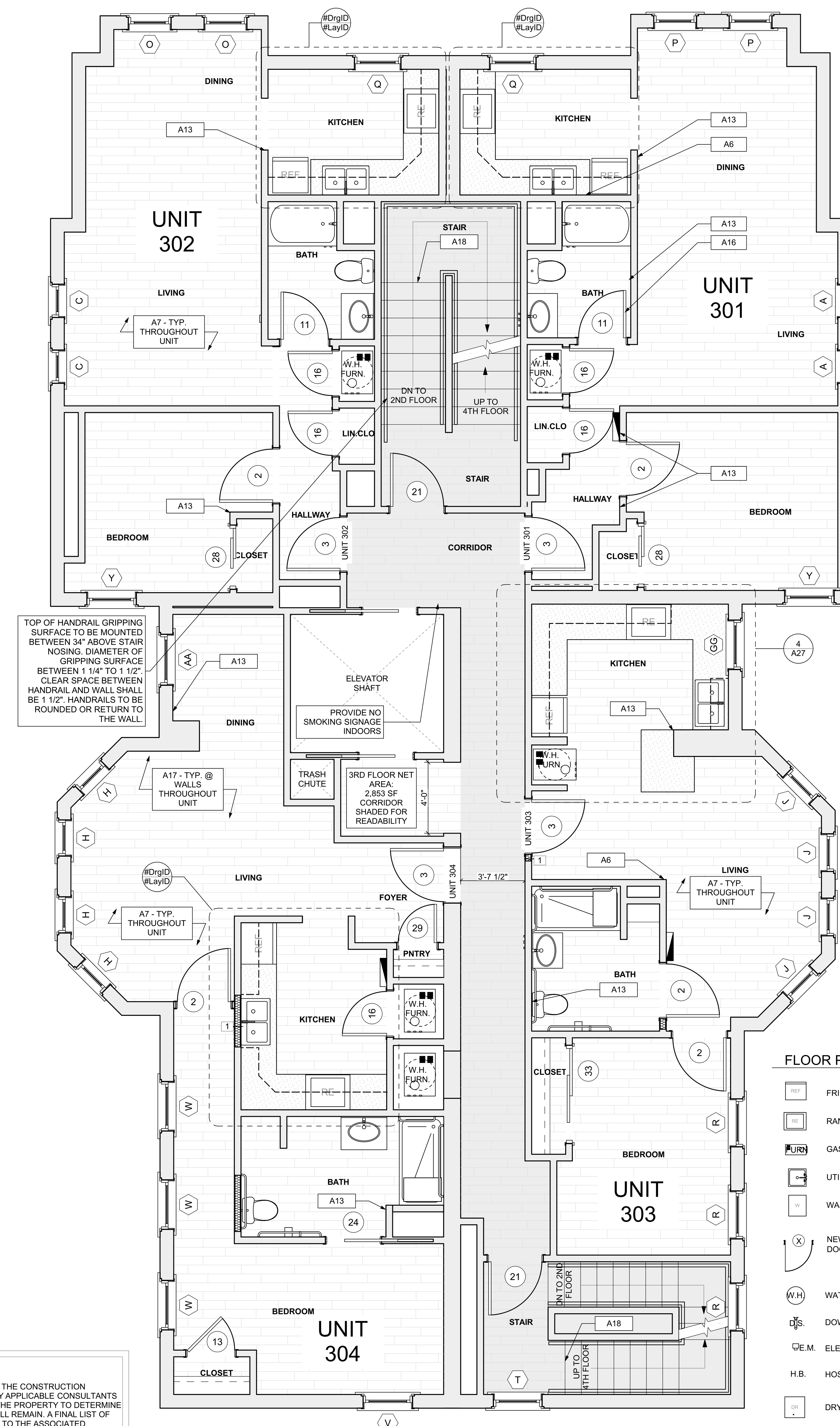
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A9
date: May 6, 2022	Project #2006
no. 10 of. 55	





SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

PLAN NORTH

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

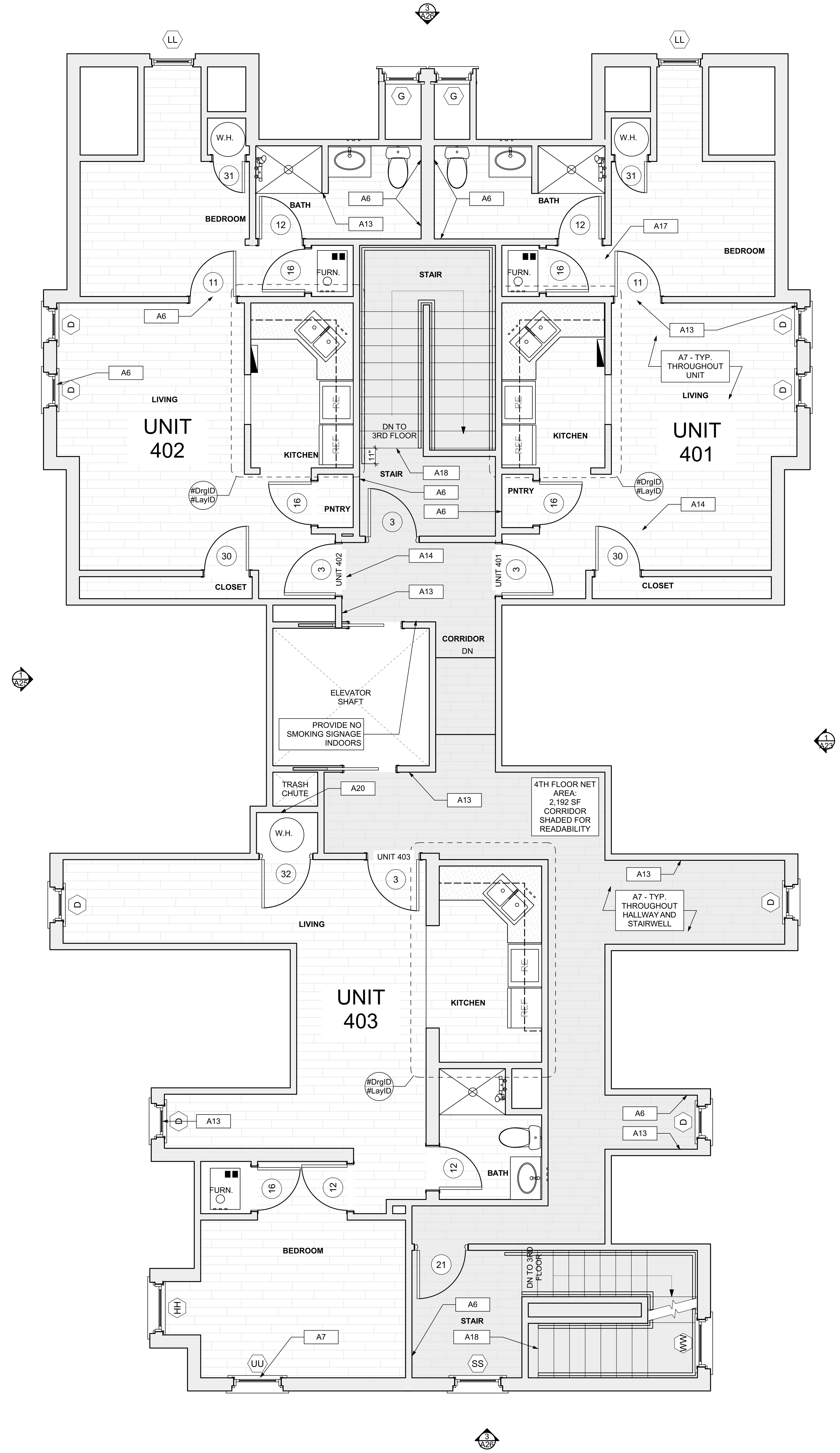
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	**A10**
no. 11 of. 55	Project #2006



1 FOURTH FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

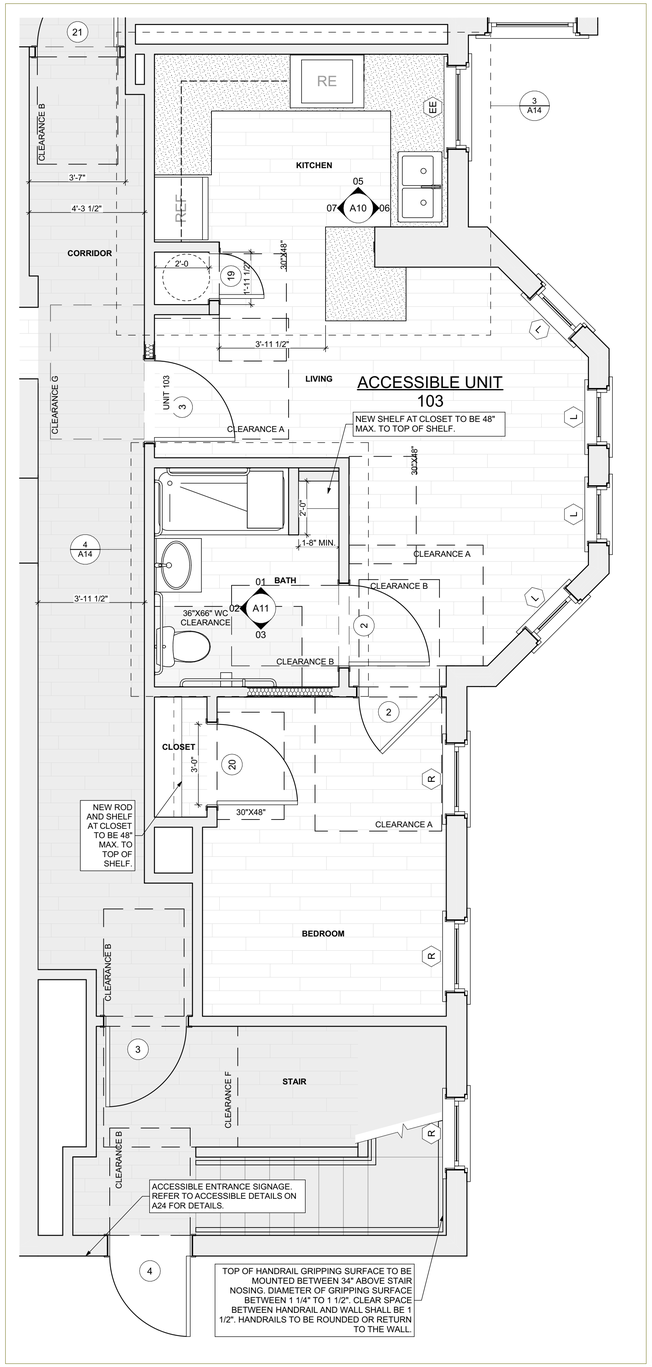
FOURTH FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no. 12	of. 55

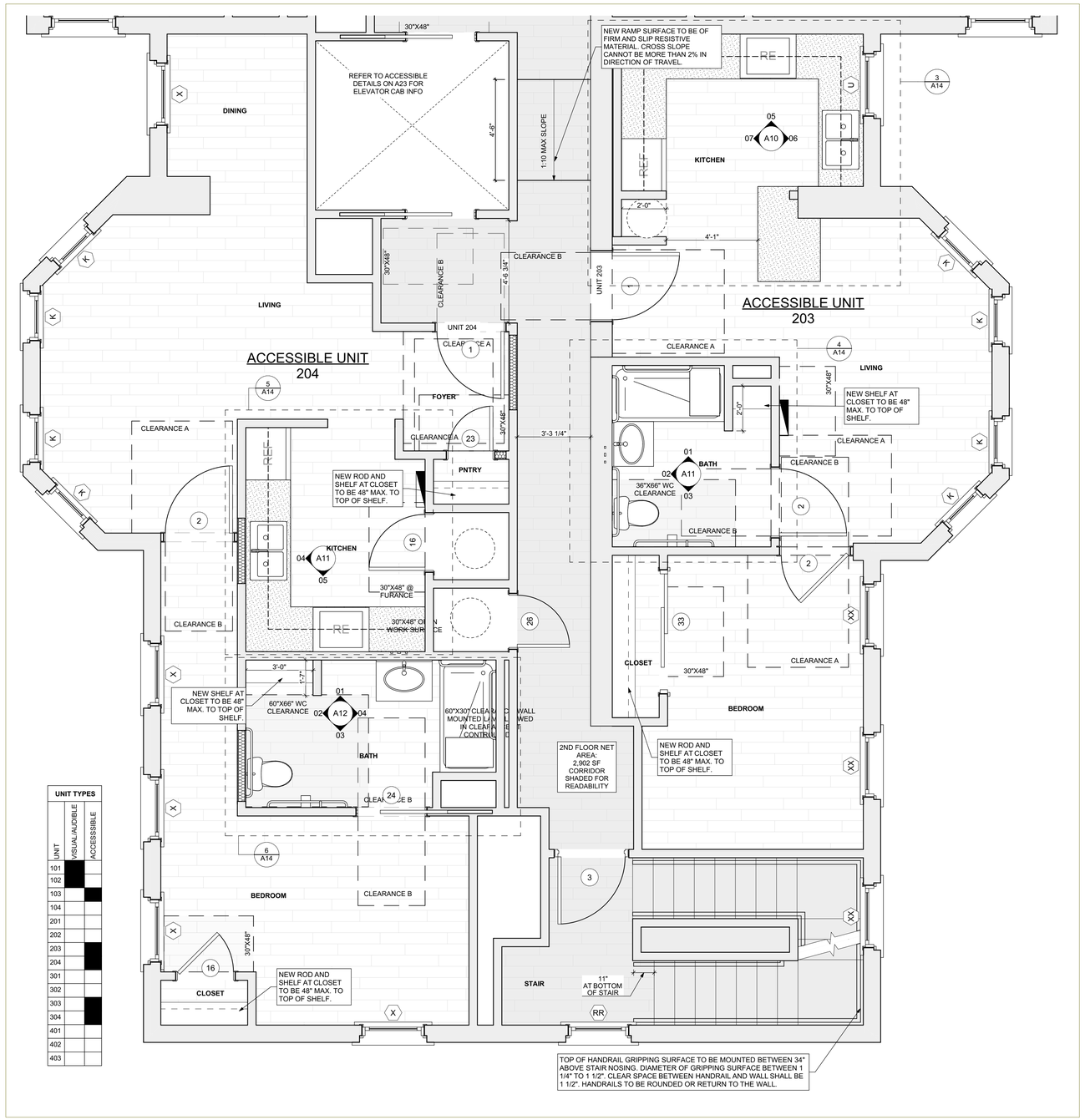
Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

ACCESSIBLE NOTES

1. A 30"X48" CLEAR SPACE MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING THERMOSTATS, ELECTRIC PANELS, AND LIGHT SWITCHES.
2. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE WITHIN REACH RANGE BETWEEN 15"-48" A.F.F. INCLUDING SWITCHES, OUTLETS, AND PANELS.
3. ALL ACCESSIBLE DOORS TO BE LEVER OR PUSH/PULL. NO TIGHT GRASPING OR TWISTING SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OPERATE.
4. MOUNTING HEIGHT OF DOOR KNOBS AND COMMON USE DEADBOLTS TO BE NO HIGHER THAN 48" A.F.F.
5. INTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE AN OPENING FORCE OF NO GREATER THAN 5 POUNDS.
6. ALL NON-SLIDING EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE A BEVELED THRESHOLD NO HIGHER THAN 3/4".
7. ALL FAUCETS TO BE ABLE TO BE OPERATED WITH ONE HAND.
8. FIXED AND HANDHELD SHOWER HEAD WITH A 60" MIN. HOSE. OPERATION MUST BE CAPABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHOULD NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. LOCATED BELOW THE GRAB BAR AND BETWEEN THE OPEN SIDE AND CENTERLINE OF THE TUB.
9. HOT WATER SUPPLY TO NOT EXCEED 120 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT PER A117.1 607.8
10. CONFIRM LOCATION OF TOWEL BAR WITH OWNER. TOWEL BAR NOT TO BE MOUNTED HIGHER THAN 48" TO TOP OF BAR.
11. CABINET OPERATION PARTS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERATION SHALL BE 5 POUNDS OR LESS.



1 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



UNIT TYPES		
UNIT	VISUAL/AUDIBLE	ACCESSIBLE
101	■	
102	■	
103		■
104		
201		
202		
203		■
204		■
301		
302		
303		■
304		■
401		
402		
403		

2 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

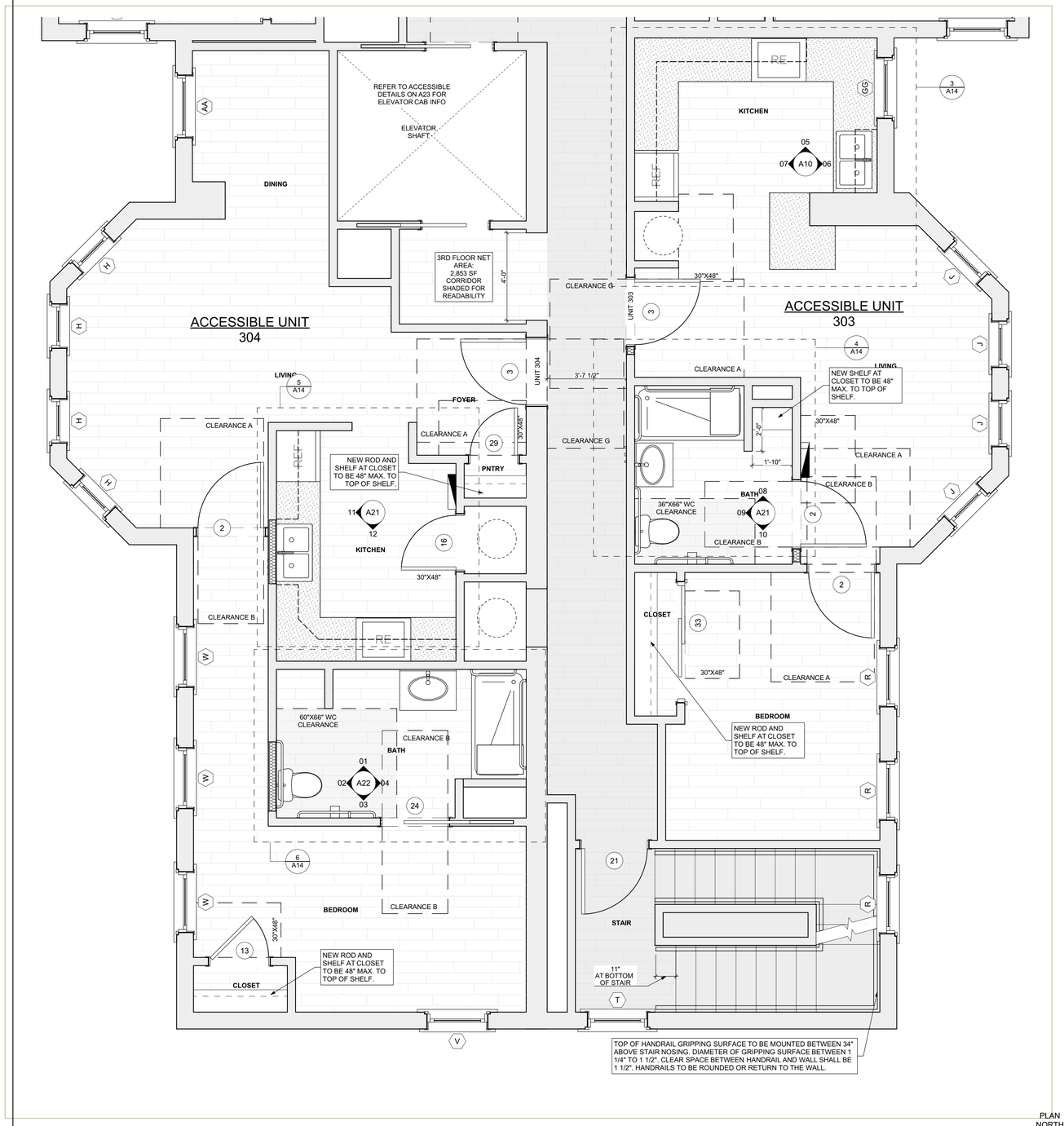
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, ACCESSIBLE NOTES

scale	
As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 13	of. 55

Sheet No.
A12
Project #2006

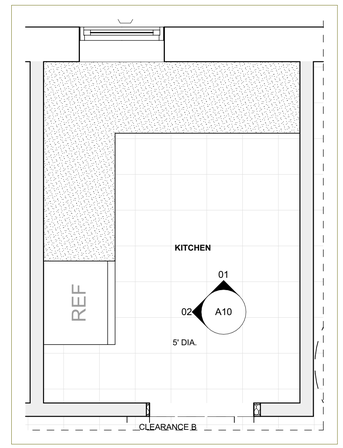


1 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"
0 6" 1' 2' 4'

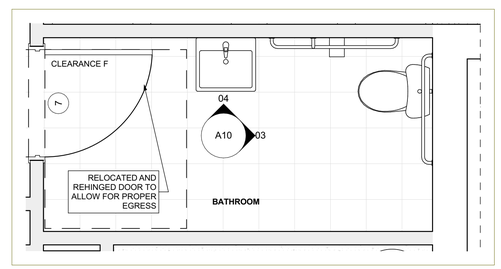
UNIT TYPES		
UNIT	VISUAL/AUDIBLE	ACCESSIBLE
101	■	
102	■	
103		■
104		
201		
202		
203		■
204		■
301		
302		
303		■
304		■
401		
402		
403		

ACCESSIBLE NOTES

1. A 30"X48" CLEAR SPACE MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING THERMOSTATS, ELECTRIC PANELS, AND LIGHT SWITCHES.
2. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE WITHIN REACH RANGE BETWEEN 15"-48" A.F.F. INCLUDING SWITCHES, OUTLETS, AND PANELS.
3. ALL ACCESSIBLE DOORS TO BE LEVER OR PUSH/PULL. NO TIGHT GRASPING OR TWISTING SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OPERATE.
4. MOUNTING HEIGHT OF DOOR KNOBS AND COMMON USE DEADBOLTS TO BE NO HIGHER THAN 48" A.F.F.
5. INTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE AN OPENING FORCE OF NO GREATER THAN 5 POUNDS.
6. ALL NON-SLIDING EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE A BEVELED THRESHOLD NO HIGHER THAN 3/4".
7.
8.



3 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

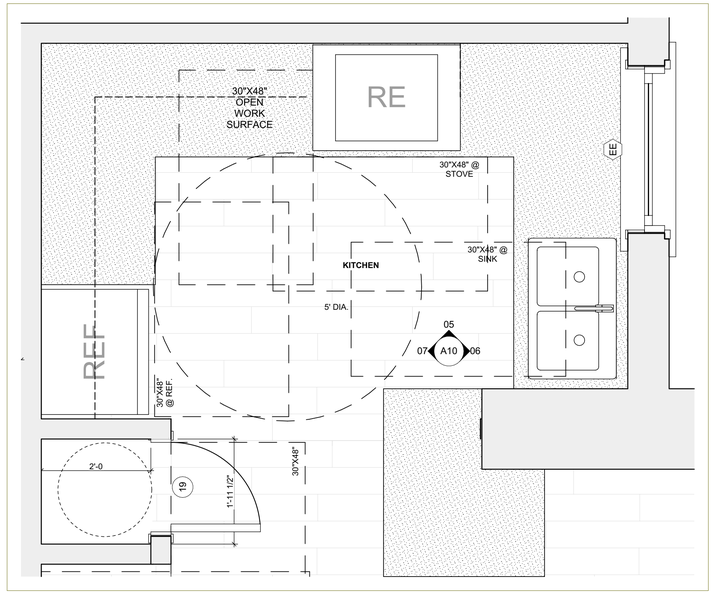
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

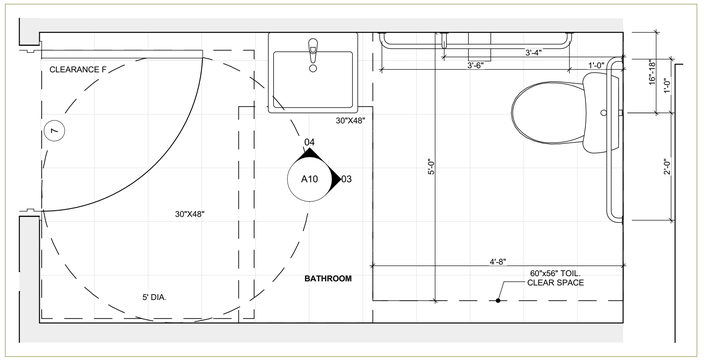
FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN, ACCESSIBLE NOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 14 of. 55

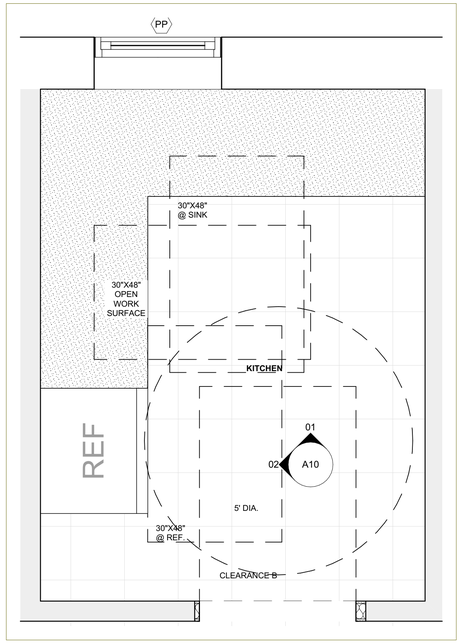
Sheet No.
A13
Project #2006



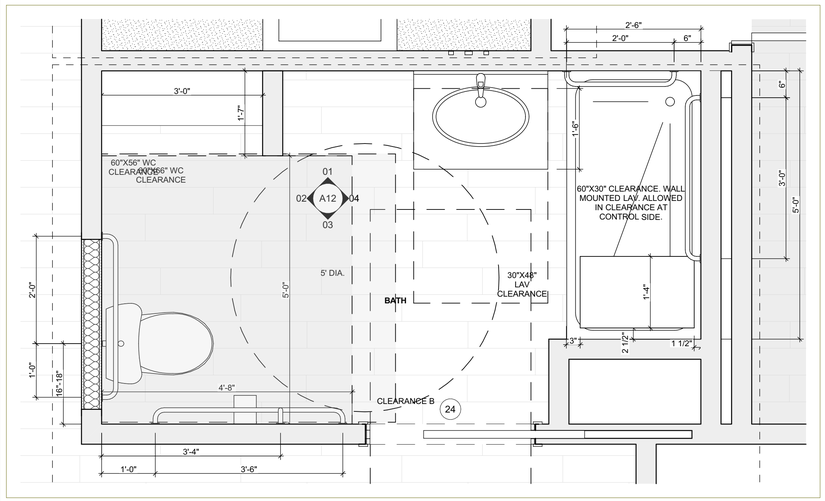
3 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



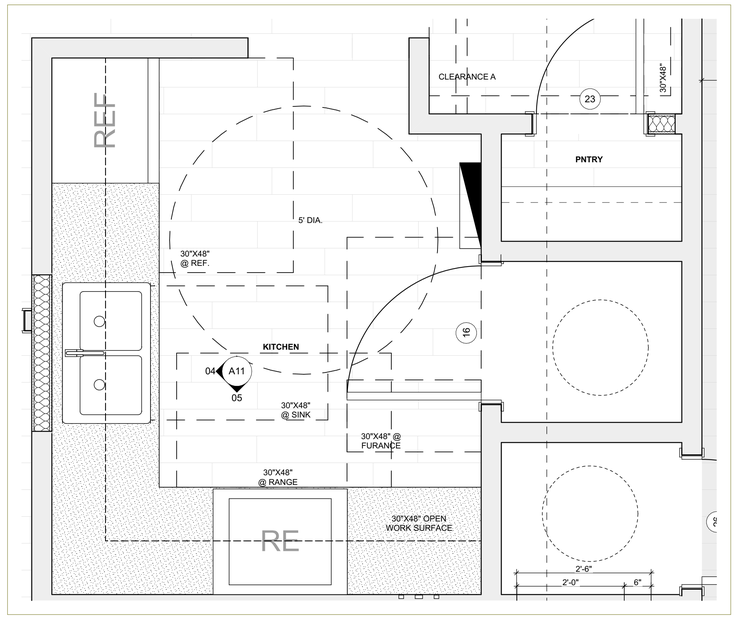
2 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



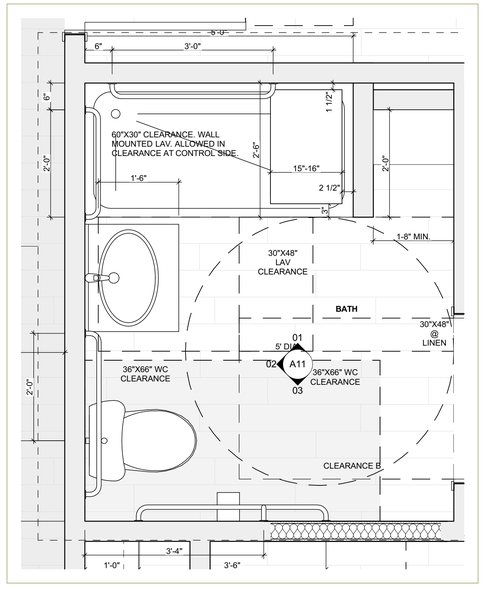
1 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

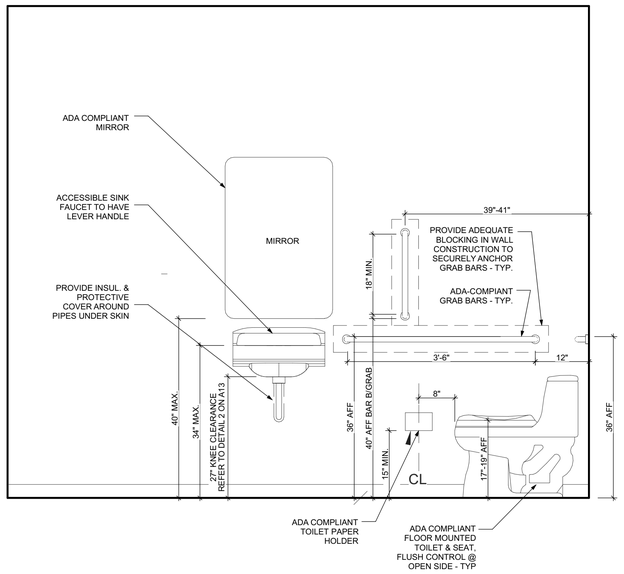
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

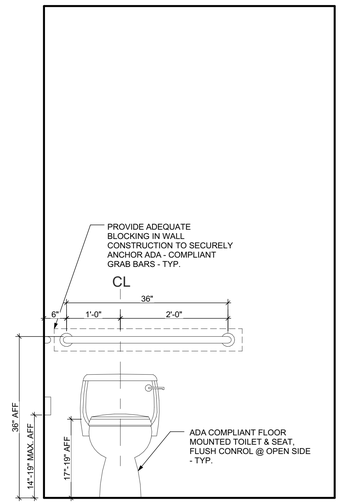
drawing title

FIRST FLOOR / ACCESSIBLE PLAN

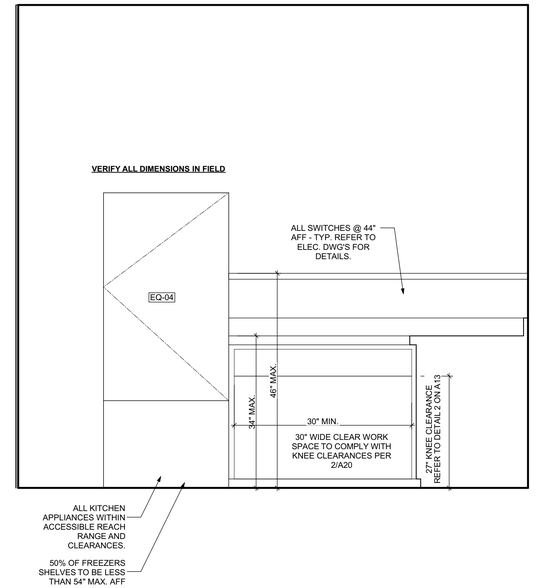
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A14
no. 15 / of. 55	Project #2006



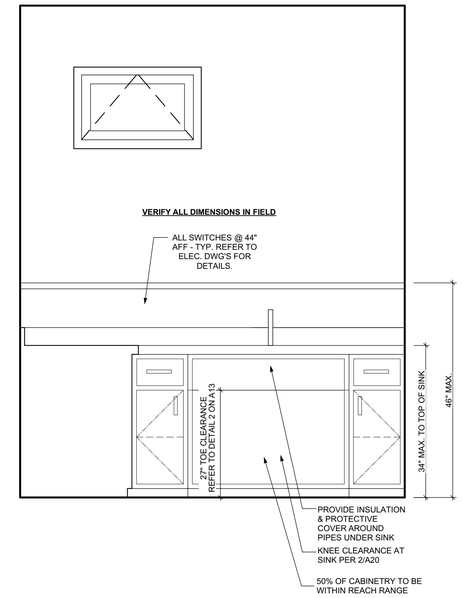
4 COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



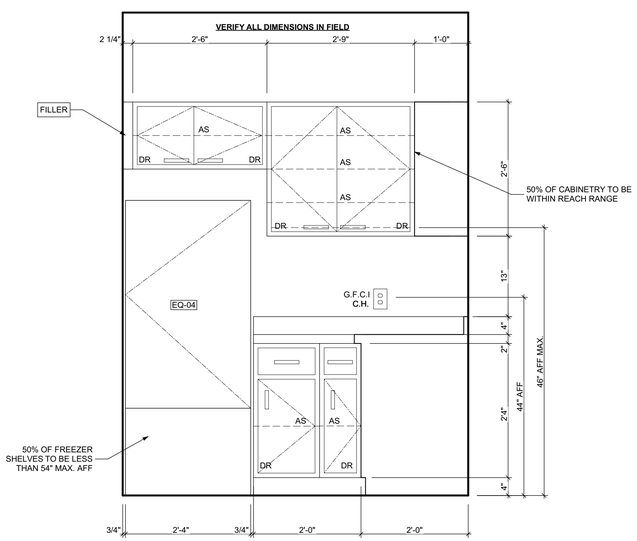
3 COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



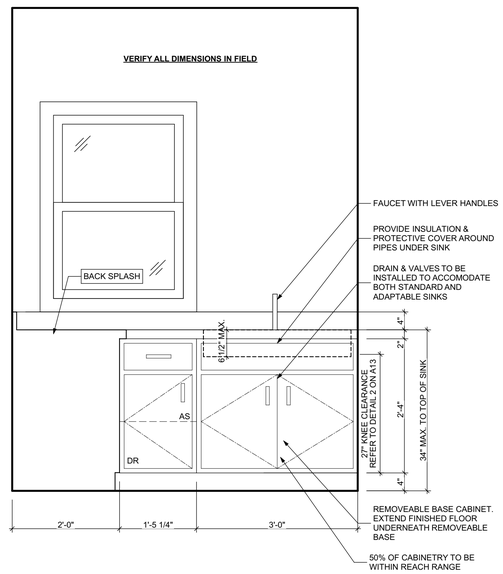
2 COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



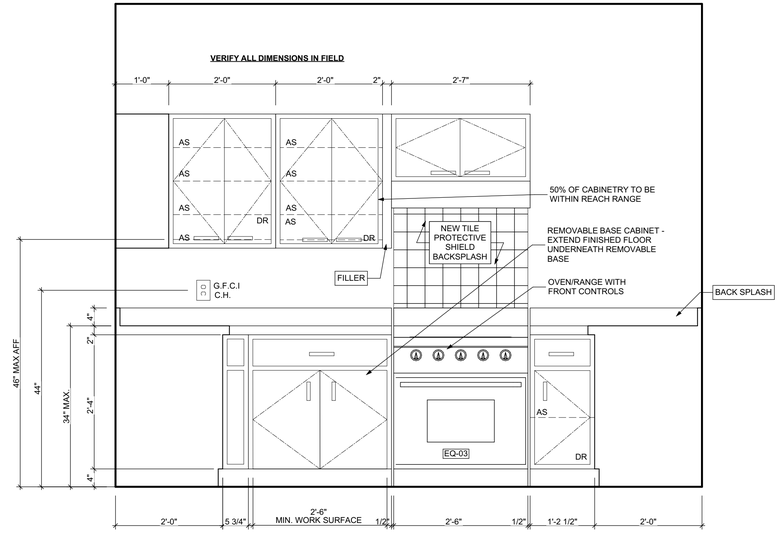
1 COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



7 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

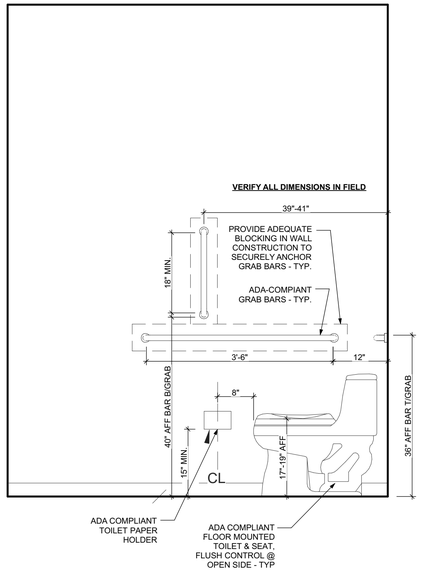
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

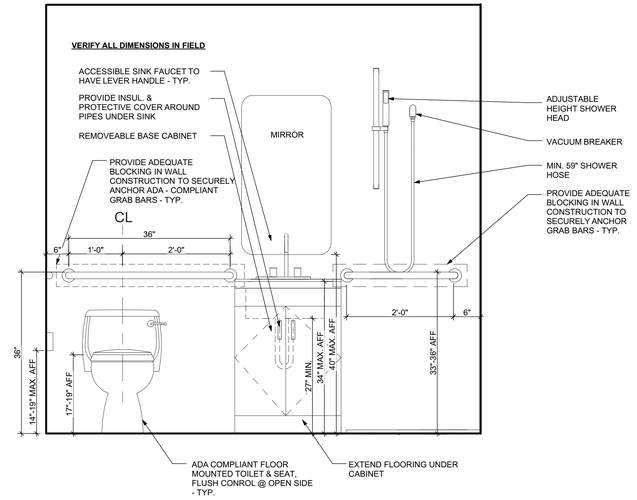
drawing title

COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 1, COMMON KITCHEN ELEVATION 2, COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 1, COMMON TOILET ROOM ELEVATION 2, UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1, UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2, UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3

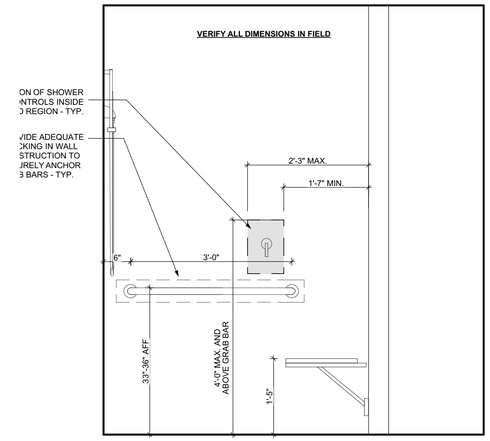
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A15
no. 16 of. 55	Project #2006



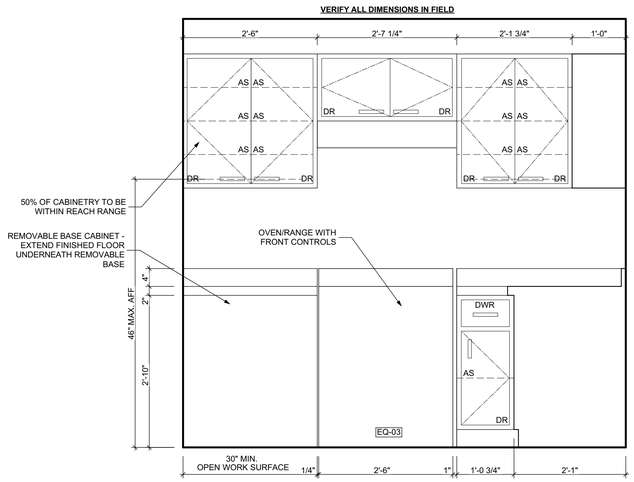
3 UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



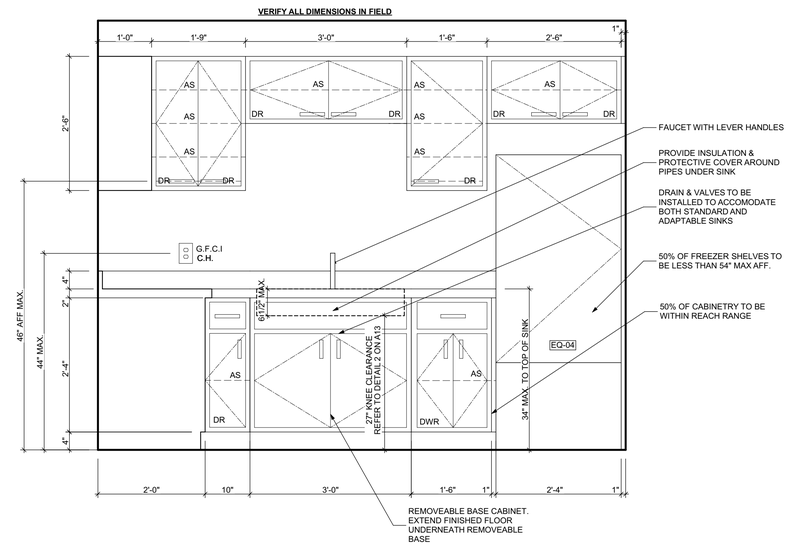
2 UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

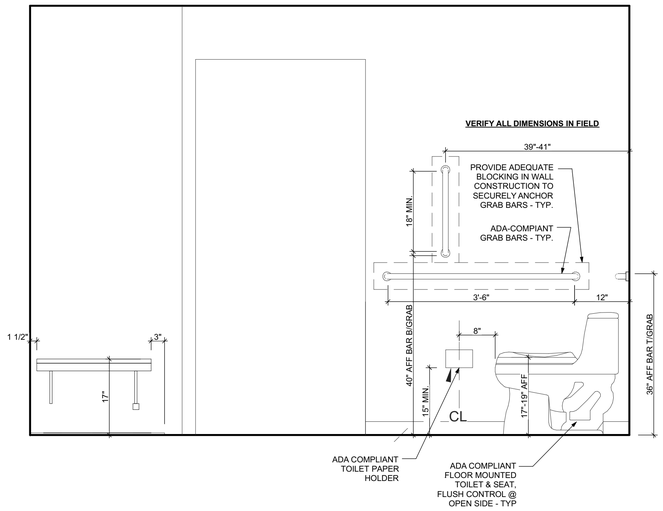
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

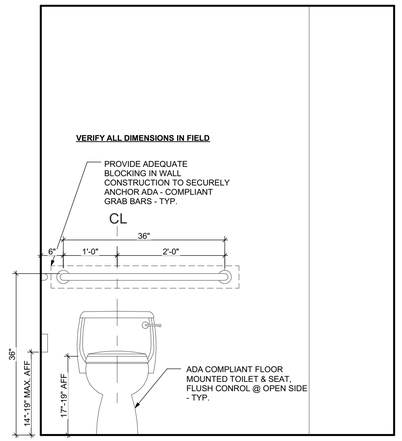
drawing title

UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1, UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2, UNIT 103, 203, 303 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3, UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1, UNIT 204, 304 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2

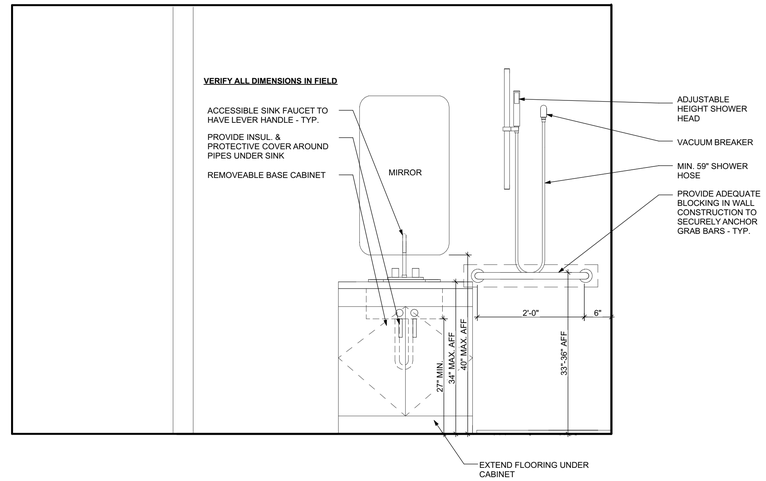
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A16
no. 17 / of. 55	Project #2006



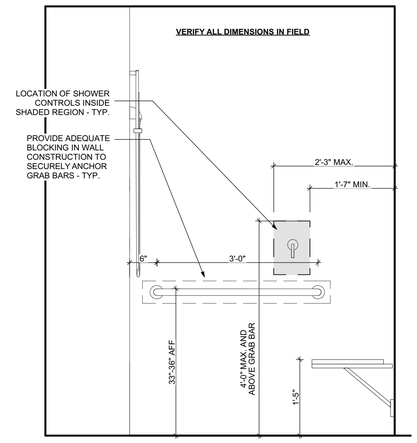
3 UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 4
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

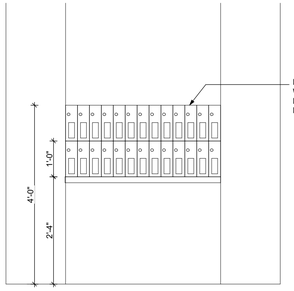
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

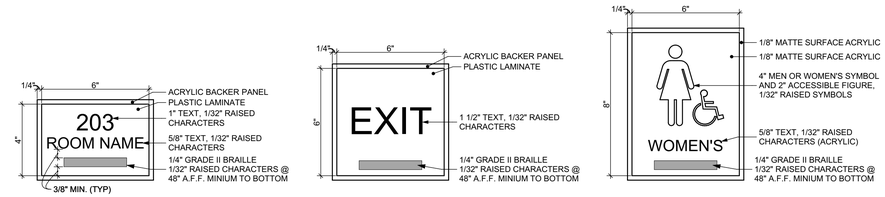
UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 1, UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 2, UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 3, UNITS 204, 304 BATHROOM ELEVATION 4

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A17
no. 18 / of. 55	Project #2006



ACCESSIBLE NOTES

1. A 30"X48" CLEAR SPACE MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING THERMOSTATS, ELECTRIC PANELS, AND LIGHT SWITCHES.
2. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE WITHIN REACH RANGE BETWEEN 15"-48" A.F.F. INCLUDING SWITCHES, OUTLETS, AND PANELS.
3. ALL ACCESSIBLE DOORS TO BE LEVER OR PUSH/PULL. NO TIGHT GRASPING OR TWISTING SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OPERATE.
4. MOUNTING HEIGHT OF DOOR KNOBS AND COMMON USE DEADBOLTS TO BE NO HIGHER THAN 48" A.F.F.
5. INTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE AN OPENING FORCE OF NO GREATER THAN 5 POUNDS.
6. ALL NON-SLIDING EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE A BEVELED THRESHOLD NO HIGHER THAN 3/4".
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]



(S-1) GENERAL SIGNAGE

PROVIDE ON WALL SURFACE ON HANDLE SIDE ONLY, TYPICAL

(S-2) EXIT SIGNAGE

PROVIDE AT ALL EXIT DOORS ON INTERIOR SIDE.

(S-3) TOILET ROOM SIGNAGE

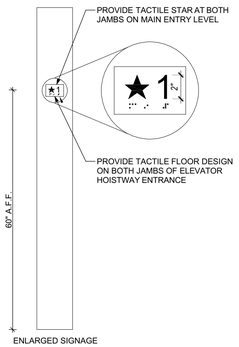
PROVIDE AT MEN'S ROOM AND WOMEN'S ROOM.

SIGNAGE NOTE:

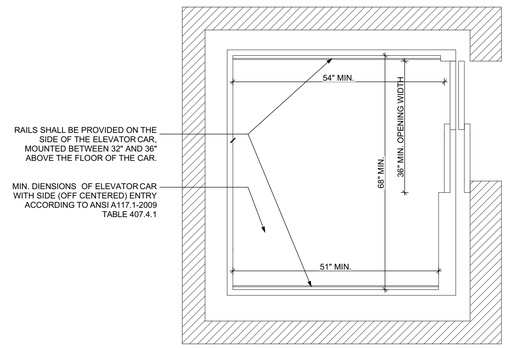
1.) SIGNAGE LOCATIONS AND CHARACTERS TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS SIGNAGE PER ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009, CHAPTER 7.
2.) TYPICAL ATTACHMENT METHOD IS TO BE CONCEAL MOUNTING.
3.) REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE (A-600) FOR DOOR SIGNAGE TYPE REQUIREMENTS.

1 MAILBOX ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1' = 1'-0"

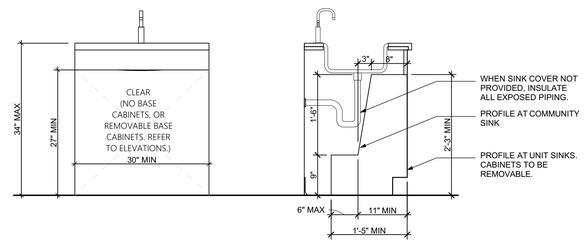


2 ACCESSIBLE NOTES



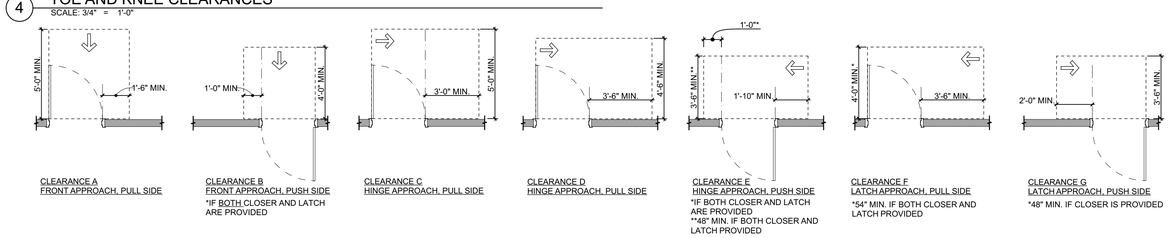
3 SIGNAGE DETAIL

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 TOE AND KNEE CLEARANCES

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



CLEARANCE A
FRONT APPROACH, PULL SIDE

CLEARANCE B
FRONT APPROACH, PUSH SIDE
*IF BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH ARE PROVIDED

CLEARANCE C
HINGE APPROACH, PULL SIDE

CLEARANCE D
HINGE APPROACH, PULL SIDE

CLEARANCE E
HINGE APPROACH, PUSH SIDE
*IF BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH ARE PROVIDED
**48" MIN. IF BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH PROVIDED

CLEARANCE F
LATCH APPROACH, PULL SIDE
*54" MIN. IF BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH PROVIDED

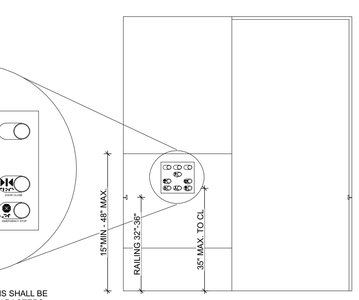
CLEARANCE G
LATCH APPROACH, PUSH SIDE
*48" MIN. IF CLOSER IS PROVIDED

5 ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

6 MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT MANUAL SWINGING DOORS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



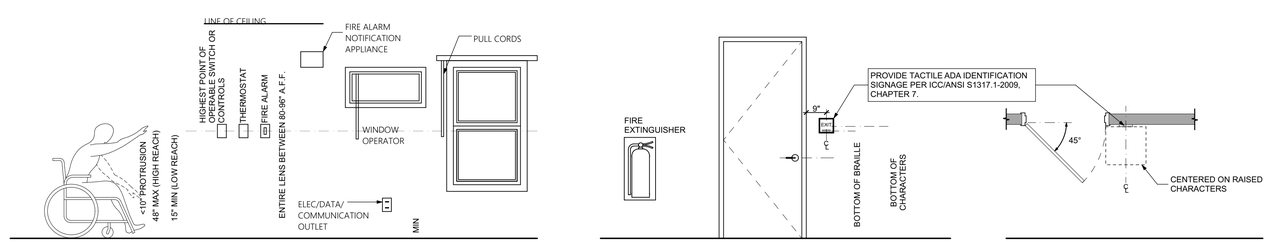
DOOR SIGNALS

CAR CONTROLLED BUTTONS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY RAISED CHARACTERS AND BRAILLE PLACED IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT OF THE CONTROL BUTTON COMPLYING WITH SECTIONS ICC A117.1 703.3 AND 703.4. PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS TO BE MET.

NOTE: ELEVATOR TO FULLY COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ICC A117.1 CHAPTER 4.407.
-ELEVATOR LANDING REQUIREMENTS 4.407.2
-ELEVATOR DOOR REQUIREMENTS 4.407.3
-ELEVATOR CAR REQUIREMENTS 4.407.4

8 ELEVATOR DETAILS

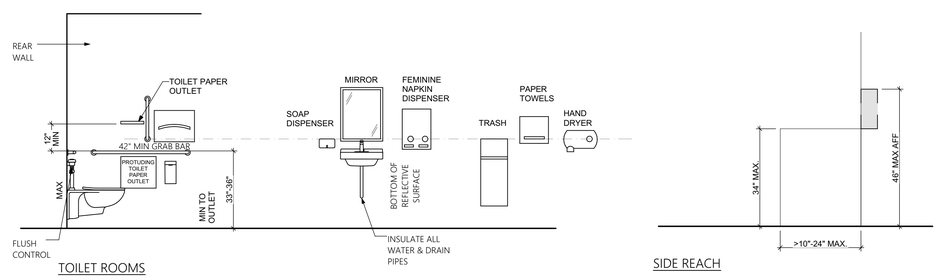
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



GENERAL

PUBLIC AREAS

LOCATION OF SIGNS AT DOORS



TOILET ROOMS

SIDE REACH

7 MOUNTING HEIGHTS

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

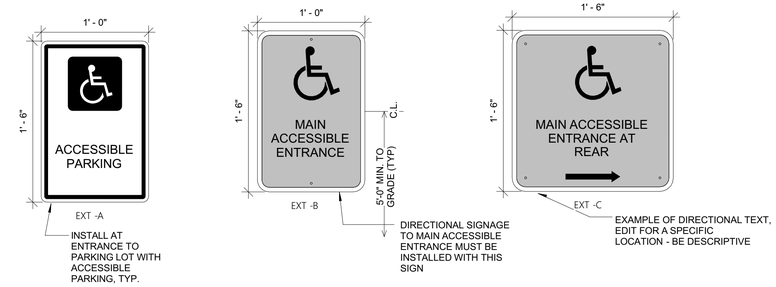
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

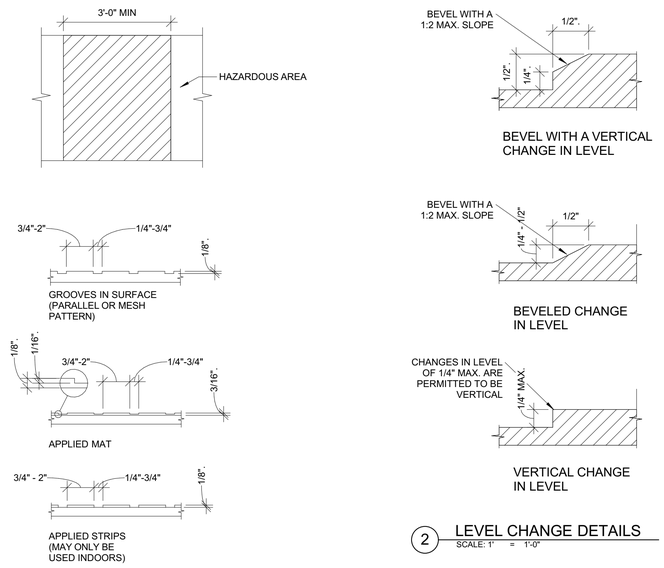
MAILBOX ELEVATIONS, ACCESSIBLE NOTES, SIGNAGE DETAIL, TOE AND KNEE CLEARANCES, ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES, MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT MANUAL SWINGING DOORS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, ELEVATOR DETAILS

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	of.
19	55

Sheet No.
A18
Project #2006

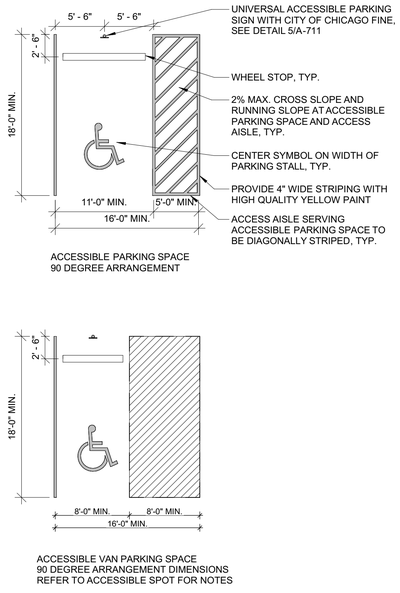


1 EXTERIOR SIGNAGE
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

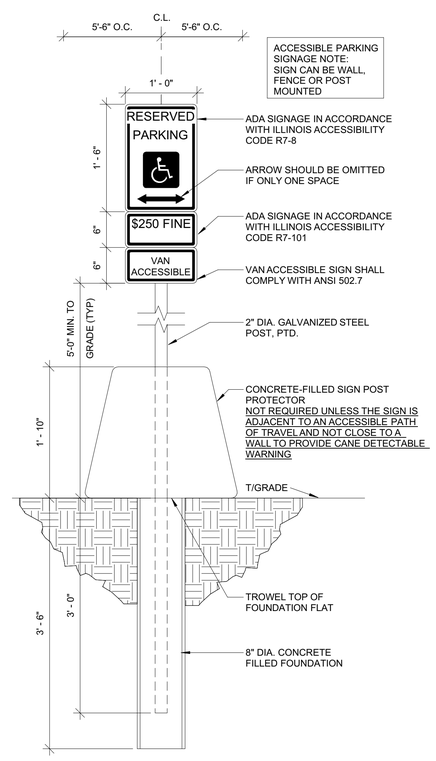


3 DETECTABLE WARNING DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

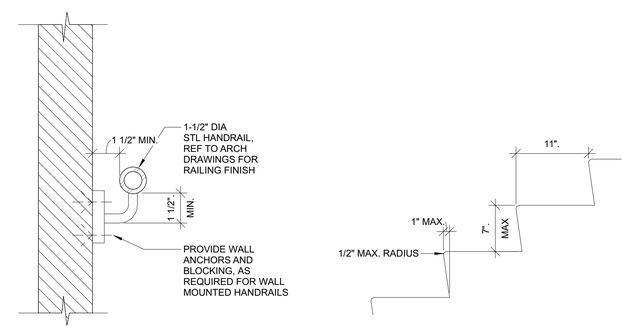
2 LEVEL CHANGE DETAILS
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



6 ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



5 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



4 HANDRAIL AND STAIR DETAILS
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

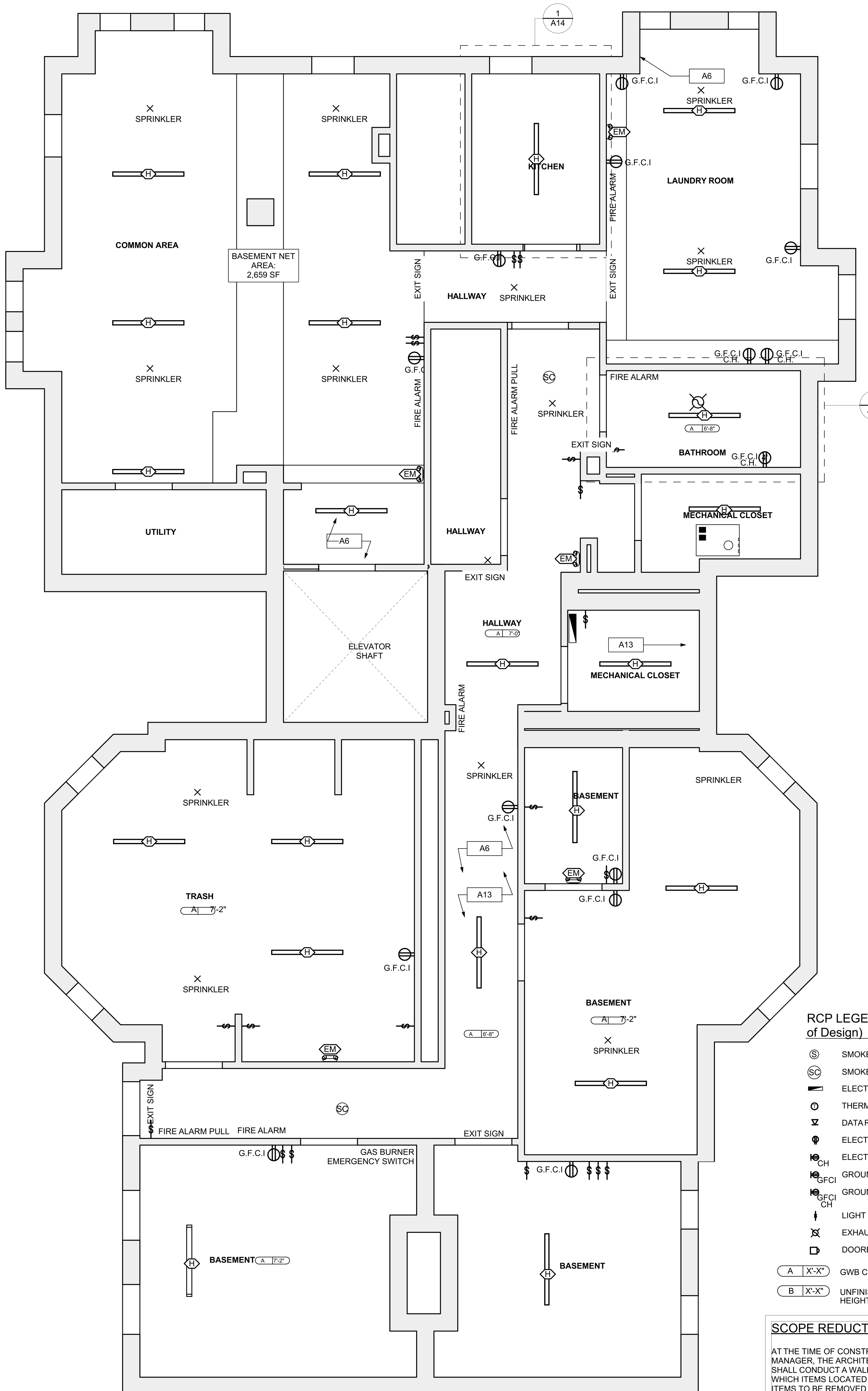
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE, LEVEL CHANGE DETAILS, DETECTABLE WARNING DETAIL, HANDRAIL AND STAIR DETAILS, ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN DETAIL, ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL

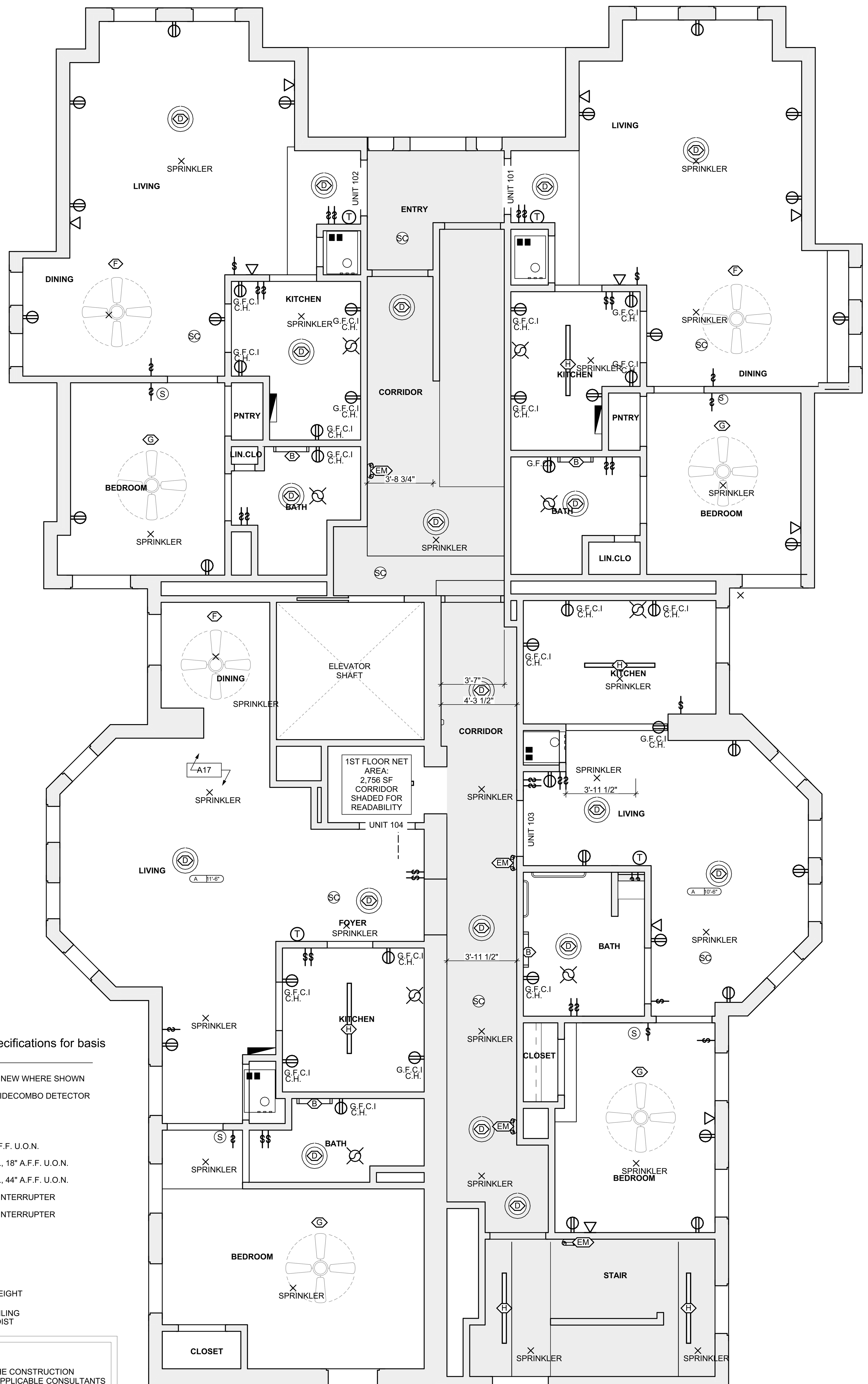
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A19
no. 20 of. 55	Project #2006



1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH — ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

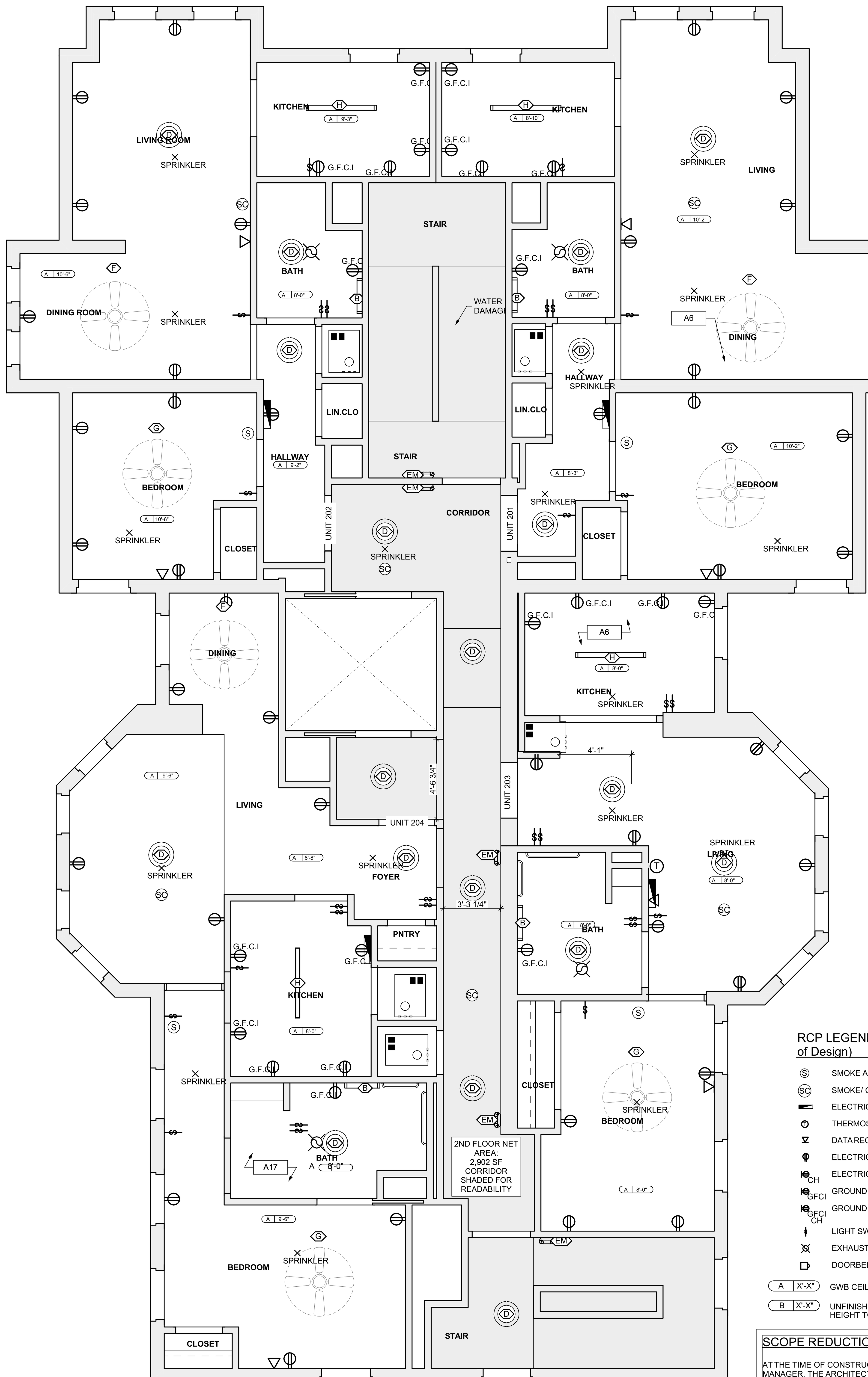
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	21
of.	55

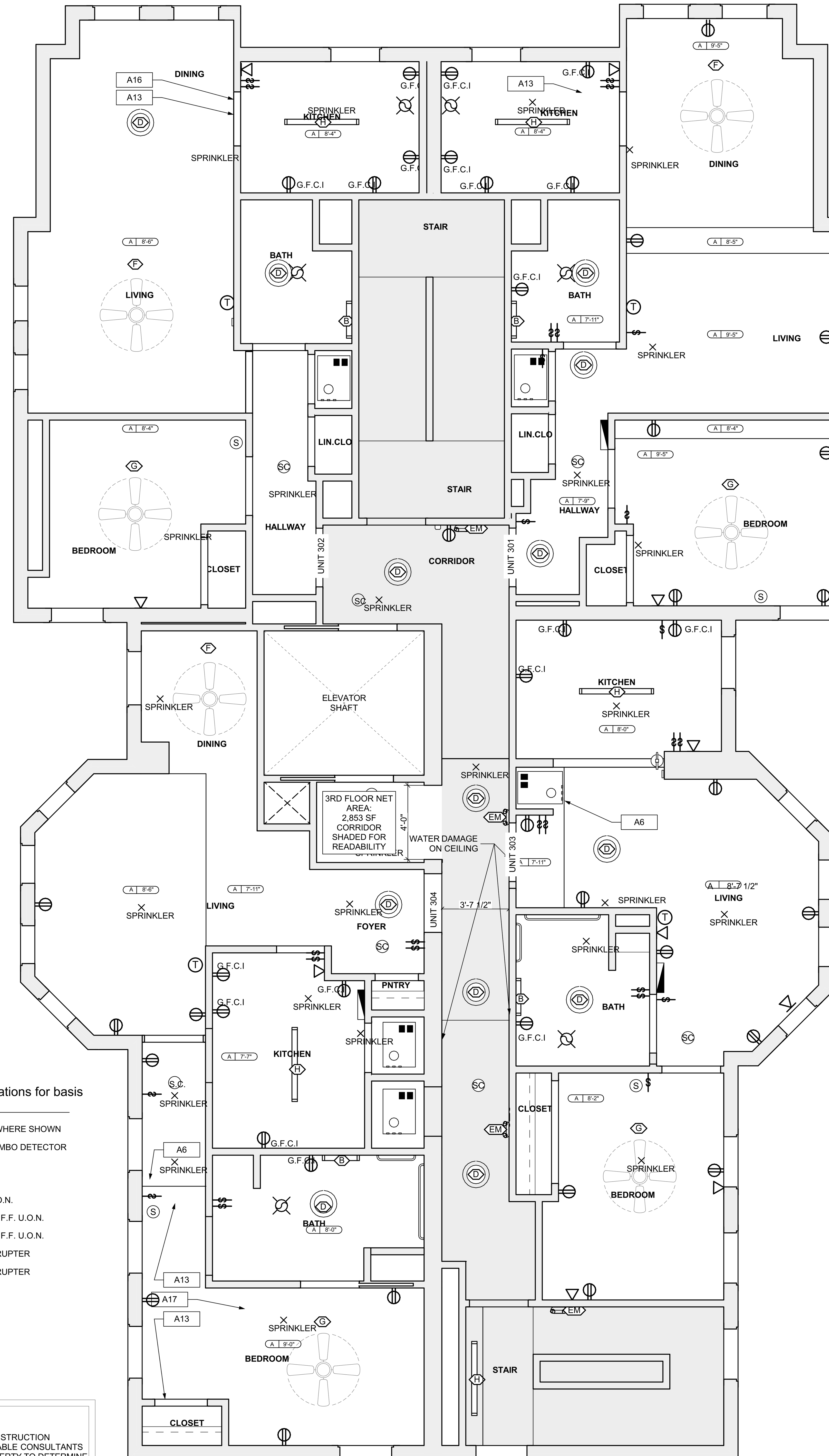
Sheet No.

A20

Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

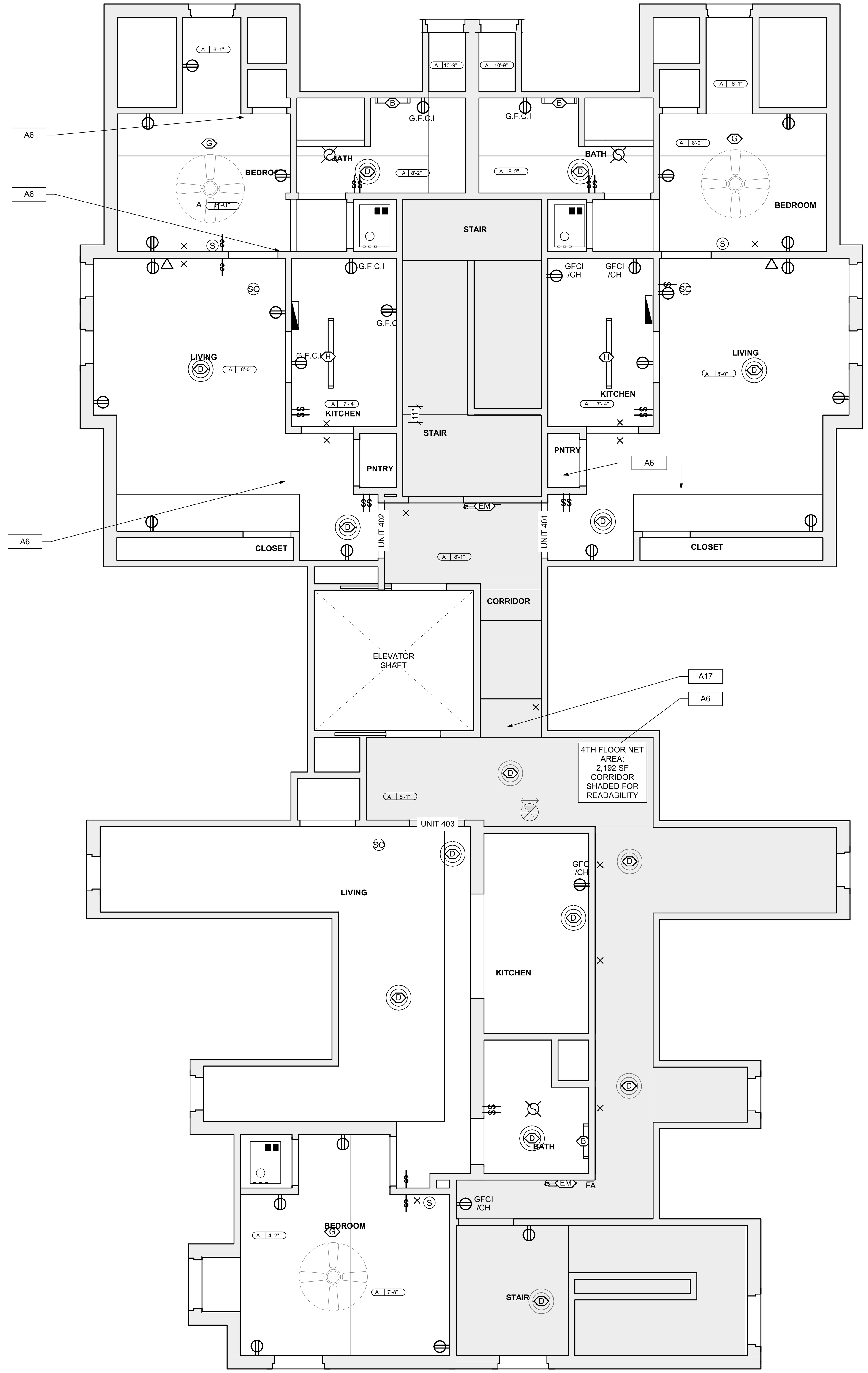
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	22
of.	55
Sheet No.	A21
	Project #2006



1 FOURTH FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	15
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	66
	EM	Emergency Lights	N/A	N/A	15
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	9
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	15
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	39

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

FOURTH FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	23	55	A22

Project #2006

1 EAST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

EAST ELEVATION, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 24 of. 55

Sheet No. **A23**

Project #2006

1 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WEST ELEVATION, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A24
date: May 6, 2022	Project #2006
no. 25 of. 55	

1 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'

HISTORIC

H1 MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10

H2 ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.

H3 IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.

H4 INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).

H5 CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H6 RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H7 REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H8 REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.

H9 - TYP. X ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)

H10 - TYP. X IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).

H11 IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.

H12 IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).

H13 AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

H14 AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.

H15 AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 26 of. 55

Sheet No.
A25
Project #2006

3 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

HISTORIC

H1	MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
H2	ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL: REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
H3	IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
H4	INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS: PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
H5	CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H6	RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H7	REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H8	REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
H9 - TYP. X	ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
H10 - TYP. X	IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
H11	IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL. SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
H12	IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
H13	AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
H14	AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
H15	AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

S1	AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL, PROVIDE CLAY CAP, AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S2	UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S3	TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S4	EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND RE-POURED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S5	SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
S6	POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
S7	REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
S8	TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
S9	ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S10	REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
S11	REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG DOWN BELOW WINDOW SILL 4", PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
S12	REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
S13	REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
S14	REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1	DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE, FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1	REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
A2	IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A3	BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
A4	RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A5	LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
A6	WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A7	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
A8	SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
A9	EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
A10	DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A11	ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
A12	EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
A13	CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
A14	UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
A15	ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
A16	SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
A17	CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
A18	NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1	NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
P2	EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1	PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
M2	REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
M3	INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
M4	EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

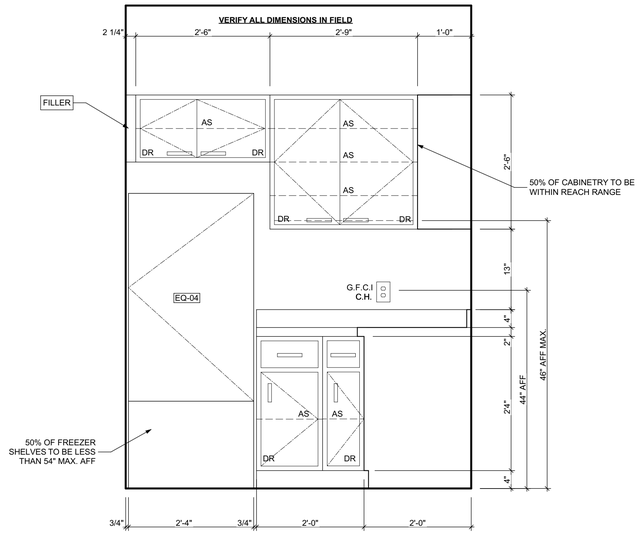
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

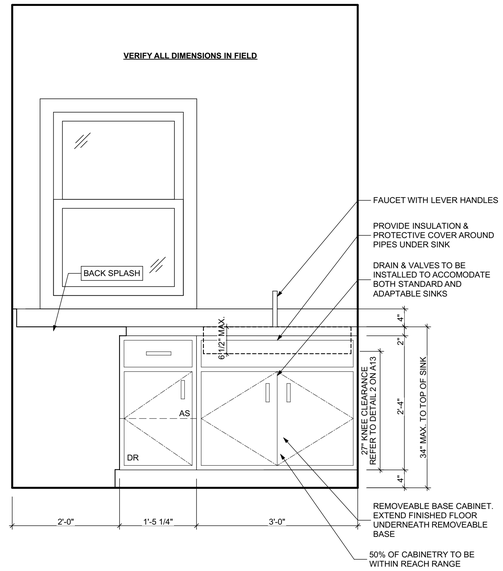
drawing title

HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, NORTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES

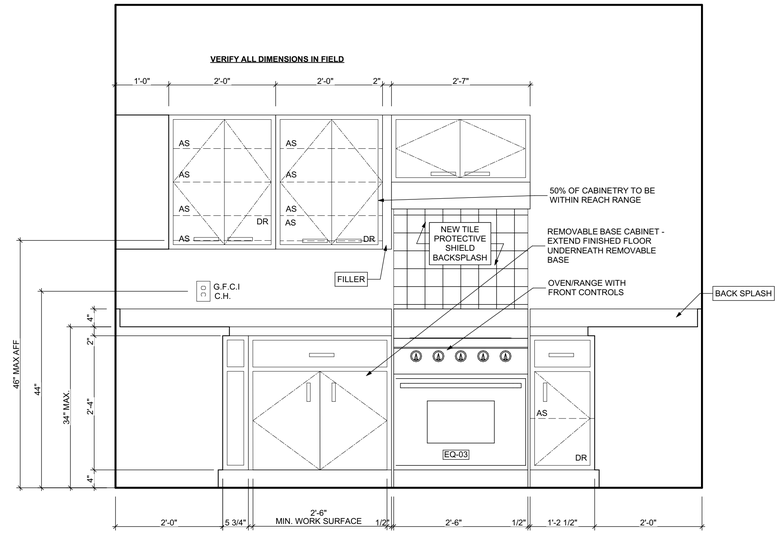
scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A26**
no. 27 of. 55	Project #2006



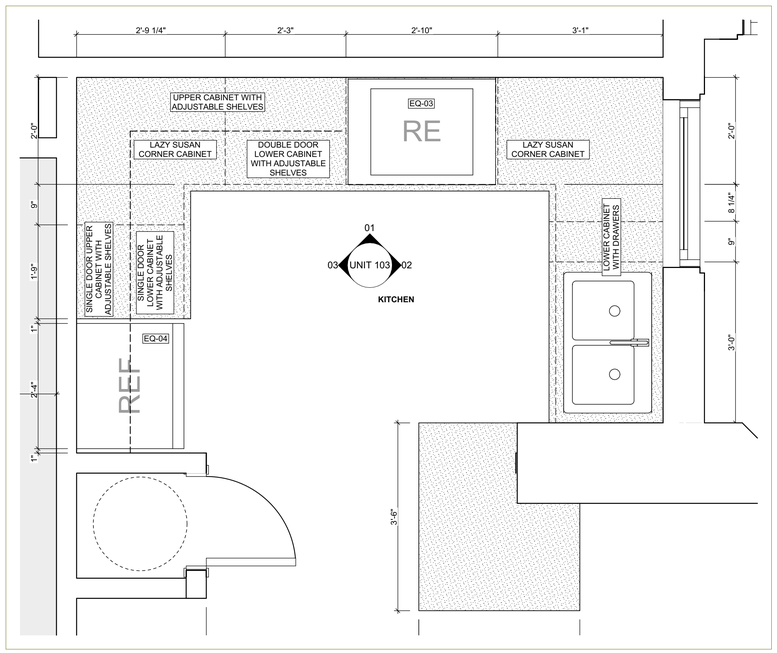
3 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	16	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	15	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	16	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	16	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	0	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	15	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	15	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	15	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
WASHER	W	1	WHIRLPOOL	WDF330PAHB	24in black front contro built 0in tall tub dishwasher with 1 hr wash cyclel, 55 dBA
DRYER	DR	1	WHIRLPOOL	WGD4950HW	7.0 cu. ft. 240-Volt White Electric Vented Dryer with AUTODRY Drying System
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	10	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL) ADA	-	5			
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	2	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	16	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	10	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
VANITY LAVATORY - ADA	-	5			
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	1	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	16	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	10	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
WATER CLOSET - ADA	-	6			
SHOWER	-	8	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	
SHOWER - ADA	-	5			Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	2	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	15	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	2	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 7/8 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	0	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

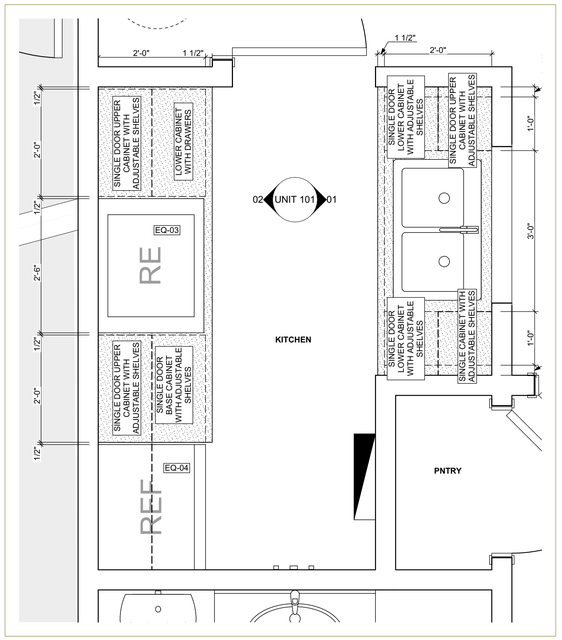
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

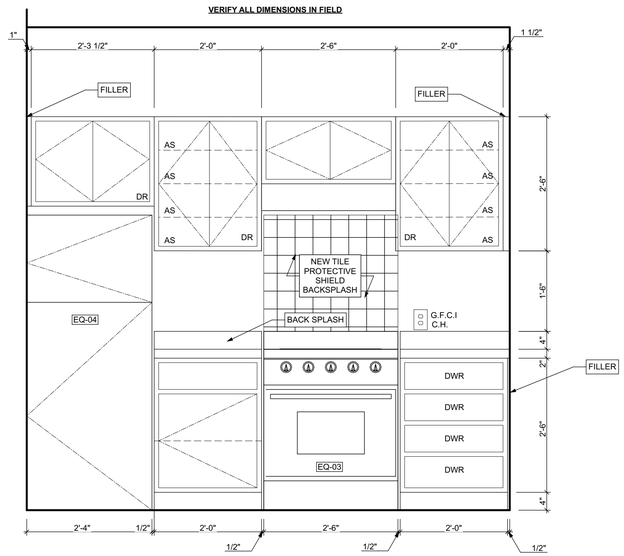
UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 1, UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 2, UNITS 103, 203, 303 KITCHEN ELEVATION 3, ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 28 of. 55

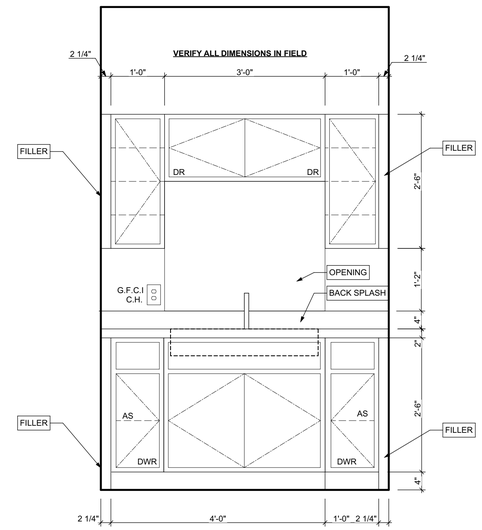
Sheet No.
A27
Project #2006



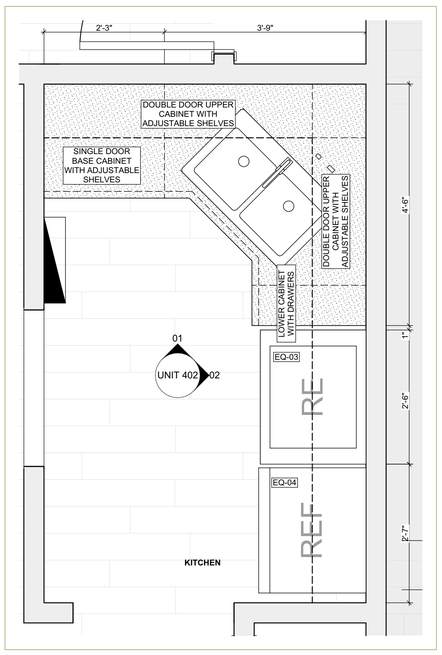
3 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



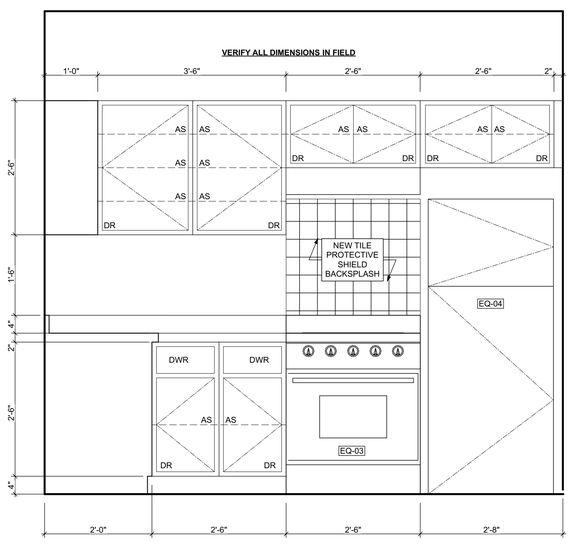
2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



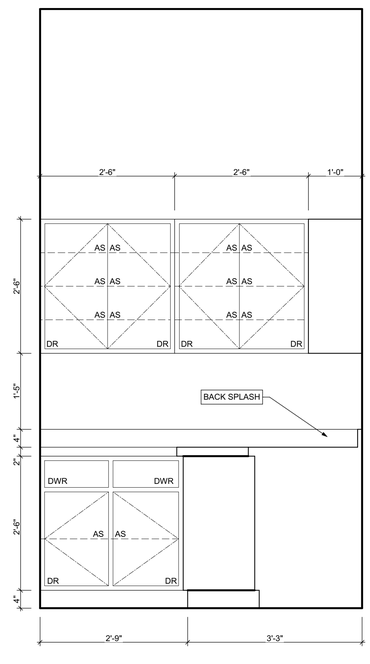
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

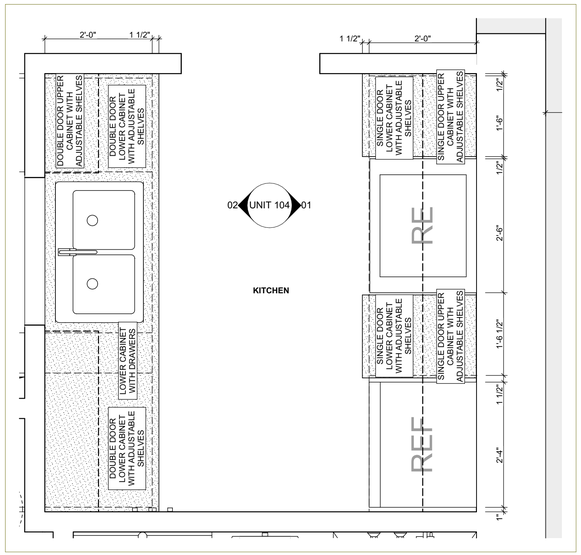
drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN

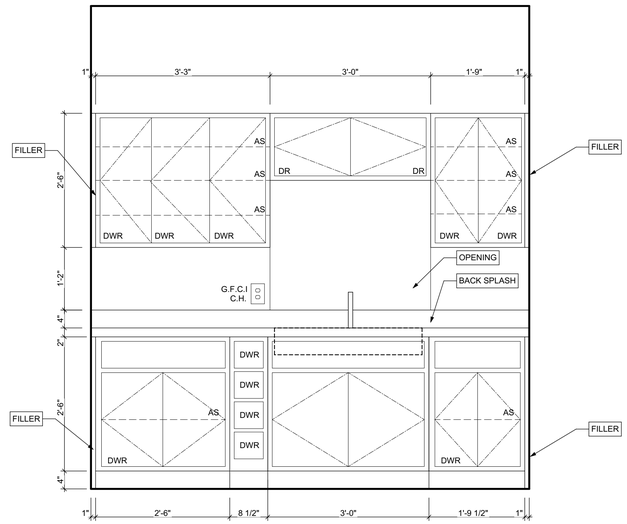
scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A28
no. 29 / of. 55	Project #2006

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

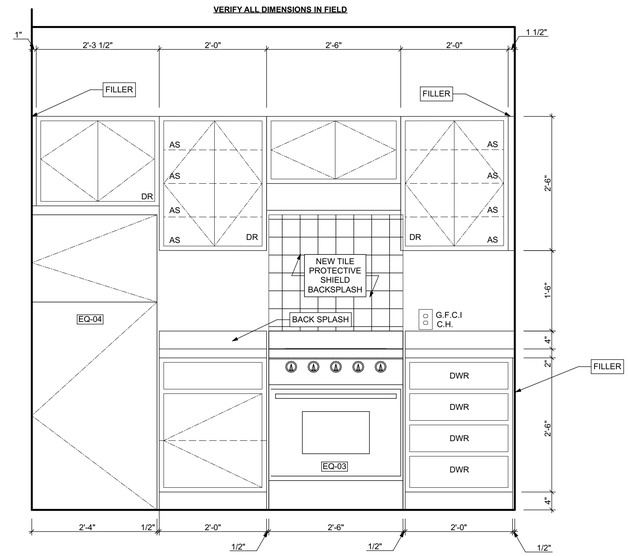
©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc



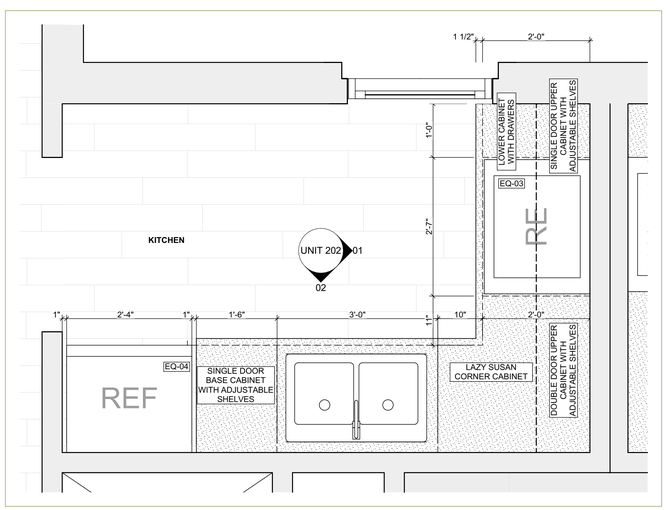
3 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



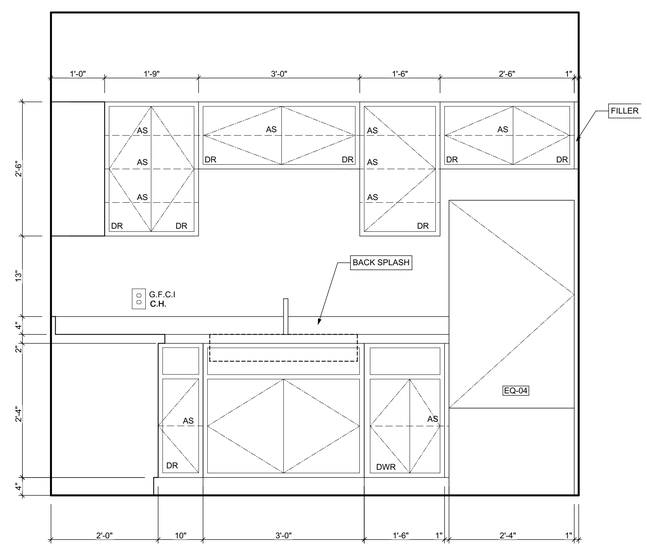
2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



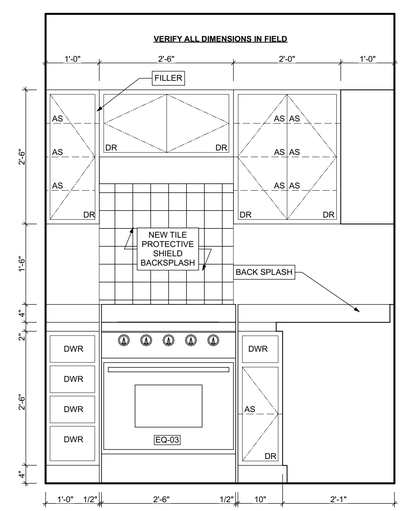
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLANS
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1100 SHEFFIELD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLAN, ENLARGED FLOOR KITCHEN PLANS

scale: As Noted	Sheet No.
date: May 6, 2022	A29
no. 30 / of. 55	Project #2006